Plans to put

# the game on THE INDEPENDENT

ON SATURDAY

Saturday 13 December 1997

# Labour at war with 'Today'

Labour has declared war on BBC Radio's Today programme, threatening to suspend co-operation in retaliation for the John Humphrys problem'. Anthony ins and Louise Jury observe some brutal مثيرة n-twisting.

Requests for ministers to appear on Today could be denied by the party if John Humphrys persists in interrupting them and denying them the opportunity to put their views to the listeners. David Hill, director of communications, said in an exchange of correspondence leaked to the Liberal Democrats.

After an interview with Harriet Harman, Social ecurity Secretary, on lone parents' benefit on Wednesday, Mr Hill wrote to John Barton, the editor: "We ... are seriously considering whether, as a party, we will suspend co-operation when you make bids through us for government ministers."

Although programmes make interview requests directly to departments, party headquarters acts as a clearing house and because of tight links between pary and government. Mr Hill probably speaks for all nisters. He told Mr Barton the whole of Millbank adquarters was talking about the interview "when I got back from the 9am meeting" - the daily media co-ordination meeting chaired by Peter Mandelson, Minister without Portfolio, and attended by Alastair Carripbell, the Prime Minister's Chief Press Secretary.

Mr Hill said that after the "ridiculous exchange" and the repeated interruptions no one would have been any the wiser as to Ms Harman's explanation of government policy - a point made by some Labour backh inch critics after she wound up the Commons nt Mr Barton said he was surprised: Ms Harman had not complained at the time and had answered questions at length. "I felt this morning that I was listening to a rigorous, fair-minded interview which illuminated an important policy issue."

Mr Barton said listeners would be the losers from any suspension of co-operation and that he was completely satisfied they would continue to have a good working relationship with Labour. "We have received full co-operation since the exchange of letters. The matter is now at an end."

A BBC spokesman said: "We take everything the political parties say to us seriously, but we are an independent public-service broadcaster and the remit for our interviewers is to ask the questions that we believe the public, our listeners, want answered."

They certainly did not perceive there to be a "John Humphrys problem. He is one of our top political interviewers. We believe he got it right." A source said a Humphrys interview with Gordon Brown, the Chancellor, the following morning had, if anything, been more robust than the one with Ms Harman.

n nexhit

## Made of money...



Silvers. For more on the Microsoft magnate, see page 7, and, for photomosaics, turn over to the Big Picture

# drug comes to Britain page 6

INSIDE TODAY

The date rape



Riot and danger: Watch out for Ben Jonson page 17

#### ALSO IN YOUR 5-SECTION PAPER



#### Will you give Mary a bed this Christmas? But the interpretation provided by other governments was sharply at odds with this. -1°C NIGHT Their officials said that there would be nothing stopping the inner group from holding their

At 16, Mary ran away from a life of abuse. Today she is homeless. Could you sleep easy on Christmas Eve knowing she was shivering in a bus shelter?

You can help keep Mary, and thousands of vulnerable people like her, safe and warm over Christmas. With £25 from you, Crisis can provide a warm bed, hot meals, clean clothes and someone to talk to at one of our shelters.

As the days count down to Christmas, over 4,000 homeless people are counting on Crisis. We're counting on you. Our service depends on public donations. So please send your £25 today - in time to help us buy the bedding, food and clothes we need to bring Mary in from the cold.

#### **Countdown to Christmas**

Yes, I'll keep homeless people warm: ☐ £15 ☐ £25 ☐ £50 ☐ £250 other £\_ I enclose a cheque made payable to Crisis. OR debit my:

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Switch<sup>†</sup> other \_\_\_ 

<sup>1</sup> Last three digits, of Switch eard no. 1 1 Switch issue no. 1

Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_ \* Gifts of 1250 or more are worth almost a third extra to us under Gift Aid

OR please call our freephone donation line 0800 44 88 98

Crisis, FREEPOST, Room 922, London SE21 8BR

Details have been changed to protect identity.

Name (caps) Mr/Mrs/Ms \_\_

# The club that doesn't want Blair

price of Britain's sion to stay out of first wave of pean Monetary on was exacted on v Blair last night. Prime Minister was ed to concede that ain can be kept out ertain key EU etary and economic assions. Katherine watched a two-tier pe unfold.

eight hours of tense and d debate Mr Blair was still ng to salvage a comprowhich would limit the t to Britain's influence allowing Euro-X, an exe grouping of member states taking part in the single currency, to proceed.

The debate was clearly acrimonious. Mr Blair and the Luxembourg Foreign Minister, Jacques Poos, were caught on camera disputing Britain's right to be treated as an equal partner. The German Chancellor, Helmut Kohl, took Mr Blair to task several times. According to official notes of the debate seen by The Independent, Mr Kohl interrupted Mr Blair at one point to remonstrate.

"I like this less and less," he said, "Tony can't say we have excluded the UK, we are trying to accommodate him."

It was not clear if a final decision could be reached last night. But it appeared Mr Blair had stopped challenging the principle of a two-tier Europe, a system whereby those not taking part in the single currency

for debate on currency management questions linking

those sharing the new money. Under a compromise on the table last night, Britain and the three other countries not likely to join monetary union in the first wave - Sweden, Denmark and Greece looked set to win some safeguards against marginalisation and were gaining ground in an argument on reining in the remit of the new grouping.

Government officials were presenting these as key concessions which would leave most debate and all real power with Ecofin, the EU council of finance ministers where Gordon Brown the Chancellor rep-

resents Britain. The formula drafted by the Luxembourg Presidency and the Dutch would enshrine

ministers as the only decisionmaking forum while at the same time allowing ministers from the "in" countries to meet for joint

management of the single currency on issues affecting them. Britain and the other "outs" fear that Euro-X would effectively shut them out of the top table of economic and political decision making. Those fears were to be further allayed by a series of written guarantees. They would automatically receive an agenda prior to the meetings of Euro-X and could

raise objections if they felt a topic was of "common interest". But the French were leading

resistance to Britain's demand that the outs should "hy right" he invited to take part in all but a narrowly defined series of confidential topics - for example, negotiations prior to a realignment

could be excluded from a club meetings of all 15 EU finance of the value of the Euro against an "out" member's currency.

The "ins" were still insisting that it would be up to the Euro-insiders to determine what constituted an issue of common interest and whether to let the outsiders then participate. In the event of a dispute those not in the common currency club could demand to have the agenda item referred to the next meeting of Ecofin.

Mr Blair's spokesman interpreted this as a victory which would in effect render the Euro-X discussions irrelevant, "Power will remain in Ecofin," he said.

Time Off, page 2 . The Eye Time Off,

Web address: http://www. independent.co.uk

discussions on the disputed

matter before it was referred to

stop this happening, goes to the

heart of Mr Blair's fears about

the new grouping; that those in-

side the Euro-zone could "pre-

cook" decisions on crucial

economic matters before re-

ferring them on to the other

countries for rubber-stamping.

The fact that Britain cannot

all 15 ministers.

#### ODAY'S NEWS

#### olice face lambasting

Peport into the handling of the Stephen Lawrence murwill contain stinging criticism of the police. The Indeident can reveal. The inquiry into the stabbing of the ick South London teenager, to be published on Monday the Police Complaints Authority, will re-ignite a sensie subject with wide implications. Page 3

#### Jackal in court

llich Ramirez Sanchez, better known as Carlos the Jackal. clearly enjoyed the first day of his trial for murder yesterday after three years in French jails. The former Public Enemy Number One smiled so enthusiastically at the mostly female jury that he was told off by the presiding judge. He gave his profession as professional revolutionary. Page II

#### Heathrow bounces back

Heathrow Airport is expected to be operating nearly normal services today after fire broke out in a Burger King restaurant in Terminal One and spread through ducting in the roof. No one was hurt, but more than 300 flights had to be cancelled, stranding thousands of passengers in the UK and Europe. Page 3

# COLUMN ONE

# Stickers put brakes on high-speed video driving

Perhaps the cinemas in Acton, west London, should show more James Dean or Marion Brando films. In the summer, Michael Webster, a local resident, wrote to the House of Lords to complain that "I don't think it's far-fetched to suspect that [young people] get their ideas of driving from the way in which they have driven video racing cars."

Perhaps he hasn't seen Rebel Without A Cause, the James Dean film in which young men play chicken by driving at top speed towards a sheer drop, or The Wild One, in which Marlon Brando perfects his high-speed sneer on a motorbike.

But his views were duly forwarded to the Home Office, and to Jack Straw, who handed his letter to the Video Standards Council with a query as to whether computer games should have some sort of warning telling people not to imitate this behaviour at home, or on the road. The VSC forwarded it to the European Leisure Software Publisher's Association (Elspa), which represents the games industry.

Conveniently, the news of this emerged just as a new "driving" game called Grand Theft Auto was released for the Sony Playstation. Like most computer "driving" games it depicts high-speed pursuits, crashes and complete disregard for fuel economy - which has earned it a VSC "18" sticker.

But Steve Cheese, Elspa's operations manager, said a warning sticker



Hot pursuit: the new 'driving' game Grand Theft Auto

on games would "serve no purpose". He commented: "I think most people are intelligent enough to know not to do that sort of thing. But there does seem to be a bit of a nanny attitude permeating through everything at the moment."

Elspa is meeting the Home Office soon to put its point. A Home Office spokesman said of the sticker idea: "We would like to talk to people in the industry first, not just dismiss an idea out of hand."

And surely Elspa should consider that children have been seen copying kung-fu leaps like those in Mortal Kombat, another hugely popular game? Mr Cheese was unconvinced, "It's no different from me as a kid pretending to be a knight in armour, or cowboys and Indians," he said. "There's no evidence that games actually influence behaviour at all."

And even if there is, what if someone invents a video game in which you have to help old ladies across the road, rescue lost kittens and paint pensioners' fences? Maybe that really will need a warning sticker - to say that it doesn't represent reality.

- Charles Arthur, Science Editor

#### CONTENTS Politics News Christmas Arts US v Gates Saturday Story Home news Obituaries 20 Leader, letters BBC row World news Comment The Jackal **Business** 22-25 Time Off. 14-26 Changing Iran Sport -The Eye, 2 Weather Terrorism Health news TV & Radio

# **PEOPLE**



Talent honoured: Playwright Tom Stoppard received a knighthood and comedian Victoria Photograph: Rebecca Naden/PA Wood was made an OBE yesterday at Buckingham Palace

#### Bail for woman in baby Karli kidnap case

The woman accused of snatching the baby Karli Hawthorne was freed on bail yesterday.

A judge overturned the decision taken by Basildon magistrates on Monday that Denise Giddings, 33, should be remanded in custody in London's Holloway prison.

She was charged with the abduction of baby Karli from the maternity unit of Basildon General Hospital in Essex a week ago.

In a statement read to open court after an hourlong hearing, Judge Philip Clegg said he had made his decision after reading psychiatric reports on Mrs "I am satisfied in this case that the public will not

be in any danger by Mrs Giddings being out on bail. I have granted her bail on fairly stringent terms." he

"These terms will mean her residing at an undisclosed address and on a substantial surety."

Mrs Giddings, a mother of three from Lagndon Hills, Basildon, left court with her family for an unknown address. Barry Spanjar, her solicitor, said she was "relieved and a little bit tearful".

He refused to go into what was discussed in court, as the decision was made in chambers, with no members of the public or press present.

But he said: "Denise is very relieved and anxious to see her children. She wants to spend some time with her boys and have Christmas with her family."

Mrs Giddings' mother, father, sister and other members of her family were at court and she was expected to see them all yesterday.

Mr Spanjar said: "It is going to take time for her to find her feet again. She has had a horrendous last few days in Holloway prison and it will take some time to get back to some degree of normality. Mrs Giddings will appear again at magistrates court on Monday as part of normal procedure, when it is anticipated the case will be adjourned for six to eight

Karli was found after 14 hours and returned to her parents. Karl Hawthorne and his partner, Tanya, last Saturday. Mother and daughter were allowed home from hospital on Tuesday, travelling with a po-

Louise Jury

#### Domestic tantrums keep spotlight on Sara

her husband.

"If the prime minister were to have seen what you did to his shoes, wine delivered to the residence in wear and dirty laundry. he would have butchered you," she case it was poisoned. "It didn't matscreamed, as she hurled a pair of ter to her that I die, the important that she forced Mr Netanyahu to her husband's shoes that she con-thing was that she gets her wine," break all contact with Noa, his 19sidered improperly shined at Rosi Perstai, her personal secretary, year-old daughter from his first Rachel Yaakov, who for 30 years was quoted as saving by the daily marriage. Last year, he even had worked as a domestic servant Yediot Aharanot. in the prime minister's residence.

raeli state - one of a growing list of casualties of a Sara Netanyahu tantrum. Since her husband took burning the soup, she had her sec-

Sara Netanyahu is once more un- office 18 months ago she has fired retary search Ms Shaw's suitcase in der attack for bullying her staff, her three nannies and two secretaries case she had stolen anything. An bodyguards, her hairdresser and and become the most famously unpopular Israeli first lady ever.

Shaw, her first nanny, last year for ings are kept secret from his wife.

her to shake every piece of cloth-Once she insisted her staff taste ing, even the nanny's used under-

The most serious allegation is stopped support payments for her. Most stories by former or cur- until forced to resume them by the Ms Yaakov, 60, now sits at rent employees show her as in-threat of legal action. The prime home, though still paid by the Is- considerate, authoritarian and minister now only meets Noa late neurotic. When she fired Tanva at night at his office and the meet-

Patrick Cockburn, Jerusalem

#### Woodward judge honoured for 'brave' decision to free convicted nanny

Judge Hiller Zobel likes the media, but ward ten days earlier. Not only that, but when he delivered the final coup de having slashed the verdict to one of theatre in the Louise Woodward trial last month by letting her go. he vowed never free on time already served of 279 days, to talk about it publicly. He may find the The murder conviction carried a mandaresolution hard to keep.

On Thursday night, the 65-year-old iudge found himself under the glare of the lights as he received an unexpected award. It was the Annual Brass Gavel Award given by the Plymouth County Bar Associa-

tion in Massachusetts.

The award is bestowed on a single judge each year considered to have demonstrated the bench. Three guesses what the tricky decision was in this instance.

It was on 10 November that Judge Zobel stunned the legal world - and giant television audiences on both sides of the Atlantic - by overruling the murder-in-thesecond-degree verdict delivered by the jury in the trial of British nanny Louise Wood-

manslaughter, Judge Zobel set Woodward tory sentence of at least 15 years without parole.

"I am honoured and humbled to be here and to feel the warmth of your reception," Judge Zobel told his hosts at the prize ceremony.

"You know, judging is a funny business. You are expected to be perfect the first day on the job and to improve consistently special courage in making a decision on thereafter. And it's true that we have to make difficult decisions."

Who was surely not celebrating the Bar Association's generosity? Debbie and Sunil Eappen, the parents of eight-monthold Matthew Eappen who died while in the care of Woodward last February.

David Usborne, New York

## UPDATE

#### **EDUCATION**

# Students apply for more loans

The number of students applying for government loans rose from 59 per cent to 64 per cent of those eligible in the year 1996-1997.

The Student Loans Company annual report for the past academic year shows that just over 590,000 loans were paid out, an increase over the previous year of around 30,000 borrowers.

Three years ago, the proportion of eligible students taking out loans There was a 3 per cent increase in the number of borrowers who were was less than half.

allowed to defer repayment of their loans. Just over 9 per cent of borrowers who had not applied to defer repayment and who had missed two or more consecutive payments were officially classified as being in default. The company says that it is paying out loans more quickly. The percentage paid out within 21 days of an application went up up from 96 per

cent to 99.7 per cent. Around £877m was paid out in loans and the average amount of mon-

ey borrowed rose from £1,252 to £1,487. The student loan company, set up in 1989, is the non-profit-making organisation which administers the loan scheme.

Ministers are proposing to collect future loan repayments through the Inland Revenue.

#### LIFESTYLE

#### Girl power stops outside car bonnet

Girl power has not reached the world of car maintenance, according to a

survey released yesterday. Nineteen out of twenty British women rely on their partners or their local garage to look after their car, the survey for Halfords, the car accessories retailer, found. Most women do not feel confident in doing even the simplest maintenance jobs. Half the women questioned said they never checked tyre pressure, even though there are more than 40,000 successful prosecutions every year for faulty tyres; 46 per cent said they never checked or topped up their oil and water, and 91 per cent had never changed a battery. Five per cent said they did not know how to open the bonnet and 40 per cent claimed they would rather do the washing-up.

Chris Smith, a spokesman for Halfords, said the findings showed a distinet lack of "girl power". "But basic car maintenance is not the complicated job that most women imagine." Lack of confidence and basic knowledge were shown to be the primary reasons for women not looking after their cars, and the store has produced a series of car maintenance manuals to help. They have been hailed as "revolutionary" by the Plain

iparty s



#### Mobile irritation over phone pests

One in three of us has been annoyed by the mobile menace at some time and only one in 25 says there are no places which should be off limits to mobile phone users.

Trains, buses and cars are amongst the places where people most want mobile phones banned.

obile phones banned.

Almost a thousand people were questioned for the NOP survey on mobile phones commissioned by Tandy, the high-street electrical retailer, and the reaction to their use in most public places was a thumbs-down. Nearly 40 per cent had been positively annoyed by someone using a mobile on a bus or train. Just over half that number had taken exception to phone users in a restaurant or café, and one in four people said they were annoyed by someone taking or making a call in the car.

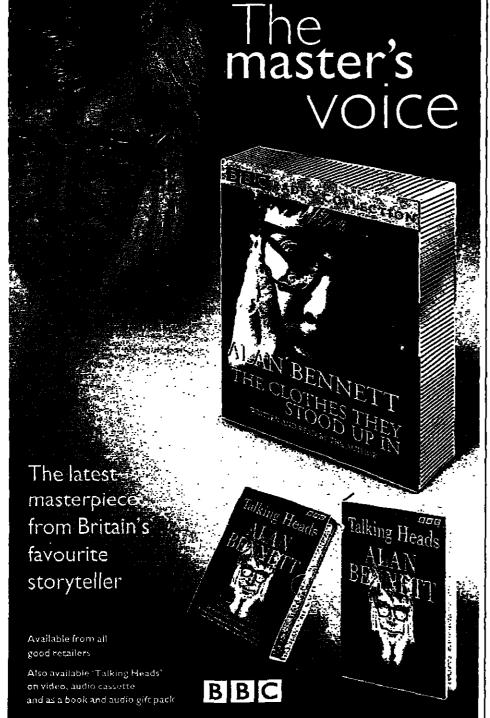
Men are slightly more likely than women to object to mobile phone men are sugment more many man women to object to moone put the use and the most complaints recorded are in the London area, where the most mobile phones are. Sixty-nine per cent of those asked in the survey say there should be a ban on the use of the phones in cars and 42 and 36 per cent for buses and trains respectively. Restaurants are seen as off limits by 40 per cent and a quarter want the phones barred from pubs, too:

Andrew Fryatt, managing director of Tandy, said: "Mobile phones can ...... Andrew Fryatt, managing outcome of the part also a potential source of the a real boon for many people, but they are also a potential source of

Australia (dollars) Austria (schillings) Belgium (francs) Canada (\$) Cyprus (pounds) Denmark (kroner) France (francs) Germany (marks) Greece (drachmei) Hong Kong (\$) Ireland (punts)	2.4l 19.97 58.7l 2.30 0.83 10.89 9.50 2.85 450.42 12.44 1.09	Italy (lira) Japan (yen) Malta (lira) Netherlands (guilders) Norway (kroner) Portugal (escudos) Spain (pesetas) Sweden (kroner) Switzerland (francs) Turkey (lira) USA (\$)	2,7 2172 0. 3. (1. 289. 239. (2. 2 320.1. wrce: Thomas
---	--	---	--

ZITS





# 3/NEWS

# How a spark in a Burger King led to national chaos

The world's busiest international airport was iast night starting to return to normal after a day of chaos caused by a fire. Randeep Ramesh and Kim Sengupta report the drama at Heathrow.

or more loans

Outside car bong

siver phone pa

the latest Sport & June 19

It probably started with a spark in a clogged air vent above Burger King's kitchens. Within seconds, flames were licking their way along the web of air ducts in the terminal's roof. In scenes reminiscent of a disaster movie, flames leapt from the top of Terminal One. According to some witnesses, the arcs 😋 🔪 of fire flew "40 feet up in the

> But a full-scale catastrophe was never realised. Less than 12 hours after the first alarm at 4.40am, the airport was running virtually normally. Of the 150 people - at least 40 of whom were passengers - who were in the terminal at the time, none

> The airport's own fire crews and the London Fire Service arrived within five minutes of the blaze starting and more than 100 firefighters were involved in tackling the fire.

A British Airports Authority spokesman said the fire had been contained by a £1m fireroof membrane in the terminal roof which had restricted the

Graham Holgate, a Fire Service Divisional Officer, said: "The area of the fire was confined to 200 metres of ducting. Part of the roof was damaged and about 20 per cent of the roof plantroom there was also a certain amount of smoke

Roger Cato, managing director for the British Airports Authority at Heathrow, said the incident would be closely studied "to see if any lessons can be learnt." He added: "It seems. however, that emergency plans we already have coped adequately with this."

Last night, the cost was being measured not in financial losses but in the delays suffered by the thousands of passengers expecting to travel yesterday and the miles of clogged roads surrounding the airport.

In that sense, the devastation was very real. More than 300 flights to Terminal One, which handles domestic, Irish and European flights, had been cancelled or diverted, and thousands of passengers were jammed in Heathrow's three other terminals, 15 miles west of central London.

Dozens of incoming flights were diverted to Stansted, or

Southampton. British Airways, the worst affected airline had to cancel around 200 Terminal One flights, and only managed to resume flying yesterday af-

British Midland operated a limited inbound-only service into Stansted airport until yesterday afternoon, SAS, the Scandinavian airline, said 11 flights from Copenhagen, Denmark, were diverted and came back empty, the passengers either trapped at Heathrow or abandoning the trip.

Although the fire did not spread, there were still hourlong delays to departures from Terminals Two, Three and Four, while arrival delays var-

During the morning, the police closed a vital road access tunnel - for three hours - linking the M4 to the airport and within 15 minutes a five-mile tailback developed.

"It was unfortunate timing for us as the tunnel was closed for at least an hour after 7.30 and this was when the staff were trying to come into work," said

a spokesman for BAA. British Airways said it cancelled three long-baul flights, to Tokyo, Los Angeles and San Francisco, because many passengers failed to show up, apparently caught in traffic jams that built up on the M4 and other roads leading to Heathrow.

When passengers were allowed back into the terminal after its reopening, there was little evidence of damage apart from slight smoke-staining to the ceiling. But fire service investigators said they believed equipment in the ceiling cavity may have been damaged.

Many passengers complained of a lack of help. Ansouth west London, who was trying to fly to Bilbao in Spain, said: "There is nothing coming up on the screens and I just don't know whether I'm queuing in vain. People are being polite but nobody knows

It could have been much worse. Around 70,000 people use Terminal One every day. "It was extremely fortunate that the fire was very early in the day. Two hours later the terminal would have been packed and there could have been a chaotic evacuation," said Professor Ed Galea, director of the fire safety engineering group at the University of Greenwich in south-east London.

It is estimated that the damage will run to hundreds of thousands of pounds. The London Fire Service and British Airports Authority will both conduct inquiries.

Leading article, page 20



NEWCASTLE Airport said people

who were due to catch a flight to

Heathrow had obviously seen the

airport rather than just burning up.

The morning and evening flights to London from LEEDS-BRADFORD

emational Airport were cancelled

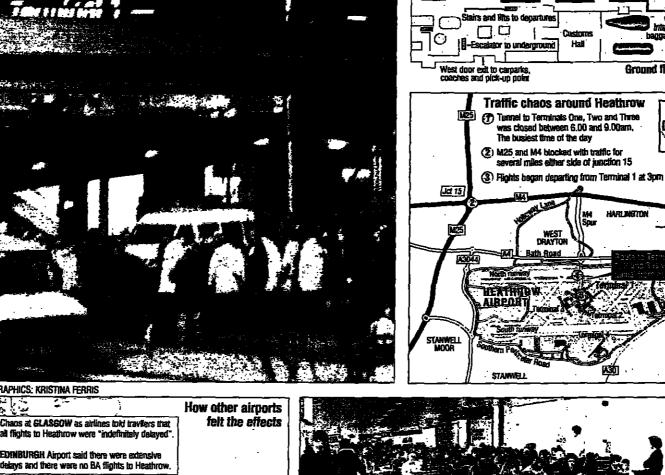
Airport and EAST MIDLANDS Airpor

STANSTED SOON took more than 10 diverted flights from

flights from Geneva

were to land at

were put on standby for incoming flights diverted from Heathrow.





#### IN MONDAY'S INDEPENDENT



INTERVIEW **Deborah Ross** feels the spirit of **Christmas with Britt Eckland** 

ONDON



**SPORT** Chris Wright, the owner of **QPR** and Wasps, tells of his first year as a sporting entrepreneur

#### HEATHROW NEARLY NORMAL

Passengers travelling on British Airways flights should face little or no difficulty at Heathrow over the weekend, the

BA is the biggest carrier out of Heathrow and runs about 70 per cent of the flights out of Terminal One. The airline is

The airline has assured passengers that although there may be some "minor delays" in the morning, the service should be back to normal by midday.

The minor delays in the morning, say BA, are due to the fact that around 100 incoming flights were cancelled yesterday. Although the incoming flights resumed at 3pm, the delay

British Midland, the second biggest carrier out of Terminal One, said that it would be running a normal service and even promised "additional services" to cope with the extra

The other airlines operating from Heathrow also hope to have a full schedule of flights over the weekend.

expected to run 240 incoming and outgoing flights today.

Passengers with inquiries are advised to call especially set up national hot-line number 0345 222 III.

BAA, owners of the airport, advised passengers to check with their airline before setting off for the airport.

airline said last night,

At BELFAST two

thousand people were delayed.

All flights from DUBLIN to

operated by Aer

being diverted to

would have a "knock-on" effect on the early part of today.

Police watchdog to condemn Met over Lawrence murder inquiry

A report into police handling of the Stephen Lawrence murder will contain stinging criticism. Michael Streeter, Legal Affairs Correspondent, says the inquiry into the stabbing of the black teenager will re-ignite a sensitive subject with wide implications.

The Police Complaints Authority report is certain to be controversial with its attack on the way the Metropolitan Police initially handled the murder of Stephen Lawrence.

While it is not expected to uphold the belief of the 18-year old's family that racial prejudice underscored the police attitude. The Independent has learnt it will include trenchant attacks on the force's early reaction to the crime. Ministers will study it carefully for any evidence that some police forces and units are only paying lip service to good race relations practice.

The teenager was stabbed to death at a bus shelter in Eltham, south-east London, four years ago by a gang of white wouths. Last year the Lawrence family brought an unsuccessful private prosecu-

tion against five white youths. The PCA investigation was carried out by the Deputy Chief Constable of Kent,



Stephen Lawrence: murdered in racist attack by white youths

Bob Ayling, and a team of ten officers. A spokeswoman for the force said their findings, completed on 30 November. were provisional. She added: "There is still work to be done."

Some senior Met officers are thought to be unhappy about the report. Officers point out that 2,600 people and 500 statements were taken during their investigation and 70 possible suspects investigated.

Police sources say the report is to be published in Parliament on Monday by Jack

Straw, the Home Secretary, Unusually for a PCA inquiry the entire report, and not just its conclusions, will be published. The findings will be used to help the

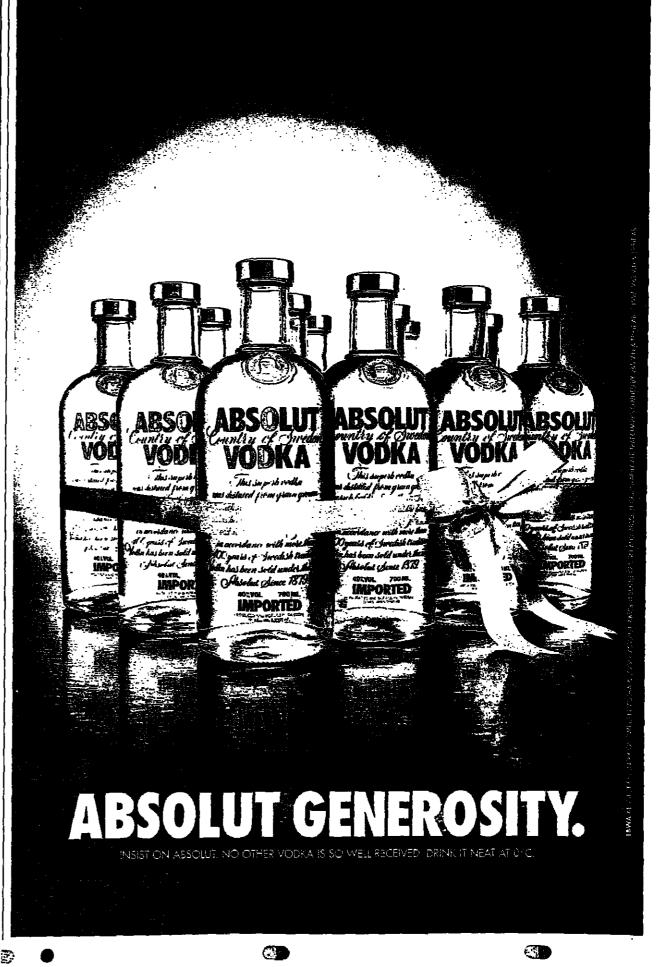
public inquiry ordered by Mr Straw and to he conducted by Sir William Macpherson of Cluy, which will start in February.

Stephen's parents, Neville and Dorcen Lawrence, have been deeply unhappy about the early police attitude towards their son's murder. Mrs Lawrence said earlier this year: "Shock and the horror just wasn't there. They gave us the impression that they believed black families are always into crime. It has made Stephen's killing even more unbearable."

The evidence given at the public inquiry. including any given by his killers, cannot be used in a criminal prosecution. In some cases witnesses may also be allowed to remain anonymous. Though this may mean there will never be a successful prosecution of Stephen's killers, it will at least mean that the full story of how - and why - he died and why his murderers escaped instice can be discovered.

In February an inquest in Southwark. south London, found that the student was unlawfully killed in an "unprovoked racist attack" by five white youths.

At the time family lawyers said they would take civil action against any officers found negligent by the PCA report.





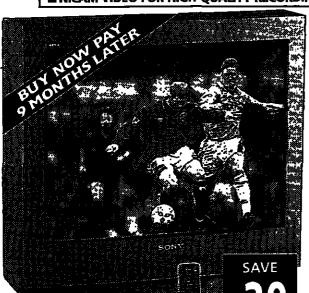
INTEREST FREE OPTION' ON ALL PRODUCTS OVER £200

ON A HUGE RANGE OF TOP BRAND TV & VIDEO

# NICAM STEREO

■ NICAM TV FOR A HIGH-QUALITY STEREO SOUND **HEAR YOUR FAVOURITE TV PROGRAMMES IN FULL NICAM STEREO MIDEAL FOR MUSIC PROGRAMMES, FILMS AND SPORT** 

■ NICAM VIDEO FOR HIGH-QUALITY RECORDING AND PLAYBACK ON NICAM STEREO TELEVISION

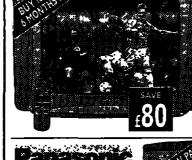


29" NICAM Stereo TV with Fastext

■ 68cm visible screen size.

■ On-screen display for ease of use. ■ IO picture quality adjusts colour and contrast of your set to the brightness of the room for improved viewing. Model KV29F1. Was £599.99.

SONY SALE PRICE



25" NICAM Stereo TV with Fastext **≡ 59cm visible screen si**ze ease of use. Model 2567. Was £479.99.

**CURRYS PRICE** 

Panasonic 21" NICAM Stereo TV Was £379.99.

**VOUCHER PRICE** 

EXTRA VOUCHER
PANASONIC

PHILIPS
29" NICAM Stereo TV with
68cm visible screen size.

TOWER **STORAGE** WITH ALL VIDEOS OVER \$200



4-Head NICAM Stereo Video with VideoPlus

and PDC VideoPlus and PDC for easy, reliable programming.

On-screen display. Model NVHD620B. Was £379.99. In-store Price £349.99 EXTRA VOUCHER



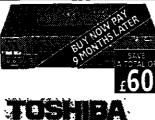
**VOUCHER PRICE** 

Many of our current

offer, complete, new,

boxed and in stock in

prices are Currys lowest ever. Find a lower price for the same product and



Video with VideoPlus **VOUCHER PRICE** Was £359.99.

EXTRA VOUCHER JVC NICAM Stereo Video with VideoPius and PDC Model HIUISS. Was (239-95; Was (239-95) 170 £27



4-Head NICAM Stereo Video with VideoPlus and PDC lus and PDC for easy and eliable programm todel HVFX2800.

Was £269.99. **VOUCHER PRICE** £259.99.

EXTRA VOUCHER SANYO NICAM Stereo Video with VideoPlus and PDC Model VHR777. In-store Price 279.99. BUY NOW PAY 12 MONTHS LATER

EXCITEMENT OF CINEMA SOUND STRAIGHT INTO YOUR LIVING ROOM

COME TO CURRYS FOR AN UNRIVALLED DEMONSTRATION OF THE VERY LATEST DOLBY PRO-LOGIC TELEVISION IN OUR STATE-OF-THE-ART CINEMA-AT-HOME ROOM\*



29" Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound TV with Fastext

PANASONIC 25' Del

TOSHIBA 28" Dolby Pro-Logic

.80 £819.99



33" Dolby Pro-Logic TOSHIBA Surround Sound TV

80cm visible screen size. ■ Sub-woofer for enhanced bass. ■ Fastext for easy access to Teletext information services. ■ Includes rear speakers.

Model 3377. In-store Price £1499.

EXTRA VOUCHER

kshire hea **VOUCHER PRICE** grade the

الفائي

ms deli party si

**■ UP TO 30% MORE OF THE ACTION AS THE DIRECTOR INTENDED** ■ WIDESCREEN WITH DOLBY PRO-LOGIC SURROUND SOUND PROVIDES THE ULTIMATE **GNEMA SOUND AND VIEWING EXPERIENCE** 



SONY

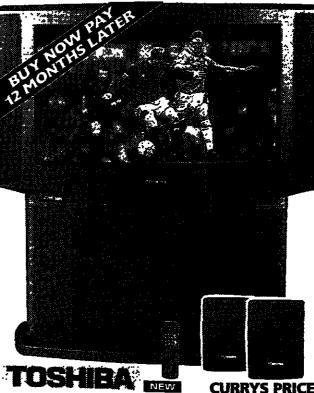
28" Widescreen TV with Dolby **Pro-Logic Surround Sound** ■ 66cm visible screen size. ■ Fastext for easy access to Teletext.

Model 28WS2. Was £999: Was £899.

PHILIPS 28" Widescreen TV with

**CURRYS PRICE** 

EXTRA VOUCHER MITSUBISHI 28" Wideson TV with Dolby Pro-Logic Surround So



**CURRYS PRICE** 

32" Widescreen TV with Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound ■ 76cm visible screen size. ■ 100Hz for flicker free picture. Model 32MW7DB.

BIGGER STO

MORTHWICH . LINCOLN HORTH SHIELDS - OLDHAM - GRIMSBY CHESTERFIELD - UDDINGSTON GLASGOW . WORCESTER **CANTERBURY • STOCKPORT** 



a local shop within 7 days of purchase and we'll match it. **WE'LL NEVER BE BEATEN NEXT DAY DELIVERY** 

7 DAYS A WEEK On over 800 home appliances when you purchase

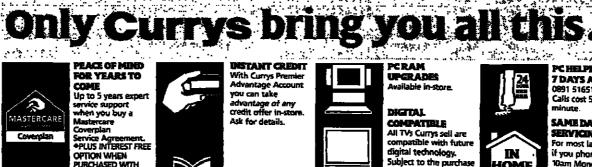
before 4pm, 48 hour delivery available in parts of Scotland and Northern Ireland. You can even choose morning or afternoon delivery or take it home now. Ask in store for full details.



**EXCLUSIVE** MODELS & OFFERS \*For exceptiona value, exclusive to DSG Retail Ltd.

PEACE OF MIND

OR YEARS TO



you can take Ask for details.

DH-STORE

REPAIR SHOP



REVIEWS AWARD



UPGRADES DIGITAL COMPATTRE E All TVs Currys sell are

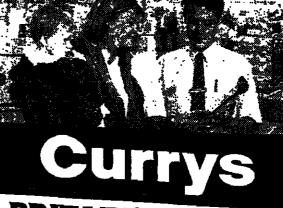
compatible with future digital technology. Subject to the purchase of an additional digital decoder planned for launch during 1998. COMBINED DELIVERY AND MOTALLATION On all free-standing gas and electric

IN HOME cookers by CORGI registered engineers (excludes Northern ireland and selected

7 DAYS A WEEK 0891 516516 Calls cost 50p per SAME DAY SERVICING

For most large items if you phone before 10am Monday to Friday and live within 10 miles of a Currys store. CURRYS DERECT

For direct, doorstep delivery, Freephone 0500 304304 or fax 01442 888145 (9am 8pm Mon-Fri, 9am-5.30pm Sat, 10am-5pm Sum). Delivery charges from 13,29



All Superstores offer easy parking, late night shopping and Sunday opening.
Ring 1990 500049 for details of your nearest store.
Written quotations from Currys, Dept MK, Hernel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7TG.
Currys are licensed credit brokers. Ask In-store for details.

HOW IT WORKS Account is interest free if repaid in full before (or with) 661, 961, 10th, 12th or 18th soonthly repayment eccording to the period stated with the product. See our 'How it Norks' showcard in-store for details. Example based on Cash

20% deposit of £99.99. 12 monthly payments of £13.52. Balance of £237.64 before © (or with) the 12th monthly ssavment. Total amount paya 499.99. INTEREST 0%.

到男 名 monthly repayments of £13.53. Total amount payelin

For loan values £1000 and over minimum deposit is 10%. Subject to status when you open a Carrys Premier Advantage Account. Written credit quotations available on request from Dept FO/NK, Maylands Avenue, Hessel Hempstead, Herts HF2 7TG. (Applicants must be 18 or over, 21 in Horthern keland

Part of DSG Retail Ltd Pay 20% deposit and nothing for the defensel period indicated with the product. You can then repay the loan in full, interest line, or by monthly instalments when interest will be charged at an Are of 29.5% from the date of the appearant, Example hased on 12 months law Now Pay Lone, Cash Price 1999, 26% deposit DN. Either pay the loan amount of CH199 within 12 months or 35 monthly payments by direct dubt of 116.7% front amount payable FREZES. Subject to 10.00 months of 10.00 months with the product of 116.7% front amount payable FREZES. Subject to 11.00 months when you open a Corrys Presuler Advantage Account. Written quotations available on request from Dept PO/RBPL, Maylands Avenue, Henrel Henrysband, Herts HPZ 77G. (Applicants most be 18 or over, 21 in N. Irefand.)

WATCH OUT FOR OUR VOUCHER SPECIALS

or life co

<sup>©</sup>nation takin

医特拉氏性神经炎

Water to the second Partie of the second 1.00

حكتا من الاحل

# Firms delight in glow of party success

For an increasing number of companies the party season means a lot more than warm white wine, bowls of peanuts and a grope in the stationery cupboard. Paul McCann seeks out the people who make sure your party is one to remember.

In the early hours of this morning bleary-eyed bankers and their clients staggered out of the Park Lane Hilton after a Christmas party that has become a byword in the City for fun and

The host was Mitsubishi Finance which supplied its 500 guests with a three-course meal before turning the hotel into a casino. Dancing followed, and at midnight the party became a breakfast bar and anyone who wanted it could have a full cooked breakfast.

When the partygoers wanted to leave, taxis and chauffeurs were on hand to take them how to throw a party.

Such is the demand for a parrivals that professional party organisers are mushrooming like no time since the Eighties.

Peters and Beech. "And it's not just quantity, its quality." As an example. Mr Peters cites how fashion house Prada this year recreated the swish Sobo restaurant Quo Vadis in the to wash the body paint off a midst of a party for 2,000 people. The waiters would take during the party and serve up authentic Quo Vadis food.

"You need to spend between £100,000 and £200,000 to really get your company talked ers. They were wary of signing about," says Sara Blonstein a film deal with us. After they who has produced parties for Channel 4 and Selfridges.

rainbow-dyed sheep arrive in landscape inside Battersea Pow-

The signal Mitsubishi is she recreated a Busby Berkley sending out is that it is a success. dance routine on a four-floor That it is fun and that it knows escalator using 150 dancers and actresses in full costume.

Other memorable parties ty that will say something about this year included Channel 5's your company and outdo your £100,000 bash where 1,100 guests were entertained by eight bands on two stages. They were filled with sausages and mash, Business is booming," says vodka and cranberry cocktails Nigel Peters of party producers and if they got bored they could watch any one of a dozen specially created peepshows.

These contained S&M shows, bikini-clad dancing girls and one where guests could try model using water pistols.

Danielle Ney, who has rereservations for different times sponsibility at Channel 5 for its parties, believes they pay they own way. "We had a big party before the Channel launched to which we invited Warner Brothsaw the party they saw that we were a major player. That we For Benetton, she had 20 were exciting and fresh and after the party they wanted to do pink Cadillacs; for Channel 4, business with us. The advertisshe created a post-apocalypse ing agencies that came were increasing their forecast of the wherever they wanted to go. er Station; and for Selfridges, money we would take - after the



Flat out: some Christmas parties are being used by firms to signal their success

Photograph:

party. It also helped to convince the TV talent that we invited that we were something special ...

"You need to know why you're having a party. If it's not part of a strategic plan, don't

# VOUCHER PRIC Yorkshire heads Christmas spending

An average £654 per person will be spent on food, presents and entertainment this Christmas, it was claimed yesterday. Stephen Goodwin looks at two surveys which show consumers in a buoyant mood but wary of borrowing.

All those jokes about Yorkshire parsimony - the deep pockets £500," concluded NOP. and short arms - are not true after all. The Tykes spend more money on Christmas than any-

me eise in Britam. Save and Prosper, some 41 per cent of Yorkshire folk will spend more than £500 this Christmas compared to 32 per cent for the

population as a whole. The finding is at least par-

geographical area and sums are bigger, Amex found "Northerners" to be the big festive spenders, expecting to splash out an average of £671 on food, gifts and entertaining. compared with a national average of £654. NOP put the average at £568.90.

However, where the surveys really disagree is over who spends least. "The West Country are the real Scrooges, with per cent spending under

Not so, said Amex. In a finding that will give deep satisfaction to Northerners, the card on food, gifts and entertaining.

The inhabitants of the most well-heeled corner of the country spend an average £367 on Christmas presents compared to

Spending Report. Though the leave shopping until the last

Overall, the Amex report, conducted by British Market Research Bureau International, found consumers feeling more confident about their economic situation. Three quarters of the 767 adults surveyed said they were well or better off compared to last year and 40 per cent expected their financial situation to improve in the next 12

However, consumers seem to be adopting a careful, rather than a carefree approach to spending. The recession of the early 1990s lingers in the pubcompany fingered the people of lic mind, perhaps refreshed by the Amex report also found a According to research by the affluent South-east as the recent interest rate rises. Some NOP for the investment group meanest. Consumers there ex- 85 per cent said they would only Whether out of generosity or expect to spend an average of £607 buy what they could afford and 72 per cent said they would

"What we are seeing as the festive season approaches is a presumably a high proportion tially confirmed by the latest a national average of £378. new consumer mindset," said

rather do without than take a

American Express Consumer They are also more likely to Cary Cooper, professor of psychology at University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology.

"The Brits who are working longer and harder than anywhere else in Europe see Christmas as a time to reward themselves for their hard work throughout the world.

"But although there is a growing sense of confidence in the UK ... there is still a strong element of careful spending. This is in contrast with the late Eighties where the spendspend-spend culture prevailed." the professor said.

Not content with stoking divisions between the regions, gender gap in spending travagance, men claim to spend on average £150 more over Christmas than women. One in 10 men expect to spend more than £1.000 on gifts alone - and of them are in Yorkshire.

NEW W NEW W NEW W NEW

# Geneva£59 London Luton to

**Amsterdam** Barcelona **Nice** Palma de Mallorca Edinburgh Aberdeen Inverness Glasgow Liverpool to **Amsterdam** 

Nice easy

Call 01582 700 059 anytime

All fares single and include an unfair £10 Government Tax. Airport Tax should be a % of the fare!

# A nation taking hangovers to work

Do you hang over your desk at work with a thumping head and a mouth like a badger's hindquarters? Has your boss been lurching around the office

with bloodshot eyes and foul breath? It's part of a trend, says Barrie Clement: hangovers are costing British industry about eight million lost days a year.

From the boardroom to the shopfloor, people seem to be taking to alcohol to relieve increasing stress at work, with professional employees outdrinking more

An NOP survey published today shows that nearly 60 per cent of "middle class" employees regularly drink to help workplaces had no policy on alcohol them relax, compared to around 45 per cent of all workers.

But with Christmas looming, researchers found that most employees are in denial over the effects of alcohol.

A "staggering" 39 per cent of British males admitted they had felt ill at work due to too much drink the previous day, they discovered. Some 18 per cent admitted taking time off because they were incapable of turning up. However, 79 per cent claimed that in the run-up to Christmas, alcohol "does not in any way" affect their performance.

The poll, conducted on behalf of Guardian Employee Benefits, which offers insurance to companies for absence. showed that nearly a quarter of offices allow drinking on the premises on some occasions thoughout the year. Two-thirds of abuse, nor offer counselling to those who abuse drink.

Brian Rawle, marketing manager of the insurance company, said it was clear that staff were sometimes incapacitated by drink and that it not only affected their own performance, but that of others.

After a long period of "downsizing". which had affected most parts of industry, companies expected people to work to full capacity: alcohol impaired their ability to do so. It was not a question of being a "killjoy" before Christmas or encouraging managers to "spy". Mr Rawle attacked the "blinkered" attitude of many employers to the damaging impact of alcohol. He pointed out that that the Health Education Authority estimated that problem drinking was costing British

industry more than £1bn a year.

If you knew how much you're being overcharged for life cover the shock could kill you.

If you took out mortgage protection life cover or fixed term life cover a while ago either to protect your mortgage or your family's lifestyle you could be paying well over the odds today.

But now that Direct Line provides mortgage protection and fixed term life cover, you don't have to pay through the nose anymore. In fact, in only ten minutes, you could be enjoying the same protection you enjoy now, for a much smaller monthly cost!

All it takes is one call. No sales visits, no pressure, no jargon - we'll even fill in the forms for you to sign.

If you want life cover at a price that won't shock you, call Direct Line today.

d, 250 Sc. Vincent Street, Glasgow G2 SSH. Tot: 0845-3000-233, Registered in England No. 2199286. Registered Office: 3 Eduage Road, Croydon CR9-1AG, Direct Line Life Insurance Company Limited markets only its own products and

CALL ANYTIME 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 2pm Saturday.

# Police fear 'date-rape drug' danger for women

A drug which induces a carefree state leaving women unable to resist unwanted sexual advances, has been blamed for dozens of date rapes in America. Alexandra Williams says police are investigating fears that the trend has reached Britain.

"Slip a 2mg dose in one beer and a woman will be put flat on her back in a moaning state of carnal bliss, to waken with no memories of the previous night."

These are the instructions being circulated on the Internet on how to use Rohypnol and the reason why the drug, nicknamed Roofie, has been described as the perfect designer date-rape drug. Tasteless and scribed drugs but is easily ob-odourless, the tiny purple tablet tained from private clinics. can be slipped into a drink and within 10 minutes the victim will feel drunk and dizzy and at the mercy of their attacker.

Rohypuol is a tranquilliser 10 times stronger than Valium and hibitions are lost and the taker is left with little memory of the experience. Flashbacks of the assault usually occur days later. The likelihood of charging

the alleged rapist, let alone finding him guilty are virtually nil. It takes just four hours for all traces of the drug to leave the bloodstream and it cannot be ' detected in urine after 72 hours.

Rohypnol's medical name is flunitrazepam and is prescribed for severe back pain or insomnia. The drug, manufactured by Hoffman-LaRoche since 1975, is not on the NHS list of pre-

SONY MICRO 3 Dist. Multiplay CD

30cc Marcha, CO Mm 15 scats FAS power output 25 scats FAS power output 249.99 249.99 save 120 £279.99

1209 CARDA SAFE SO £299.99

SONY 488 Doby Pro-Logo 5 Dec Multipley CD May

UP TO 80 IN STORE

ens (149) In-date 137.99 SAVE (IV 149) VENTURER DALLYC Parsonal (ID

ME COM

SONY DE O'Sher Personal CD Dissected and effects straten Fechanged ont-Pass boost In-struct STARR SWEET 1999

Panasonic RETINEX Colus

Direct programmable CD Relations and \$119.93 In-stone \$109.99 SAME (20) \$99.99

i tani digital liner n-store C199 # SAVE 20 11 199

UP TO BO IN STORE

TOSHIBA 1:50TB 12" Fastert TV

175 (1759) See 10 1169.se

740m vs.60e 529987. 8-5009 2009 99 SAVE E 0 £199.89

TV-15 12 VIEW 1379.es

NEW 1379.es

21\*-33\* T¥s

ASE TO SHEET LAND

SHARP SIDELL
NEW, 21" NACAN Sterno TV
Storn visible screen

6 suprinst different PRE computer

GOODSTARS CHANGES IN NAME STATES TO

TOSHIBA 297TE

27 Hore Cares Surroud Sound IV

50m visibe state
155 SAVE LIM 174936
15407 57955 SAVE LIM 174936
15407 57955 SAVE LIM 174936

Panasonic Totaltip
27 Hone Grene Surout Sound IV

Panasonic TX21MDS 21" NCAM State: TV

AMTSUBISH C21778 NEW, 21" Telebri TV/51cm vezible sorge new (278.90)

SONY NY IAVS 14" Fasteri

SONY KV14T1 14" Fashed TV

TOSHIBA 37/13 Will Home Onema VI bound Sourch IV

Commission street to the control of the control of

HOME CINEMA KIT

Coodmans (2-1925 with 5 speakers Base boost feature interface)

Page boost feature CINO 1993

SAVE % E130 ON TV/VIDEO PACKAGES

UP TO 30 IN STORE

SHARP 21" Faster TV 51cm voble caren, 510"294"514715 12788 Voteoplar-\*\*\* Voteo, VCL271 1788

Goodstass 28" Homa Cinema Surround Sound TV

Surround Sound TV
60m usable sories, 1950P. 1580an
MCAM Signor Video, WISOVO. 1223an
SAVE 130 SAVE 130

Goodesacs VP5607 VC507045+74

Vincialis Ing pay
In-som Even Son Swelling

SHARP VOXC11 Videoptes+1\*\*

TOSHIBA V25 Wespter\*
/ hearting pty
/ sa 12/9.99
h-stre 127/99
SAFE (A) 2223/16

AITUA HAROSIO
NCAN Sarev
4 hoads, Nos 22899
N-579 22898 SAREU

4 heats, 200 2729 (1945) pencing COMM 279270 (2498) h-220 20090 SARESTO (2498)

SAF :60 PACKAGE E**399** 

ON VIDEOS

UP TO 45 IN STORE

Goodmans (1250) CD Stereo Radio (2004) Front Surround Sharel #861

SONY 070 2110

аша 🗯 570

VENTURER DALCOON Personal CD 12 trads programmable C2 (1996)

THE SON'TH

SAVE ON CHRISTMAS GIFTS

UP TO 250 IN STORE

AN EXTRA 10% OFF

KENWOODHEOO Poparing Hand-held Food Mass 120 seats 3 gaserts, see 214-29 previous 515-99 in-scre 212-99 SAVE 14

SWAN AGENT Melow rolon Toases

THE LLOTE PROPERTY IN SAVE OF \$19.99 TO ART THE RESIDENCE AND THE

KENWOOD (955) Cod Wall Casp Fail

PHILIPS HOSSAFarfantsar

market mar (7.0) Save 11 £26.99

Terrocues control Save 10 169.59

SAVEREBOON
GAMES MACHINES,
SOFTWARE & KEYBOARDS

OVER 75 GAMES IN STORE

SESA SATURNI PLE : 1/4 Title
Games: Sono Jem includes 4 gamesi
4 Seep Path, MICKAGE

6 Sept Rati, RICKAGE
Separate select
price \$184.97 SAME \$35.\$149.97

SØFTWARE -

Corporation Control (See and Control Asset) Platform care: 199.99 Latest received to the classic platform care: 199.99 Latest received

". KEYBOARDS .

SAVE#E80 ON HI-FI SYSTEMS

UP TO 90 IN STORE

Goodmans Miller Fondes CO Mon System Compromose Detachable speakers In-9 one 103 99 SAME 1 155 45

Goodmans vassin
CD Nor 16 took
programacie CI
refore (Text) . swell
169.00

Tracinganian T water and 1999 and 1999

VENTURER CRITIS
3500 Municia CO Mis
32 sept organisms to CO
33 sept organisms to CO
34 sept organisms to CO
35 sept organisms

VENTURER COURS 2 Dec Marcias CD Van Tan Carton Nas (1979) 6-03-82 (1979) 6-03-82 (1979)

FARSON SOUTH SOUTH

alwa watta waab

NEW :199.99

ट्यांट्र OUR PRICES CANNOT BE BEATEN

product from us, then within 14 days find the same offer on sale

locally at a lower price, we'll willingly refund the difference,

PLUS 10% OF THAT DIFFERENCE Ask in store for full details.

The Cornet Price Promise guarantees that if you buy any

Venturier (D61) (D Mor. It mad uniquentiable (D)

. SAKE 15 E**94**.99

YAMAHA PSPT9 and final Speakers USD graphesi displan 100 am tradic 49 kg see kers ara 19929 . save 15 r94.

FIFA 98: ROAD TO WORLD CUP

CRASH BANDICOOT 2

DIDDY KONG RACING
for Nintership 5:
4 places racing adventure

**EINTENDO.<sup>64</sup> The Esteral News** 

(5) 221 Oil Filest Page Ay 1 3/W heat regul

SME!5 £**44**.99

BRAUR CIF Gerfic Toostanish

TEFAL Perton Termaker Fully automatic Uses to a bags

PHILIPS PARADA HOSE

More than 1 million patients in 80 countries take Rohypnol every day and the usual dosage is half to one milligramme.

The drug was banned in America in March last year afits effects last for 10 hours. In- ter women, especially on college campuses, reported that they had been raped. Recently the drug has been found on the black market in this country, particularly in Scotland. Although, so far, complainants have been women, anti-drug might be using a legitimate campaigners fear the muscle relaxant drug may attract pae-

dophiles and gay rapists. Chief Superintendent Peter Police Superintendents' Association, said: "We don't want to be alarmist but ... Once people find it's easy to obtain and ad-

may drug women to get sexual

Sergeant Clive Driscoll, of Scotland Yard's Crime Policy Unit, who has been investigating the drug for six months, is meeting a number of scientists next week to discuss the problem. "We wish people to be more aware," he said.

Hoffman-LaRoche, which will be at the meeting, is looking to reformulate the drug to prevent its misuse. "We find it very disturbing that a criminal medical therapy to sexually assault women," said spokesomen Michelle Stanley.

The company has developed Gammon, vice-president of the a Rohypnol tablet that dissolves more slowly and releases a blue colour. The shape and colour of the tablet have also been changed. The new form of the minister, then more people drug is not yet on the market.

YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER

Use the Comet Price Index - it's an up-to-date list featuring the bestselling

top brand products from Comet. You'll find it in the national newspapers

every Saturday and on Teletext Channel 4 p425 every day.

**MUST END WEDNESDAY** 

PRINCES (1349 9) In-store (1399 9). SAVE (7)

TOSHIBA VTZ: NICAM Sereo

17-100 (1798.99 SAE! | W 2009.00

Panasonic MHD000
MCAM Siero. 4 head;
Programms Delivery Control
was 0379.99

WE 13-9.90 In-stope 23/9.90 SAME (50 102.53

SAVE :: 50% ON ACCESSORIES
UP TO 450 IN STORE

BBC POSO 10 Pack Autho Exper

SAVE # £100 ON SATELLITE SYSTEMS

MORE IN STORE

And Prima
125 channels Pernote control
Searce sound (Storm den)
100 channels (Storm den)
100 cha

CAMCORDERS
UP TO 25 BI STORE

PRICE PERSONAL STEPEO & CAMER WITH ALL CAMCORDERSIA MUST SHO WORDAY 1512.07

Date seems efects Fax: [449:39] Sweet 100 #349.99

PRODUCTION SEE 20 1455 SE

VPK/TO British I for 200m

LVC (240,603); vi-5-0 25 digid zoon Digital image stables ass (540,99

USS 100 250 channels/Stareo Price Including 60cm deh (1899)

SANE 50% £**9.99** E TRITURE PURSUIT GAME PICK

ee.**et**a (11342

SONY E1805 Pack Video Tapes

was 2359.99 prevously 2399.99



Remembrance: Frances Lawrence, widow of Philip Lawrence, the headmaster murdered in 1995, with Jack Straw at a ceremony in Scotland where she gave awards to young people in her husband's memory Photograph: Rui Xavier

ે.... swer40 **ત159.s**s , MOSILE PHONES

UP TO 79 IN STORE

State: 80 : 239.99 HOOYER S-VE:140 £309.00

BOSCH : Table inii aresa Biraha ASSESSED SWELLING STREET

HOOVER 45% 170 cm 170 cm tod 30 dr load vas 150 dr sep 180 dr **Holpstof** W0419 \$061100 spr spent folk wash bad St dry bad om.0. 300 SAVE (110 £449.99

Crusider 1960 Tilt divited i drag SAVE : 70 **£129.9**9

BOSCH WIANON Reverse Numble actor. 100 £199.09 SAVE (100 £199.09 SAVEREI30 ON DISHWASHERS
UP TO 20 IN STORE

HUNISU Mance Prick to Podroge had feeder Person (notices or with the product of the EDO PAM 10 floor bedroop 10 floor page 10 floor bedroop 10 floor page 10 SAVE (130 269 59 ZANISSI DAYAG

PRINTERS \* SAVE 130 **£299**.99 Canon 2025 Coor Puber SAVE SE120 ON REFRIGERATION
UP TO 100 IN STORE
ALCORET Up to 3.4 pages per minuse (1999,59)
729 - 180 cp print quality (1999,59)
MICLESS FREE PRINT SEPTIMENT CLASS COOK HOLDSTO EPSON SECTION INVESTIGATION OF COMPANY INVESTI CHOK 4PPLYONCES ARE CITC FREE

Canon Escarso Frition with foe Box
29 out I goes crane-only
ass (159 99
ule (109 99 SAME (0) Holpsdaf FSGP Fragge with the Box School 1970 a MACHINES UP TO 80 IN STORE VENTURER 612 Teachure nath
Copta Archang Marine - Mariners
10 menusir Cal science
In care Copta
Select Select Enter Frage
85 out gross couldn't report to the State of the State of

SAVE # £300 ON MULTIMEDIA PCs & PRINTERS

WIDE RANGE IN STORE
FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLE
WITH ALL MULTIMEDIA PC-

MULTIMEDIA PCs .

PUTTSU Myrca P (608.60 Pastrage

Binatone Adio 3 Cordes Telephone Intracon Sotto, 9 menunis 8 channel adomicos selection E4939 Financia III. Contras Telentra eti Digita Perantri Bachini Dau and Inni sambé diannel acompe valenten ana 2009 pre ricia (1193). Sang (2019).

KITCHEN APPLIANCE SALE

Terre Line Serville 1889.99

± 40 £**149.**9 SALE 90 2323 35

UP TO 120 IN STORE

e.**961**1016=142

SAIE 140 2579.00 Cannon L. Consistence of the Con # 200 £699 €

oma 600 liner ratur See 150 : 799.ss

MICROWAVES UP TO 40 IN STORE

PRO!!ne :::: Marianatione and 169.89 SHARP 83.4 3.5 0575 save :50 £**99.**sa

200 Febru Tauth Comd
90 John E7
63 on E7
63 on E7
63 on E7
63 on E7
64 on E7
65 on E Panasonie NAGETO Brown Touch Corers with Gell, 630 casts 60

SANYO BLESSES Siver Touch Control Contantion, 900 waits IEC 10 out repeats, was 2019.9 DE 249.99 .. SWE (100 £ 249.99

SAVE # 50% ON VACUUM CLEANERS UP TO 55 PM STORE Eleminoary BC01 Breaze Cylinde
1200 seats power
Compisse with Book
ac 199 99 SAME 50N

Electrolux Note 1 Odnie Complete with looks
was C79 99 SMEC 20 159.99 Pensasonic MOE+S Uprofit 900 votes power/Autorials carpet hos substr. res 194 39 pensas 1114 99 SWE 125 199 39 HOOVER 31% Dearhead Upraft 1300 selfs power 7 stage at Biration in-store (149.99 SAMEEL CLUBSES WRIN 5130 3-n-1 Cleanor and Wester 1309 waits process Fibre Sylv

carpel such system
arts [19) 99
h-skom [119 99] SAVE[30] Manuface. 443 Cylinder 1607 (680) vanish proper Or-board book Sere: 100 : 159.99 Dis Cycline lettrology BION

**AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS** 

FRIDGE FREEZERS

wettl :219 in

PROJ<u>ine</u> NECU

Experts from leading independent magazines test and review our range. Products displayed with ■ denote award wirming products and □ denote highly recommended products.

Check the Comet Price Index for the latest Christmas gift ideas

MOST STORES OPEN SUNDAY AND NOW

9AM UNTIL 8PM WEEKDAYS

#### Bank staff refuse to work on Christmas Eve

Industrial unrest at high over the banks' decision to street banks spread to the open on 2 January, a Scottish Midland vesterday when staff bank holiday. In a 36 per voted to walk out on Christ- cent turnout, members of the mas Eve.

The 24-hour stoppage at Midland, in protest at management's decision to stay open all day on 24 December, official, said banks were empcoincides with a fourth daylong strike at Barclays where the imposition of a performance related pay system.

In Scotland, more than 10,500 members of the Banking Insurance and Finance voted in favour of the action Union at the Clydesdale bank, TSB and Royal Bank of Scotland are also being balloted on on the service. strike action on 2 January. Staff walked out last year

union at Midland voted by 3,250 to 2,550 for industrial action, a margin of 56 per cent. Alan Scrimgour, a union

\*vicrosoft

STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF

معاوا رو مودس المساور

hy it is imp

ty last Christmas Eve after hanchtime: "Nobody wants to employees are angry over arrange a mortgage or take out a loan on Christmas Eve." A spokesman for management said that only one in ten of the total workforce had

and he anticipated that there

would be no "material" affect

— Barrie Clement

#### Footballer fined for attack

An ex-professional footballer told that Francis and Mr was ordered to pay £2,750 Stephenson were at the club's compensation yesterday for bar in September celebrating breaking a team mate's jaw. the manager's birthday.

John Francis, 34, pleaded Francis was having an arguguilty at Pudsey magistrates ment with his girlfriend outcourt, West Yorkshire, to side when Mr Stephenson left He was also ordered to complete 150 hours community

service and pay £50 costs. Francis, of Leeds, played for Sheffield United and Burnley before joining local

and Francis hit him Catherine Dowson, for the prosecution, said: "The blow knocked him to the floor

and fractured the complainant's jaw in two places." In mitigation the defence

league side Farsley Celtic, said it was a one-off incident near Leeds. The court was that was out of character act.

#### Death threat made to MP

Police are seriously investigating a death threat telephoned to a Labour MP who had urged farmers to call off a protest rally.

was left on the House of Commons answerphone of Bradshaw, on Tuesday night.

It came after he had urged farmers to cancel a protest march planned for today when police said it would

from the month-long hunt for the killer of city schoolgirl Kate Bushell, 14. The regional National

Farmers Union branch ves-The anonymous message terday decided to call off the march in view of the "public sensitivities" over drawing po-Exeter's Labour MP, Ben lice away from the murder hunt. Mr Bradshaw welcomed the NFU's decision justified his comments, and warned that death threats would not help the campaign for the ban mean withdrawing six officers on beef exports, to be lifted.

#### Road-test engineer jailed for causing death crash

An engineer was yesterday But she hit out at the sentence jailed for five months and banned from driving for two years for causing the death by dangerous driving of a motorist while road-testing a car.

Klaus Menk, 47, a steering vers. engineer with General Motors Europe, was told by Recorder Alan Wilkie QC at Luton Crown Court that he had been guilty of a "single, momentary gross misjudgement" which had caused the death of Richard Longworth in January this year.

Menk, from Frankfurt, was overtaking a car on a badly lit country road when he crashed head-on with Mr Longworth. 39, the editor of Get Motoring magazine. Mr Recorder Wilkie also

said that he hoped General Motors would reconsider the merits of road-testing cars on husy roads at night.

His comments were welcomed by Mr Longworth's girlfriend Mary Williams who founded the Brake road safety organisation after her mother was killed in a road accident.

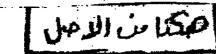
saying it was just one-twentieth of the maximum penalty of 10 years for causing death by dangerous driving and sent out the wrong messages to reckless dri-

Menk was found guilty last month of causing Mr Longworth's death. Sentence had been deferred until yesterday. He was one of three General

Motors engineers who were test-driving cars on a 10-mile circuit of public roads used by the company. Mr Recorder Wilkie said

that both he and the jury felt that Menk's driving had fallen well below what was expected.





# 7/US v GATES

f refuse to work

# Microsoft given bloody nose by browser monopoly ruling

Bill Gates and his computer software giant, Microsoft, put on a brave face yesterday after a US judge ruled that the company had unfairly exploited the virtual monopoly enjoyed by its Windows 95 system and instructed an immediate change in marketing practices. But while the shortterm cost to Microsoft is limited, the long-term damage to the reputation of Mr Gates may be more severe. Mary Dejevsky reports.

The US government had brought the case against Microsoft, claiming that the company had broken the terms of a two-year old legal agreement designed to preserve open competition in the US software market. Late on Thursday, several weeks earlier than expected, the judge, Thomas Penfield Jackson, announced his verdict: a 90 per cent victory for the government and a corresponding defeat for Microsoft.

The judge ruled that Microsoft "shall cease and desist ... from the practice of licensing the use of any Microsoft personal computer operating system software (including Windows 95 or any successor version thereof), on the condition that the computer manufacturer also install its browser software". In other words, Microsoft may not require computer-makers to accept Microsoft's browser, Internet Explorer as a condition for taking its Windows 95 operating programme.

The ruling is a preliminary one. The judge also appointed a specialist in the field, a law professor, Lawrence Lessig, to consider all the facts and report by 31 May.

The ruling that Microsoft may not link its two products in the interim, however, grate the browser. represents a further defeat for the company. Both Microsoft and its chief rival in the browser market, Netscape Communications Corp, with its Netscape Navigator, are set to compete for expiring licensing agreements in this period, and Netscape feared (and government lawyers argued) that Microsoft would try to crowd it out of the

and would allow Netscape to compete to have its browser pre-installed by computer makers. A Microsoft spokesman said it believed the legal review would vindicate the company. "We're confident," he said, "that once the court has reviewed all the facts it will agree that Microsoft complied fully with the consent decree and that Microsoft's integration of Internet Explorer

with Windows 95 is good for consumers." The one consolation for Microsoft is that the judge denied the government's request that it be considered in contempt of the 1995 agreement. This could have made it liable for fines of up to \$1m a day.

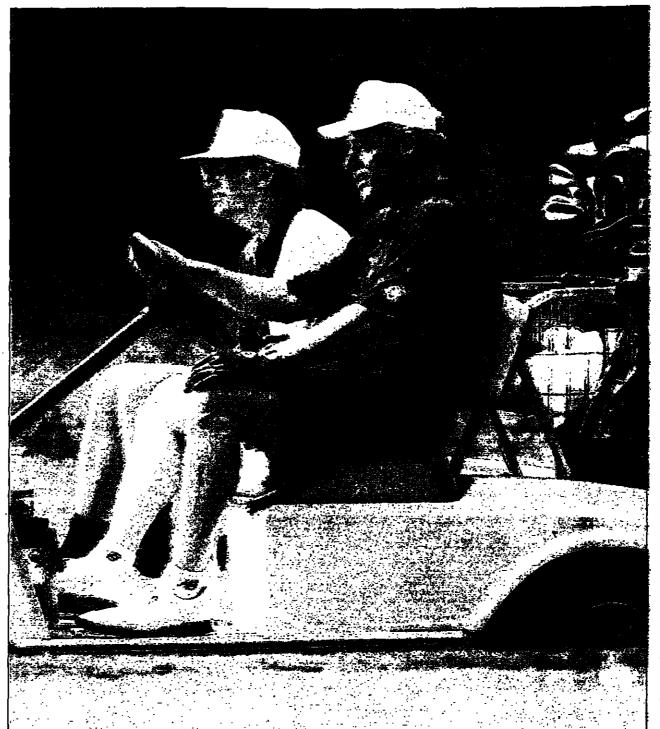
The chairman of Microsoft, Bill Gates, was spreading his company's gospel in Peking when the ruling was announced and declined to comment beyond saying that the competition with Netscape would continue. "They'll have a new version, we'll have a new version. It's a healthy competition that you expect in the computer software market," he told his student audience. "It's not a business where anybody has a guaranteed postition - even Microsoft, with all its success," he said, forecasting that speech-recognition was the next computer frontier. But the benevolent image of Mr Gates is probably gone for good.

This is the second ruling against the company recently - the first found in favour of Sun Microsystems, which had complained that Microsoft was unfairly using and altering its Java system for its own purposes. It prevents the company from fully exploiting the dominance of Windows during a crucial period. And it deprives Microsoft of its reputation as a new-style consumer-friendly company, an undoubted marketing asset in the past.

Yesterday some analysts predicted that Microsoft would have to delay the launch of its new version of Windows, expected in mid-1998, because it had planned to inte-For the US government, the head of the

Justice Department's anti-trust division, Joel Klein, said consumer choice had been reestablished. "No consumer should be denied the browser of its choice because Microsoft made their computer vendor an offer that their vendor couldn't refuse."

Shares in Microsoft Corp fell by 1.31 dolmarket. The vice-president of Netscape. lars to 137.75 in early trading in New York Lori Mirek, said the decision restored a yesterday - less than some had predicted -'level playing field" in the browser market while Netscape gained 2.50 to 28.75.



Clubbing together: Bill Gates and President Bill Clinton in happier times

# Why it is important that a judge put brakes on cyber-juggernaut

Everywhere you look, Microsoft is there. tion law will manage to prevent the comsonal computers sold today. It has four-fifths target markets. of the market for word-processing programmes. It is dominant in new sales of software for running computer networks in companies. It has invested in cable, multimedia, on-line commerce and movie-making. Bill Gates, chairman and founder of the computer software giant, is even invading outer space with a plan to launch nearly 300 low-orbit satellites that will beam

Internet communications around the world. This is why the ruling by a United States judge, that Microsoft has abused its monopoly power in one area, is so significant. This could be the first time that competi-

The US has had tougher legislation than the UK against the abuse of monopolies ever since John D Rockefeller grew overmighty with Standard Oil. The American admiration for big business has a limit. The once-dominant IBM lost a lengthy anti-trust case in the early Eighties. It was competition policy, too, that broke up telephone company AT&T into regional companies, and opened the long-distance phone market to competitors like MCI and Sprint.

The US machinery puts Britain's feeble safeguards against powerful monopolies to

Its software operates 94 per cent of all per- pany from gaining dominance in one of its will succeed in preventing Microsoft from threatened to corner the market for the soft- guage. Java is crucial to preserving comeliminating consumer choice in areas ware that helps people find their way petition. It is a programming language

#### BY DIANE **COYLE**

is a crucial unconquered territory, and one Bill Gates desperately wants to dominate. Microsoft's "Explorer" browser for accessing the Internet had rapidly caught up

a big provider of Internet communications, invested heavily in the content of what people might want to access, with the creation of an on-line magazine, investment in a film company, and, through the purchase of digital rights, to images of paintings in the National Gallery and the Hermitage Museum, the notebooks of Leonardo da Vinci, and

16-million image photographic library. Microsoft also faces a more crucial legal case. Sun Microsystems, another software company, accuses it of breaching its net browser war.

The question is whether the new ruling with the main alternative, Netscape, and licence to use Sun's Java computer lancreated specifically to be used with any kind of computer operating system or software, after America Online. And Bill Gates has and is making wildfire gains in the business computing market. With Java. you can use Windows alongside any other software. It is a kind of hi-tech glue.

Sun charges that Microsoft has altered Java, which it uses in the latest version of its Internet Explorer, in such a way that this essential compatibility with other software would not work. Microsoft has counter-sued Sun. The outcome of this battle will be just as important as the Inter-

#### Winning the war of the Web

Microsoft's aim for almost two years has been to use the dominance of its Windows operating system - a set of interlocking programs which enable a PC to run word-processing programs, spreadsheets or databases - to jump-start the market share of Internet Explorer (IE), its browsing program for viewing the World Wide Web, discussion areas and for sending e-mail.

Its chief rival, which was on the scene rather earlier, is Navigator, from Netscape Corporation of Mountain View, California. Netscape's lead of 18 months or so meant that by the time Microsoft had a usable browser. Netscape had an 80 per cent share of the small, but fast-growing market.

Why does a browser matter? First it is the main tool for "surfing the Web" - moving between Web sites. If the Internet becomes the centre for electronic commerce that everyone claims it will, then it must be good if a browser is used to carry out that business.

Secondly, any software has "defaults" - the settings of parts of the program as it starts up. In a browser, a key one is the "Home page" - where the program takes you when it starts up. If lots of people visit your home page simply because they start the program, you can charge more to advertisers who buy space there. Many people never realise that they can change the default in seconds. So whenever they start the program, they are delivered to the site.

Navigator's default home page is the Netscape Web site; that of IE, the Microsoft site. So far, so fair.

But peoples' tendency to stick with defaults also extends to the software on their machine. If your machine already has a browser, would you bother to get another? So Microsoft began issuing a simple ultimatum to PC manufacturers: include IE as standard software on your machine, or you can't have Windows95. Without Windows95, their machines would have no operating system - and so would be useless to the average user. They agreed to Bill Gates's demands.

Netscape's market share began falling dramatically, and the number of "hits" on Microsoft's home page began rocketing. Netscape cried foul. Microsoft responded that IE was "part of the operating system". This seemed odd, since it doesn't sell or market any other part of its operating system separately. Microsoft's argument looked thin; its tactics, vicious. The decision means that some equality will now be restored.

--- Charles Arthur, Science Editor

r fined for much

ingineer failed death crash



Not just Saturdays. Not just Sundays. Now it's Christmas Day, Boxing Day and New Year's Day, too.

(And you still don't believe there's a Santa Claus?)

It might be snowing outside. But at least you can curl up by the fire, call up all your friends and relatives around the country, and chat away to your heart's content.

On 25 and 26 December, and I January (as well as every Saturday and Sunday up to 31 December 1997), every UK long distance call will be charged at the normal rate until it reaches 50p. After that, you can stay on the phone for as long as you like without paying a penny more.

This seasonal offer is just one of the many ways we can save you money on your calls every day of the week.

To find out more, today, Free Call (550) 500 366 quoting RINDSN.



**CABLE & WIRELESS** What can we do for you?



# Firefighters failed to spot murder victim in burned-out car

An investigation has been or- assault. Detectives believe he serious robbery offences. covered 15 hours later by two

that police were told about the quaintance in Birmingham. body.

Detectives believe John Brosbeaten to death before the deo hatchback was set on fire found in the Mondeo on Thursin an isolated track. Police day lunchtime. think he may have been the vickilling.A murder inquiry is underway.

The boys, aged 14 and 16, found the body when they went to examine the wreckage in

West Mercia Police revealed that Mr Brosnan, who was and served a jail sentence for known to have been involved in

dered after firefighters who was still involved in criminal acspot a dead man lying on the his underworld contacts who rear seat. The body was dismay hold the key to the murder.

Police are trying to piece to- criminal. gether Mr Brosnan's move-Officers from the Hereford ments after he left his partner, and Worcester Fire Brigade Anne Davis, at their home in were called to the fire on Learnington Spa, Warwickshire Wednesday evening, but it was at 10.45am on Wednesday, saynot until Thursday lunchtime ing he intended to visit an ac-

Firefighters were called out at 8.40pm on Wednesday to tacknan, 50, a father of three, was le a fire which wrecked his car. But police were only inblack L-registered Ford Mon- formed that a body had been

"Mr Brosnan was given a vitim of an underworld revenge cious and ferocious beating which quite clearly led to his death," said Detective Superintendent Ian Johnston, who is leading the murder hunt.

"He had extensive bruising to Weatheroak. Redditch. They both sides of his jaw, his eyes told a farmer who raised the and forehead and we are reasonably sure he was dead before the fire started.

"It's too early to speculate on unemployed, had been in whether this was a revenge volved in armed robberies attack. But Mr Brosnan is

"He has been involved with doused a blazing car failed to tivities and they intend to quiz some well known active criminals throughout the Midlands. He was not a low level

"Quite clearly we have to bear his background in mind and that will be one of our lines of inquiry. We have to look at his associates to see if they give us any indications for the murder," Det Supt Johnston said.

"Mr Brosnan was not a man who always made his whereabouts known to his family," he

Detectives were carrying out house-to-house inquiries in Learnington Spa yesterday and police were still seeking to trace the acquaintance Mr Brosnan had intended to visit.

Det Supt Johnston said the murder inquiry had not been hampered by the fire brigade's failure to find his body.

We may have expected that they could have found the body, yes," he said. "But I don't believe significant forensic evidence has been lost. Most of it was consumed by the fire

— Richard Smith



Cyberlove: Aki Maita, a 31-year-old Japanese housewife, holding Bandai's Tamagotchi - her own creations which took the children's toy world by storm; she is visiting the UK for the first time to introduce her latest pet, the space-travelling Tamagotchi Angel Photograph: Nicola Kurtz

# Master of 'Maria Asumpta' loses manslaughter appeal

The owner and master of the sailing ship Maria Asumpta, which sank off the north Cornwall coast in 1995 with the loss of three crew, vesterday failed in an appeal against his triple manslaughter conviction.

Three Court of Appeal 'lurking doubt" about the safety of Mark Litchfield's convic-

Litchfield, 56, who had been on bail pending appeal, was led away to serve the 18-month jail sentence imposed on him at Exeter Crown Court in August.

The rejection of his appeal as welcomed by relatives and died on ships owned by Litchfield - three on the Maria rigger Marques, which sank off

Bermuda 11 years earlier. "It is heart's ease to see justice being done," said Shirley Cooklin, who lost her 18-yearold son Ben Bryant on the

After the judgment, Suzie Macfarlane, who lost her 19year-old daughter Emily on the Maria Asumpta, said: "I'm exjudges said they were left in no tremely glad it's all over - the saga has ended." Ms Cooklin said: "It's been

a tremendous strain to sit through and then to have to wait for the judgment. But I've waited 13 years for some sort of retribution. Twenty-two people have died. My fear was there would be further deaths."

friends of 22 people who have Mr Justice Rougier and Mr Justice Astill dismissed argument by Litchfield's lawyers Asumpta and 19 on the square that allegations that he was grossly negligent and in breach of his duty of care towards his

evidence and should never have gone before the jury.

lite's fav

sh words in excha

Follow

this C

find these

ALOSS 10 17 14

The Crown had alleged that Litchfield set a dangerous course before the 137-year-old vessel was driven towards treacherous rocks off Padstow, forcing him to rely on his engines which he knew to be fuelled by contaminated diesel.

The engines failed and Litchfield could not steer out of trouble. His ship broke up on

rocks at Rumps Point. Eleven survivors were rescued, but three people perished - ship's cook Anne Taylor, 50, from Wallingford, Oxford-Macfarlane, 19, of Felixstowe, Suffolk: and John Shannon. 24, the second engineer, from Queensland, Australia.

The sinking in 1984 of the Marques did not result in crimcrew were not supported by the inal proceedings.

#### Cleveland detective put back in uniform

A detective in Cleveland police, where the policy of zero tolerance has attracted equal measure of praise and criticism, has been transferred to uniform duties, it was revealed yesterday.

Detective Sergeant John McPherson, 51, has been moved from Middlesbrough CID to duties "elsewhere" in the force, said a spokesman.

Earlier this mouth the head of Middlesbrough CID Detective, Superintendent Ray Mallon, seen as the architect of the new policing strategy, was suspended amid allegations of misconduct. He has strongly denied the claims. In October, two other detectives from the unit were suspended for allegedly supplying drugs to criminals in exchange for con-

The transfer of Mr McPherson, who had been with the CID for eight years and who has been a police officer for 31 years, is the first such move since Superintendent Adrian Roberts took over as new boss of the CID unit this week.

The spokesman said: "A detective sergeant has been moved from Middlesbrough CID, following the launch of an inquiry by the force's complaints and discipline branch into allegations of discipline and potentially criminal conduct."

— Michael Streeter, Legal Affairs Correspondent

#### 18 years' jail for sex abuse scoutmaster

A paedophile scoutmaster who attacked young boys in his care was yesterday jailed for 18 years after being convicted of a string of serious sexual assaults.

Judge Michael Mott described David Stanley as a "predatory and aggressive paedophile" who had preyed on "vulnerable" young boys during his time with the scouts and as a youth worker at a residential children's home. A jury at Worcester Crown Court convicted Stanley, 49, of Telford, Shropshire, of six counts of buggery, two of attempted buggery, eight counts of indecent assault, and one charge of possessing pornographic photographs with a view to distributing them on the Internet.

Timothy Barnes QC, for the defence, told the court the offences had taken place in the 1970s when Stanley was a young man in his twenties. He had since married and had enjoyed a respectable family life with his wife and two children, who had to bear the humiliation and distress of his conviction.

The offences were committed against boys aged between 10 and 15, who were either scouts or boys at a privately run care home called Cotsbrook Hall in Shifnal, Shropshire, where Stanley worked as a care assistant. The home was owned by the company responsible for the Bryn Alyn home in Wrexham, north Wales, whose owner John Allen was jailed for six years for paedophile offences.

Good old British cuppa gets a revamp in a can

The British idea of a relaxing cuppa could be changed for ever with the launch of tea in a tin

yesterday. Hot cups of tea, coffee and chocolate will be on sale alongside traditional cans after four years of research to develop

The idea initially came from Japan where tea and coffee have been sold in cans for a number of years. This sector of the market accounts for 70 per

cent of canned drink sales, hands. Both the tea and coffee

dwarfing soft drinks. The different types of drinks will be stored in hot cabinets which keep the cans at between 55 - 57C - normal drink-

ing temperature. Once heated, they should be drunk within seven days for "optimum quality". The ring-pull cans are made from material similar to that of a soupcan but are covered with

polystyrene labels which keep

come white.

Brooke Bond, who pioneered the drinks, said tea was the hardest drink to convert to can-form and eventually came up with a formula of freshly brewed PG Tips and milk powder.

The cans are being sold initially in the Greater Manchester area from the New Year.

the tea hot without burning the Consumer Affairs Correspondent



# 9/BBC ROW

# Elite's favourite show takes the flak from politicians

Tensions between politicians and the BBC have always existed and Today has borne the brunt of the flak. Louise jury looks at the lovehate relationship between the corporation's flagship news programme and

governments.

Lord Tebbit once showed his irritation with the Today programme by arriving for an interview, pulling a duster from his pocket and waved it in front of the editor's face - just to dust off the bias, he joked.

And it was during the Thatcherite years of the Eighties that antagonism against the programme was at its height. Lord Tebbit, when Tory chairman, even set up a "bias monitoring" unit at Central Office to keep tabs on the BBC which he described as the "insufferable, smug, sanctimonious, naive, guilt-ridden, wet, pink orthodoxy of that sunset home of that third-

rate decade, the 1960s".

it was the late Brian Redhead those days. In one of the most memorable exchanges on radio, the then Chancellor, Nigel Lawson, lost his temper under questioning over the economy and accused the broadcaster of being a life-long Labour supporter. Mr Redhead asked for a minute's silence "while you compose an apology for daring to suggest you know how I exercise my vote; and I shall reflect upon the death of your

More recently, John Birt, the BBC's director-general, apologised to Brian Mawhinney, then complained that Kenneth Clarke, then Chancellor, was treated in an "openly hostile" way by Anna Ford last year.

monetarist policy".

Mr Humphrys, though, is the presenter who most frequently rattles guests today. Jonathan Aitken, the former MP, accused him of being an openly "partisan pugilist" and condemned the BBC as being the "Blair Broadcasting Corporation". For more than a decade. John Humphrys may be politicians. Yet despite tense re-

Labour's hate figure now, but lations, it is a rash politician who feels able to relinquish air time who angered the Tories most in to the political enemy. Any "ban" would be unlikely to last long.

Although the Labour Party recently suggested that the Prime Minister was less dedicated to Today than most politicians, the programme remains an acknowledged agenda-setter.

Yesterday, the BBC was keen to point out that despite Labour's threat to withdraw cooperation, Gordon Brown, the Chancellor, was interviewed on Thursday morning and Robin Cook, the Foreign Secretary, yesterday. However, BBC2's Newsnight has had to fight to get ministers to appear since the Tory party chairman, after he election. During the Bernie Ecclestone/smoking row, no minister would appear. When this happened for a fourth night, the programme showed an empty

chair in the studio. A source at the programme said: "The Tories used to almost always put a minister up. There is no doubt that Labour try to kill the stories. They do interviews up until lunchtime and then say, 'No more,' in the hope that we'll drop the story. But we're he has irritated and goaded normally pretty determined that

# and talked over her.

John Humphrys playing the cello. Politicians clearly think he should spend more time on

n the BBC's Today studio

#### Harriet Harman interview at heart of controversy

the controversy ran for almost five minutes on Wednesday morning, Harriet Harman was pressed by John Humphrys to say whether the lone-parent benefit cut was designed to force single mothers into work. The Secretary of State for Social Security refused to answer the question at least four times and during the exchanges Mr Humphrys interrupted her several times

The is part of the interview: John Humphrys: "There are many women in this country who have children under the age of five and who do not want to work. Are you saying to them 'we think you ought to work'?"

Harriet Harman: "There are many women with children under five who want to work and who lack affordable, high-quality child care."

Homphrys: "I am talking about those who don't want to work and I am asking you the question, are you saying to them, 'Ultimately it is our aim to get people like you into work." "Is that what you are saying? It is a very straightforward question." Harman: "Well, I am giving you a very straightforward answer, John, which is that we are for the first time offering those lone mothers with chil-

dren under five." Humphrys: "No. you are not answering the question, with the greatest of respect. You are answering your question. I am asking you to answer my question.

"Do you want these women ... you talk about standard of living, and that's ending a dependency culture, are you saying to women going." with young children who are Humphrys: "Harriet Har-

The interview at the centre of would like you to work? Is that what you are saying?" Harman: "I am saying I would like for those women what they want for themselves and that means choice."

Humphrys: "Hang on, what they want, for many of them is you not to impose the cuts you are imposing to them." Harman: "They have had no choice in the past, because they have been given no help to work. The question is whether we invest £5 a week extra to help them on benefits, or whether we invest in helping them into work. And if they don't get into work. they will have that choice and they will get the same level of benefit for their child as mar-

ried women will get. "I know we will look back



Harman: Under pressure

on this and think how odd it was we were championing the rights of lone mothers to bring up their children on benefit. It's hard to bring up your children on benefit. It's easier if you can do part-time work, or even full-time work. and actually have a better the direction in which we are

living by themselves, we man, thank you very much."

#### Harsh words in exchange of letters

Edited extracts from the exchange of letters between David Hill and John Barton.

Sept of the September o

Asumpta'

appea

Dear John, The John Humphrys problem has assumed new proportions after this morning's interview with Harriet Harman. In response we have had a council of war and are now seriously considering whether, as a party, we will suspend co-operation when you make bids through us for Government ministers. Individual Government Departments will continue to make their own very careful thought to any bid to us, in order to make ab-

Harriet Harman was keen to be interviewed this morning ... in the knowledge that she would be challenged on the wisdom of the Government's decision ... In the Humphrys interrupted so much that she was never permitted to develop a single answer.

Frankly, none of us feel that this can go on .... I am sure your listeners don't want it. We can see no benefit to us ... We need to talk as this is now serious. Yours.

David Hill.

minds up but we will now give Dear David, Thank you for becomplaint about John solutely sure that your listeners Humphrys' interview with Harare not going to be subjected to riet Harman ... Your description a repeat of the ridiculous ex- of it as "a ridiculous exchange"

John was ... seeking a direct answer to a simple question: were the cuts forced on the Government by financial necessity or because the Secretary of event this failed to happen. State believed that they were desirable in themselves? ...

I disagree with your suggestion that Ms Harman "was never permitted to develop a single Her first answer for instance

was almost one minute long, and later she explained at length the Government's strategy for helping lone parents to return to work.

We would obviously be very ing so frank in your letter of sorry if you decided to "suspend co-operation" ... The losers would be the listeners.

> Yours sincerely. Jon Barton Editor Too



# \*The tax benefits of many expertly managed PLES have always come at a LEST Office.

expertly managed portfolio of the best known companies around sacrifus Rolls Royce and Tesco), without paying high charges. There are no initial of withdrawal charges to pay, so you could save as much as £300° on a £6,000 single investment. And it is prefer to invest a spatter amount on a regular bass, you can - from as little as £25 per month. Call us now on the number below for teather details. Lines are open 8am-8pm Monday Friday (car)

Bank Holidays) and 10am-2pm Saturday. Midland Bank (X)



**CALL FREE** 0800 299 299

# Eta shooting deals blow to hopes of end to Basque war

Basque separatists from Eta are being blamed for the fatal shooting of a conservative town councillor. Elizabeth Nash in Madrid says the killing has dealt a crushing blow to tentative hopes of bringing an end to Eta's violent campaign.

A masked gunman shot dead Jose Luis Caso on Thursday night, while he was drinking wine with friends in a bar in Irun near the French border.

The shooting held cruel echoes of a killing in July that brought millions of Spaniards on to the streets in protest. Mr Caso, 64, a member of the ruling right-of-centre Popular Par- al suburb of Renteria since month. ty (PP), had received threats of "you are next" just days after Eta killed Miguel Angel Blanco in the summer. But he had refused the government's offer to give him bodyguards. "I am not afraid. If they want to come for me they know where to find me," he said recently.

Eta, which stands for Basque

a 29-year campaign for an independent Basque state. Caso was the 13th victim this year.

Jaime Mayor Oreja, the interior minister, condemned the shooting as a "revenge attack following recent setbacks". A similar attack last week on a PP councillor from San Sebastian was foiled by her bodyguard who was shot in the face and lost

Basque pacifist organisations called for protest vigils last night, and all Basque democratic parties called for a mass demonstration in San Sebastian this evening. Mr Mayor Oreja flew to

Caso, a retired shipyard welder and councillor for the industri-1995. The Spanish Prime Minister, Jose Maria Aznar, attending a European Union summit in Luxembourg, insisted that the government would not back down in its fight against the separatist guerrillas. Mr Aznar was expected to attend the funeral today.

The conservative Basque off.

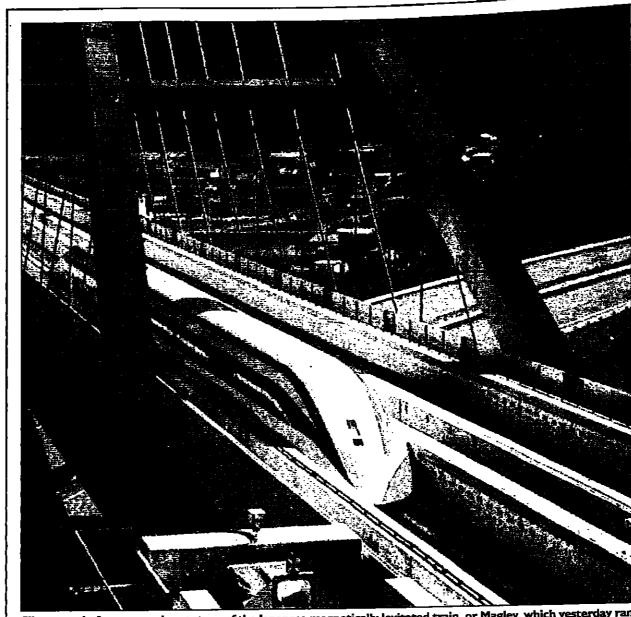
Homeland and Freedom, has nationalist leader Antonio Arkilled more than 800 people in danza, who has long urged dialogue with the separatists, said the attack "was a cynical kick in the teeth for all those seeking a negotiated solution". Faint signs indicate that even the pro-Eta Herri Batasuna party may be divided over Eta's action. In a rare breaking of ranks, Herri Batasuna's lawyer, Patxi Zabaleta, condemned the

killing as "unjustified". Last week the Supreme Court jailed all 23 leaders of Herri Batasuna for eight years for collaborating with terrorists, prompting their spokesman to warn of "grave and direct consequences".

Yesterday's killing appears to Irun to join the family of Mr have dashed hopes for an early ceasefire raised when Eta announced a semi-truce last

The government last week agreed to transfer 16 Eta prisoners held far from the Basque country to jails nearer home, which partly meets one of Eta's principal demand.

A proposed general strike called by Herri Batasuna for Monday was yesterday called



Silver streak: A unmanned prototype of the Japanese magnetically levitated train, or Maglev, which yesterday ran at 321mph, breaking the world speed record for trains - set by the Franch TGV - by 1mph

#### Cemetery war ends with widows' peace

carlos the evolution orns cou

Two widows, one Jewish and one Muslim, who had been fighting in court over who would bury their shared husband, decided on a compromise

yesterday. Shuakat Kuza, a Muslim who converted to Judaism and back to Islam, will be buried in the Muslim section but near the Jewish side of a cemetery in Haifa where the Jewish widow lives. There will be two separate burial ceremonies, one Jewish and one Muslim, Israeli televi-

sion reported. Kuza had converted to Judaism in 1994, taken a Hebrew name and married his Jewish partner of 30 years. But three days after he married her in November 1995, he went to an Islamic court in Hebron and converted back to Islam and married a Muslim woman, without ever divorcing his Jewish wife. Muslims are allowed to marry up to four women.

After Kuza died recently of heart failure, each wife demanded to be allowed to bury him according to her religion and on Thursday took the case to the Supreme Court. The court had planned to rule on the case in the coming days but Israeli television said the women reached the compromise on



#### Rwanda massacre survivors tell of machete horror

Survivors of an attack on a camp in north-western Rwanda in which 271 people were killed said Hutu rebels came at night and started chopping up their

The ethnic Tutsi refugees from the neighbouring Demowere killed at Mudende camp. about 120 km (75 miles) northwest of Kigali, when it was attacked on Wednesday night by Hutu militiamen armed with rifles, grenades and machetes, according to a senior army official.

wounded. said Colonel Nyamwasa Kayumba.

were burying the dead - mostly women and children and

most bearing horrific wounds just yards from the tents in which they were slaughtered. One survivor, whose son

was hacked to death, said: They came very quietly while we were sleeping and we had no chance to escape. They just cratic Republic of the Congo started chopping, chopping, chopping."
The UN refugee chief,

Sadako Ogata, strongly condemned the attack and a spokeswoman called the attackers merciless.

was asking US war crimes envov David Scheffer to go to Yesterday morning survivors Rwanda to assist in the inves-

tigation of the massacre.

accompanying Mrs Albright on a seven-nation African tour, had been asked to go back to Rwanda, to try to assist in the probe of the killings.

Mrs Albright, the most senior US official to visit Rwanda since a genocide in 1994, has condemned a recent upsurge of violence in the country connected with the return from Congo of hundreds of thousands of Hutu refugees who fled their country in 1994, fearing reprisals for the genocide. Some The US Secretary of State, 800,000 Tutsis and moderate A total of 271 people were Madeleine Albright, told a news Hutus died in Rwanda in 1994 killed in the attack and 227 were—conference in Congo that she—during a genocide by extremist Hutu militia and members of the former government and army. Rwanda's government fought its way to power during Mr Scheffer, who has been the genocide. Reuters, Mudende

#### Swiss order return of Marcos millions

The Swiss Supreme Court ruled yesterday that assets belonging to late Filipino dictator Ferdinand Marcos should be returned to the Philippines. The ruling related specifically to \$100m (£62m) of approximately \$500m that have been frozen in Swiss bank accounts since Marcos was ousted in 1986. Imelda Marcos, who is in the United States for eye treatment, could not be immediately reached for comment.

#### Suu Kyi aide 'quits'

One of the two chief aides to Burma's democracy leader Aung San Suu Kyi has resigned from her party, the military government said. Kyi Maung, vice chairman of the National League for Democracy, and one of Suu Kyi's most trusted lieutenants, resigned from the party because of conflicts with the 1991 Nobel Peace Prize winner, a press release from the government

#### Wolf hunt ban

Poland's government announced plans to ban wolf hunting for three years. The main impact will be in the forested south-eastern province of Krosno, which last season controversially gave hunters permission to shoot about 70 wolves from a population of more than 200. — Reuters, Warsaw

#### Karadzic's party wins most seats

The party loyal to war-crimes suspect Radovan Karadzic won the most seats in Bosnian Serb elections but lost its all-out majority. The pro-Karadzic Serbian Democratic Party won 24 of 83 seats. The Serbian Radical Party, its most likely ally, tied in third place with Biliana Playsic's Serbian National Alliance, at 15 seats each. Second was the Muslim-dominated Coalition for Bosnia-Herzegovina, with 16 seats, mainly from refugees' absentee votes. — AP, Banja Luka

#### Mauritania votes

Mauritania went to the polls yesterday to elect a new president but, with the main opposition boycotting the vote and President Maaouya Ould Sid Ahmed Taya almost sure to win, early turnout was low. Mr Taya, who took power in a bloodless coup in 1984, faces four rivals, including the first black African to run for the job. - Reuters, Novakchott

#### Lesbian priest row

Norway's only female bishop yesterday dodged a decision on sacking a female priest who defied church rules by "marrying" her lesbian lover. Bishop Rosemarie Koehn of Norway's state Protestant church gave Siri Sunde, who was suspended earlier this year, an extension of leave that was due to expire yesterday. - Reuters, Oslo

# Russia grounds air force after fatal crashes

The Russian air force has been grounded for a week in a move that marks the deepest humiliation yet to be inflicted on the. remnants of the once mighty Soviet military machine.

News agency reports in Moscow said the flying ban was imposed by the head of the force, General Pyotr Deinekin, following two fatal crashes involving military aircraft within

five days. Together, these combat duty. On Thursday, claimed at least 76 lives.

The decision is certain to be seen as a further measure of Russia's plight by the disgruntled military, and particularly by two former generals campaigning to oust Boris Yeltsin - Alexander Lebed and Lev Rokhlin.

According to Russia's Interfax news agency, the grounding does not apply to aircraft on

eight people were killed when a military An-12 hit a helicopter while landing at Naryan-Mar in Russia's far north. Five days earlier, at least 68 people died when an An-124 cargo plane fell out of the sky. General Deinekin said the grounded aircraft would only be available for "military duties".

- Phil Reeves, Moscow

# 11/THE JACKAL

THE INDEPENDENT SATURDAY 13 DECEMBER 1997

# Carlos the revolutionary scorns court's right to judge

llich Ramirez Sanchez. better known as Carlos the Jackal, dismissed his trial, which began in Paris yesterday, as "illegal". John Lichfield reports that in his urbane but pompous first public appearance the middle-aged Venezuelan declared himself a 'professional

revolutionary in the old

Leninist tradition'.

The former Global Public Enemy Number One seemed to enjoy his first day in court after three years in French jails. He smiled so enthusiastically at the mostly female jury that he was told off by the presiding judge. He gave his profession as professional revolutionary" and his address as "the world is my domain, last address, Khartoum."

Sanchez, 48, the son of a lawyer, challenged the legality of the proceedings and partially conducted his own defence. "I cannot be judged because of the conditions of my arrest," he

re survivor

horror

aradzic's party

ins most seats

esbian priest row

F 4

The man blamed for many ment of Paris in June 1975. of the most spectacular terrorist actions of the Seventies and Eighties, was seized by French agents in Sudan in 1994 with the connivance of the Sudanese authorities.

He is charged with the murder of two French secret service in Paris in 1975 but other trials are expected to follow.

Looking relaxed in a beige jacket and multi-coloured cra- los undertook many of his most vat, Carlos spoke calmly, although he often lapsed into the the kidnapping of Opec (Ordated revolutionary terminology of his era.

He objected to the pres- in December 1975 - in the ence of the lawyer representing name of the Palestinian cause. families of his alleged victims, claiming that he was a "militant leading lawyer, Isabelle Zionist revisionist".

the civil parties in the case, SOS- make damaging revelations if Attentats, calling it "extremist, racist and revisionist." He said the group was "exploiting the she said: "You'll see."

legitimate sadness of the families" of victims.

Carlos repeatedly described himself as a "professional revolutionary in the old Leninist tradition" and said he was fighting "for humanity, for the people of Palestine, for the people of France" and against what he called "American imperialism and the Zionist state".

Security for the trial, which is being held at the Palais de Justice, close to Notre Dame Cathedral in the centre of Paris, was unusually tight.

The terror network run by Carlos with the help of Soviet bloc governments collapsed long ago but the police were taking no chances.

Through his many lawyers, Ramirez Sanchez has threatened to use the trial to make embarrassing revelations about his trade-offs with Western govemments and security services in the Eighties.

As a result, the French authorities say that they have not ruled out the possibility As expected, Ramirez of an attempt on Carlos's own

> The trial is expected to last a week. Ramirez Sanchez has already been convicted, in his absence, and sentenced to 30 years in prison, for the triple murder at a flat in the fifth arrondisse-

> In a lengthy interview in an Arab newspaper in the Eighties, Carlos admitted the killings but under French law he is entitled to another trial in person.

At the start of yesterday's hearing, Carlos took charge of the jury selection himself. He agents and a Lebanese informer objected to one man and a woman with an Arab-sounding name. The second objection was puzzling, given the fact that Carspectacular actions - including ganisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries) oil ministers

Before the hearing, Carlos's Coutant-Peyre, repeated the He also lambasted one of threat that her client would

> the trial went ahead. Asked what these would be,



Paris alert: A police officer on duty yesterday in the court of justice district, where security is tight for the trial of Ramirez Sanchez, below, in a photograph taken in prisor Photograph: Michel Euler



AFTER LAUNCHING THE AUDIO CD PHILIPS LAUNCHES THE AUDIO CD RECORDER

Only pay for the cover Home Insurance DIRECT CALL FREE 0800 670 670 ABBEY NATIONAL Because life's complicated enough.

Lines are open Monday to Friday 8am to 9pm and Saturday 9am to 6pm. To asses open monday to Friday Sam to Spin on monitor telephone calls.

assest us in improving our service, we may record or monitor telephone calls.

Abbey Mational and the Umbrella Couple symbol are trademarks of Abbey Mational plc, Registered Office, Abbey House, 215-229 Baker Street, London Mational plc, Registered Office, Abbey House, Registered Number 2294747.

NW1 bX1. Registered in England & Wales. Registered Number 2294747. Now you can record all your favourite music on CD. Simply connect the CD Recorder to your audio system and you can then record onto your CD-Recordable Digital Audio disk from vinyl, tape or any digital source. You can play the CDs you create in any of the CD players you already own, including, of course, your new CD Recorder. Alternatively, you can create your own compilations time after time on the CD-ReWritable Digital Audio disk and play it back on your CD Recorder. Now you can extend your CD collection with CDs created by you.



CD RECORDER BY PHILIPS



For more information on your nearest stockist, please ring our Help Line on 0181 665 6350.

# 12/CHANGING IRAN



# Film censor allows a chink of light behind the veil

Iranians are flocking to see The Snowman, a film whose hero dreams of living in the United States and who, to secure a visa, dresses as a woman in the hope of marrying an American. Our Middle East

Correspondent finds

breaking free of the

censors. Almost every year since the 1979 revolution, Iran's film directors have won an international prize - but no thanks to the government. When Abbas

SAVE

BY ROBERT FISK

Ministry of Islamic Guidance delayed the film's export licence for so long that the reels only arrived in France after the festival had begun.

Incredibly, the story of a potential suicide vainly seeking help from friends and strangers to kill himself won the Palme d'Or. It was a slap in the face for the Iranian ministry but earned a peck on the cheek for Kiaorstami from Catherine Deneuve. When the director returned home in triumph to Tehran, he was forced to flee the airport to Kiaorstami wished to enter his avoid outraged radicals who Taste of the Cherry for the claimed he had breached Is-

THERE'S A SONY CENTRE NEAR YOU.

Cannes festival this year, the lamic morals by accepting a "hise" from Ms Deneuve.

Since President Mohamed Khatami's election last May, however, there are discreet signs that the lot of Iran's film-makers is improving. The Snowman was originally banned by the authorities but now it draws packed houses in Tehran, where its daring contents - the film includes pre-revolutionary songs - have prompted Iranians to ask whether new cultural freedoms may after all be on the way. Women are shown with little head-covering and the hero's cross-dressing in an attempt to find an American "husband" in Turkey astonished cinema-goers.

After four years of refusals from the Islamic Guidance ministry, known by the single word "Ershad" (Guidance), Tahmineh Milani has just been given permission to make her film Two Women, a story of two female students at Tehran university during the revolution. One of the women is rich but untalented, the other poor but very intelligent; the wealthy student is successful, the poor woman fails. Social injustice, the film will say, continued after the revolution.

Milani, a 37-year-old architect, is one of Iran's six female directors (there are about 200 male film-makers) but had received no authorisation to make a film since 1993. "There is a very good feeling in the industry that things are going to change," she says. "Of course, all of us voted for Mr Khatami because we didn't want Mr Nateq-Nouri [Khatami's conservative challenger] to get elected. I just thought he was the best among the candidates. It doesn't mean he's my ideal person and we cannot expect a miracle from him. But since he arrived, he's got rid of people in the Ershad who were very conservative and who were holding everyone back."

Cinema lovers should treasure the restrictions imposed on Iranian film directors last year by Ezzatollah Zarghami, a former army officer incongruously appointed deputy minister in charge of the cinema.

He decreed that in Iranian films there should be: no closeup shots of women; no foreign music; no clothes on women which showed the shape of their bodies; no ties or bow-ties, un-

less the wearers were depicted as being morally evil; no badlydressed policemen or soldiers and no jokes about them; no physical contact between men and women; definitely no kissing between men and women. By way of greeting, men could kiss each other (platonically, of course); no Islamic holy names could be given to bad characters, no film should be without a scene of men or women at prayer.

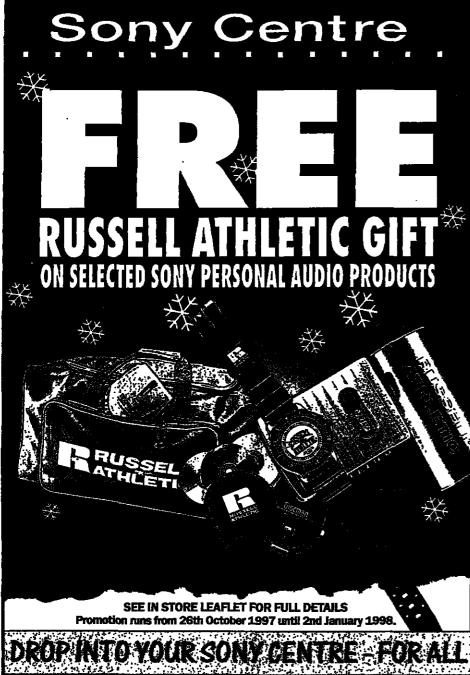
Zarghami was laughed out of office within months.

Milani has no time for those who look back with nostalgia on the pre-revolutionary Iranian cinema when, she says, sex. violence and cheap musical stories were pre-requisites for any successful movie. "After the revolution, for a period, things got better," Milani says. "Mr Khatami ran the Ershad at that time. Later, things changed and the restrictions forced people to look for different things. When you take sex and violence out of a movie, you have to replace it with something else; you have to find some new meaning to entertain the audience."

Amid the swamp of war movies on the 1980-88 Iran-Iraq war, Milani wanted to make a picture which depicted "the power of war" and the way that it affected families. "When a man goes to war, it is his decision but when he gets killed, it affects all his family. They are paralysed when a person in the family dies," she says. Milani visited the old war front at Qasr Shirin. The Ershad was not interested in such films.

If things are improving - and they appear to be - this is good news in a country where the cinema has often been the template of political change. No one has forgotten that it was a cinema fire in Abadan, killing more than 400 people, which provoked many of the anti-Shah street demonstrations in 1979. Milani is designing a new cinema for Tehran, along with her architect husband. President Khatami has appointed a film director, Seifollah Dad, whose Lone Survivor was filmed in Lebanon and depicted Palestinian women without Islamic head covering, as the new deputy minister of cinema.

Iranian films have won 30 awards in the last decade and bring in more audiences than imported Western movies. But then what else would you expect when almost all scenes involving women were cut from Dances with Wolves, Marathon Man and The Last Emperor?







#### Stuck for ideas this Christmas...?

WIN a Hewlett Packard Pavilion 3130 Multimedia home PC, Microsoft software bundle and £150 to spend on www.e-christmas.com



you been wandering around local high street thinking about presents to buy for Christmass

Why not take it easy and order on the new internet website, www.e-christmas.com, which brings the linest shops across the UK and Europe into your living room via your PC.

The e-christmas website has been designed by Microsoft. VISA and Hewlett Packard to overcome many of the perceived complexities of beautiful on the perceived complexities of beautiful on the perceived complexities. or the perceived complexities of buying over the Internet including language, payment, shipping and delivery issues. Purchases are delivery issues. Purchases are delivered the next day by UPS - whose online tracking facility allows you to check the delivery status of your purchase.

We have two Pavilion 3130 Multimedia PC's to win. Each comes with a 200MHz Intel MMX Pentium processor, 16MB's SD RAM, 2GB's hard disk, 16 speed CD-ROM player, super fast modern for quick internet access. Windows 95 keyboard and 15" monitor with stereo sneakers. monitor with stereo speakers.

e software bundle includes crosoft Works, Oudchen financial clage, Calculator, Easyphoto, ference and entertainment Microsoft products:

packages such as UK Infopedia, FIFA 97 and Sim City, together with 3 months free Internet access with Internet service provider PIPEX. The winners will each get £150 to spend on www.e-christmas com.

To enser this competition simply dial the number below, answer the following question on line and leave your name and full address:

wider offering 3 months free ernet access?

#### Call 0930 525223

until mid january and can be reached on www.e-christmas

The Pavilion Home PC range is available from: Byte, Currys, Dixons, John Lewis, PC World, Staples & Tempo.

Hewlett Packard products 0990 474747

0345 002000

# DROP INTO YOUR SONY CENTRE-FOR ALL YOUR CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEAS



SONY

PRICE

**GUARANTEE** 

ASK INSTORE FOR DETAILS

**TRAINED** 

**STAFF** 

SONY

YOUR LOCAL SPECIALIST

Sony, Sony Center, Name Linear, Name and Proceedings of the Sony of the Sony Corporation, Long. 1997 is the recommended restrict of the recomm



•3 band tuner •Available in black or white

ICFC130L

£24.99RR

£29.99RRP

OUR GUARANTEE

SONY

SONY

No tape required
 Voice operated
 ICD30

£44.99RRP **MORE SONY** 

MORE

CHOICE

BELFAST Tel: 01232 236983 SONY IN-STORE

Tel: 01786 470750 LONDON WOODS GREEN Tel: 0181 626 0633

YEOVIL Tel: 01935 433733

NEWPORT Tet: 01633 213777

WANSEA Tel: 01792 795161

MERRY HILL SHOPPING CENTRE

MORWICH Tel: 01603 660520

CARLISTE Tel: 01228 42824 HESTER Tel: 01244 313063

TETRO CENTRE GATESHEAD

OLDHAM Tel: 0161 626 1716 TOCKPORT Tel: 0161 480 3449

SCOTLAND & N. IRELAND BERDEEN Tel: 01224 213960

LLOA Tel: 01259 724230 RIDGE OF ALLAN

LYDEBANK Tel: 0141 951 1235

DUMFRIES Tel: 01387 254374

EDINBURGH Tel: 0131 220 1500

GLASGOW Tel: 0141 248 7077

LIVINGSTON Tel: 01506 439740

PERTH Tel: 01738 638806

GLASGOW SHAWLANDS

Tol: 0141 649 4758

fel: 01786 932246

TERBOROUGH Tel: 01733 348 111

MIDLANDS

• Tower clock radio •5 station presets •3 band tuner

£59.99RRF

£24.99RRI

£59.99RRP

ICFC713L

صكنا من الاعل

SOME OF OUR

TOY GUNS TH

a chink Veil



# Dear Santa, Please don't Send Me a gun this Christmas.

# SOME OF OUR CHILDREN WILL GET TOY GUNS THIS CHRISTMAS.

Many Third World children will get real ones. AK47s and M16s. Kids as young as ten will be forced to use them. To kill.

Child soldiers are a sad fact of modern warfare. From Angola to Sri Lanka, children are press-ganged to fight, kill and die with the adults. In brutal initiations new recruits are often drugged, beaten and raped, and then made to kill loved ones or execute prisoners. Even butcher other children.

Their innocence is damned.
In the last ten years, in Africa especially,
Oxfam has seen a big increase in the use

of child soldiers. Guns are cheap (\$10 for an AK47 in Liberia) and easy to use (an M16 can be stripped down and reassembled by a child of ten). And young men raised on violence are quick to train the next generation of boys – and girls.

In a world where 90 per cent of war casualties are caused by small arms, child soldiers are increasingly pulling the trigger. But something can be done, and you can help.

In two weeks the UK assumes the Presidency of the European Union. This is your chance – to join us in calling for a tough EU code of conduct on arms sales. One with teeth. One without

loopholes. One that opens arms sales to public scrutiny before the guns are exported.

Oxfam is part of a growing movement for controls on arms sales. To cut the flow of guns to repressive regimes hooked on heavy military spending. Will you join the campaign to stop small arms falling into small hands?

By Christmas we want 10,000 people to say they care, to get the politicians to listen. At this time of giving, please give a damn. Be one of the first to call our 24-hour number. If you don't take action, who will? Santa?

Please ring now. Thank you.

0345 10 11 10

www.oxfam.org.uk/campaign/cutconflict/

PHOTOGRAPH: DEAN CHAPMAN/PANOS



Oxfam's **Cut Conflict** Campaign
Oxfam is a Registered charify no. 202918 Oxfam UK and Ireland is a member of Oxfam International.



# 14/TERRORISM

# Britain accused of harbouring Egypt's 'evil mastermind'

After the slaughter at Luxor last month, the Egyptian President, Hosni Mubarak, lashed out at Britain for "harbouring terrorists under the slogan of human rights" and Egypt published a list on the internet of "wanted masterminds of terrorism". Steve Crawshaw hears what a "terrorist mastermind" has to say, and finds some strange ambiguities.

High on the Egyptians' hate-list is Yasser el-Serri, whose application for asylum in the UK is now being considered. Mr el-Serri was convicted in his absence in Egypt in connection with the attempted assassination in 1993 of the prime minister, Atef Sedki, in which a young girl died. He is one of the main reasons why Egypt claims that Britainadopts a soft policy on terrorism.

Mr el-Serri was no longer in Egypt at the time of the assassination attempt. He insists, too, that he was not involved in the attack from afar. "Mubarak feels no shame to do whatever suits him. It's a fabricated propaganda, aimed at Great Britain. It's obvious that because Mubarak has failed in his internal policies, he wants to attract the attention of abroad."

He condemns the slaughter at Luxor, where 58 tourists died, while seeking to spread the blame. "I condemn the massacre in Egypt – and also the Egyptian regime which is responsible for terrorist activities." He is happy to describe himself as an Islamic fundamentalist - reason enough for him to be anathema to the Egyptian govemment. He insists on his belief in Islamic sharia law - and argues that this belief be returned to Egypt in connection with his includes an abhorrence of violence. "As conviction in absentia. "Many times, the Muslims, we are not allowed to kill inno- Egyptian government asked me to be trans-

In Britain, Mr el-Serri occupies a polit- British Government refused. They kept sayical no-man's land. He is under constant sur- ing: 'Give us evidence'." The Home Office veillance by Special Branch and MI5 - as refuses to comment on the details of Mr elpotential suspect, and as potential victim. His Serri's case, beyond confirming that an ap-Special Branch minders advised him to plication for asylum has been received. change his address for his own safety (in Mr el-Serri insists that he accepts the amel-Serri's words: "not because we like you biguous terms of his stay in the UK. He says - but because we don't let these things hap- it is right that both sides can be punished pen here"). He insists that his Islamic Ob- for a violent foul. "The British Government servatory Centre, which he runs from his is like the referee. They will give the red card flat, is only a "humanitarian and media plat- to the Egyptian secret police - or to the funform", and does not raise funds for potential damentalists. I respect that." terrorist activities - awhich would become Certainly, the Egyptian security services it is clear that, when it comes to "terrorist illegal under proposed new UK laws.



Yasser el-Serri denies he is a terrorist, saying that his Islamic beliefs are incompatible with such activities

Photograph: Tom Pilston

ferred [back to Egypt]. And many times the

are interested in gathering more informa- masterminds", not all is as it seems.

Egypt has repeatedly demanded that he tion. At a recent anti-government demonstration at its embassy in Mayfair, besuited men with video cameras peered from behind the curtains, filming the crowd.

> None the less, Egyptian policy towards opponents of the regime remains mysterious. The Egyptian embassy in London has been in touch with Mr el-Serri about the possibility of "opening a dialogue". The Independent has spoken to a go-between involved in the tentative approaches, which apparently included representatives of the Egyptian security services. Mr el-Serri confirmed that the approaches had taken place, but claimed that Special Branch had told him to be wary. Egyptian officials deny that there have been any approaches, But

#### A SAFE HAVEN SINCE CONRAD'S DAY

Britain's liberal treatment of asylum seekers caused frequent clashes with the rest of Europe in the nineteenth century: it was seen as a safe haven for terrorists and anarchists. Reactionary regimes in Vienna and Moscow, in particular, believed that Britain's openess to refugees was just the cover for

hostile scheming against them. This formed the background to Joseph Conrad's 1907 novel, The Secret Agent. Verloc, a double agent, is encouraged by Vladimir, an official at an unnamed European embassy (probably the Russians) to mount a terrorist outrage aimed at shocking the British

into a clampdown. Vladimir lectures Verloc: "England lags. This country is absurd with its sentimental regard for individual liberty. ... The imbedile bourgeoisie of this country make themselves the accomplices of the very people whose aim is to drive them out of their houses to starve in ditches. And they have the political power still, if they only had the sense to use it for their own preservation. ... What they want just now is a jolly good scare."

Verloc is told to mount a bomb attack on the Greenwich Observatory, on the basis that "The whole civilised world has heard of Greenwich."

#### Where freedom and law collide

For any democracy, dealing with alleged terrorists seeking asylum from abroad involves a difficult balancing act. The Government has to reconcile the likely impact on its bilateral relations with the other country involved - in this case Egypt - and its commitments to combat terrorism, against obligations under international treaties.

The result can often be to upset both human rights campaigners and the terrorists' home-government.

In the United Kingdom, all applications for asylum are individually considered, under the terms of the 1951 UN Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees, and a later 1967 Protocol. Even if someone is categorised as a terrorist applying for asylum, they cannot simply be shipped back to their home country. Under Article 3 of the Europeau Convention on Human Rights, soon to be incorporated into British law, a terrorist cannot be returned to a country where he or she fears "cruel or degrading" treatment. People considered to be plotting in this country to cause terrorist acts elsewhere can be prosecuted, but such cas-

A recent report into anti-terrorism laws by Lord Lloyd of Berwick described the lack of a general offence to conspire to commit such acts abroad as a "major gap" in British law.

It is an area which Jack Straw, the Home Secretary, is to consider in the review of anti-terrorist legislation. However, Mr Straw has himself raised the issue of the "Mandela" question. Would a democracy wish to treat those fighting against oppression, as the ANC were against the apartheid regime, in the same way as other supposed "terrorists"?

At the same time Mr Straw has made it clear he wants to toughen up on extremist groups using Britain as a fund-raising base. And as the focus on Irish terrorism fades, however temporarily, more attention is being given to the question of extreme Islamic groups using Britain as a centre for their operations.

– Michael Str<del>eet</del>er Legal Affairs Correspondent

conter by readers of Woman Magazine.

"Competitive pricing"... "Superb freshness"... Woman Magazine readers voted Sainsbury's best fruit and vegetable

Sainsbury's

Sainsbury's "Competitive pricing ... super Jessen ... Super Jesse ... Sup

Panment in the 19

صكاب الاعل

# Where freedom Accidents in hospital cost and law collide hospital cost £150m a year

More than a million accidents a year could be happening in English hospitais, a Commons committee warned last night. Anthony Bevins, Political Editor, examines a scathing audit of safety on the wards.

"Hospitals are dangerous places," David Davis, Conservative chairman of the Commons Public Accounts Committee, said last night.

"There are dangers for staff, for patients and for visitors. The simple fact is that the levels of accidents are too high. Health and safety legislation is there to protect people, but it is being blatantly ignored."

Evidence given to the MPs showed that patients in the Royal Liverpool Hospital were nine times more likely to have ecutive estimated that the an accident than patients in the South Manchester University Teaching Hospital.

When hospitals were asked to report on the action they hadtaken to cure the problem, the Carlisle Hospitals NHS Trust said, among other things, that it had "amended cleaning procedures to prevent high level of slips in corridors". Trafford Healthcare Trust said it was pursuing access to advice on health and safety from a com-

The accident-prone Royal Liverpool University Hospitals said, among other action taken, • Health and Safety in NHS that a "risk and claims manager post [had been] established".

The MPs' report said: "We consider it essential that hospitals should be made safer Office; £8.80.

nne.

nsburys

places to be treated in, to work in, and to visit."

But they warned: "On the basis of an accident recording exercise in 30 trusts, the National Audit Office estimated that there were likely to have been some 450,000 accidents during 1995 in NHS acute hospital trusts in England.

"Allowing for under-recording, there may have been in excess of one million accidents. The costs of accidents were likely to have been at least £154 million a year." That money would have been better spent on patient treatment, the MPs said.

But the criticism did not end there. "Although the NHS Executive issued guidance on incident recording systems in 1993," the report said, "17 of the 30 trusts visited by the National Audit Office did not have systems which met the requirements of a good system.

"The Health and Safety Exhealth sector reports, on average, only 37 per cent of the accidents they are legally required to report." That low level of reporting was condemned by the MPs as "highly unsatisfactory".

It was also reported by the MPs that 15 per cent of all staff accidents recorded in surveyed hospitals involved lifting patients and equipment.

Perhaps in response to that, the West Lancashire Healthcare Trust told the MPs: "Training in manual handling has now been incorporated into the induction course."

Acute Hospital Trusts in England. Public Accounts Committee, second report. Commons paper 350, session 1997-98. Stationery



Bond with me, baby: Scientific interest has focused on chemical triggers that cement human relationships

Photograph: Michael Goldman

# Love is ... a sniff of the right type of body odour

A biochemist believes he has cracked the chemistry of love. Jeremy Laurance, Health Editor, asks if smell can trigger human longing.

United States scientists believe they have uncovered a key mechanism in the attachment that mothers feel for their babies. Research on rats and mice shows that the act of giving birth releases chemicals in

al pathway - an electrical circuit in the brain - which establishes the loving bond.

The research, reported in New Scientist, suggests that for those mothers who reject their babies at birth, the absence of the loving bond could be remedied with a carefully timed dose of drugs. But the finding has also reawakened interest in the chemical triggers that draw males and females to-

Dr George Dodd, a bio-

the brain that lay down a neur- chemist and perfumer and for- nose. If you want to appear as life." Dr Dodd believes that mer director of the Institute of Olfactory Research at the University of Warwick, says that pheromones - odiferous chemicals that represent a person's unique sexual signature - can

> Dr Dodd, who runs a healing centre in the west of Scotland, claims to have bottles of human pheromones which he describes as the world's first scientifically tested love potion.

be used to select compatible

one of the warmer people at a party you can use these pheromones. It will enhance your chances," he told the Today programme on BBC

It is through the baby's bond with its mother that the power of pheromones is established, according to Dr Dodd. "When we are attracted to someone we unconsciously register their pheromones. They trigger ancient memories of being cud-"We judge people through the dled in the first few minutes of

dating agencies would score higher success rates if they made use of pheromones. By asking applicants to rank their preferences for 12 different families of synthetic human pheromones, which can be sent by post on tear off strips. it would be possible to match

compatible dates. The sexually compatible enjoy each other's body odour. There's an odour conversation between them. That is what is meant by sexual chemistry."

#### **Doctors' run** on GP funds feared

National Health Service managers warned yesterday that there could be a run on health authority funds, damaging patient care, following the Government's announcement this week of an end to GP fundholding.

Health authorities hold an estimated £200m of accrued savings on behalf of GP fundholders, and fear that family doctors may seek to withdraw it suddenly now they know that fundholding is to end by April

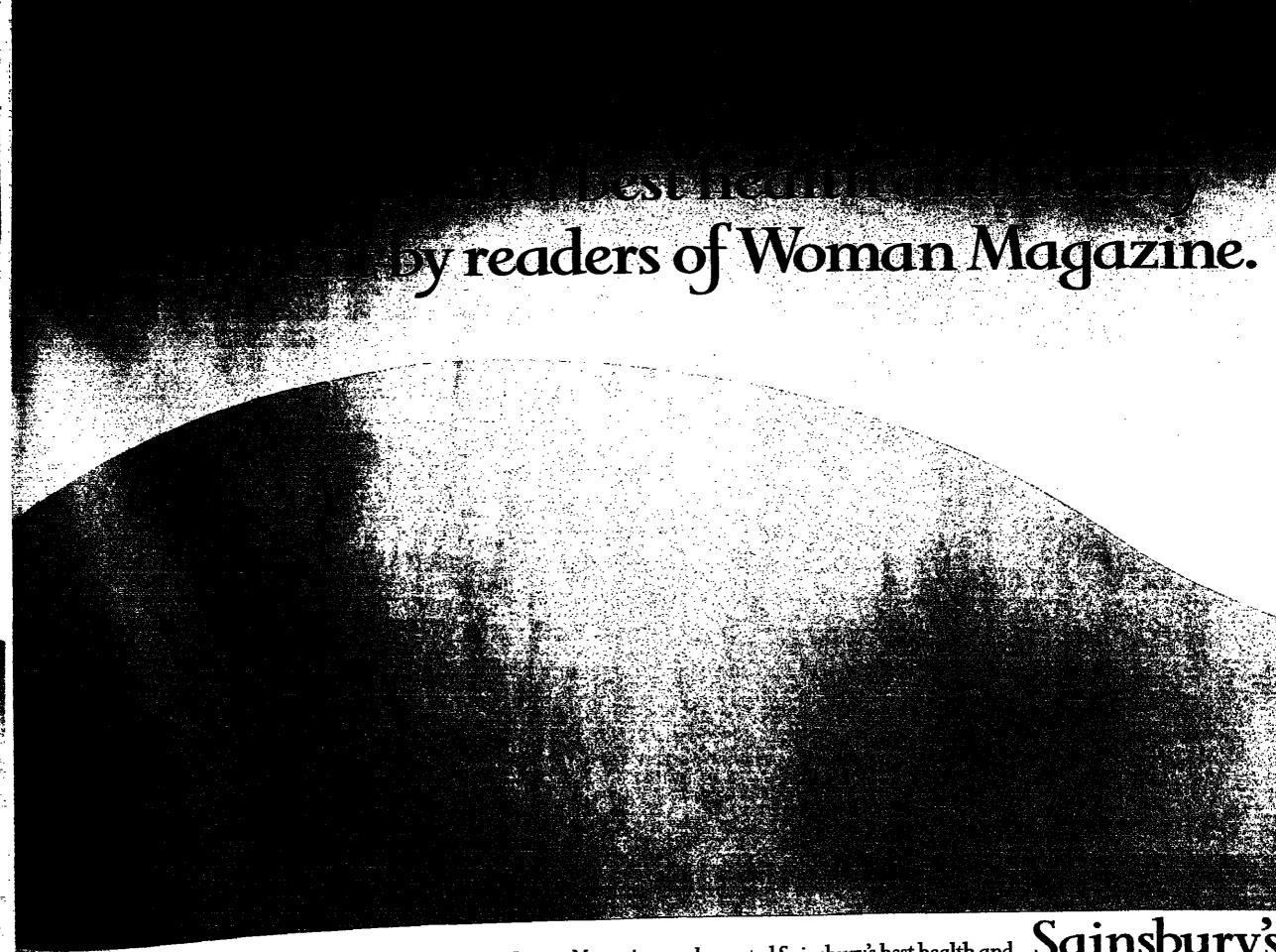
Jaki Meekings, chairman of the Healthcare Financial Management Association, said: This money belongs to the GPs and is held by health authorities who have used it for their own purposes but who are acting effectively as a savings bank. They have planned to pay it back but our worry is the doctors may all want it at once. It is like all the members of a building society going in and withdrawing their savings on the same day."

There are 3,500 GP fundholders, covering more than half the population, who are allocated budgets for drugs, nursing staff and routine hospital care for their patients. They are allowed to keep any savings they make to invest in extending their surgeries or improving patient care in other ways. Up to four years' savings can be accrued before they must be spent.

Under the Government's plans for the NHS, set out in a White Paper published last Tuesday, GP fundholding is to be replaced from April 1999 by Primary Care Groups, local collectives of about 50 GPs who will have control of almost the entire NHS budget for their areas.

Ms Meekings said it was the association's job to warn of any move which could financially destabilise the NHS.

— Jeremy Laurance



atary on a budget"... "I'm really spoilt for choice"... Woman Magazine readers voted Sainsbury's best health and department in the 1997 Woman Supermarket Awards. But don't just take their word for it. Try us for yourself.

Sainsburys FRESH FOOD, FRESH IDEAS

# Rebels fail to blunt Blair's resolve

Undaunted and undeterred by this week's Commons revolt on lone parents' benefit, Tony Blair is

determined to press on with welfare reform. Anthony Bevins, Political Editor, finds some of his ministerial colleagues shaken by the prospect.

The hard edge of Labour's welfare reforms is to continue with a cutback in industrial injuries benefit, according to ministerial sources vesterday.

The Prime Minister is as gung-ho for change as he appeared yesterday when he told Sun readers: "The easy way out on welfare is to keep the status quo. To keep the cycle of dependency which traps so many. I will not do that. I want to build a modern Britain and a decent society. To do that, we need compassion, with a hard edge...

"The hard edge means demanding responsibility, knowing when to say no to demands for more money, and knowing that without a stable economy with debt in control, compassion on its own will be useless."

Many of Mr Blair's Labour colleagues are behind him in seeking ways of breaking benefits dependency, and they are get for the next cut is industrial prepared to make the "hard choices" to back that up.

But ministers and lovalist MPs alike have this week started to doubt the Prime Minister's judgement - because the decision on lone parents benefit, if anything, could make the target group even more dependent on their benefit. Those who find work would go back to the new, lower benefit rate if they lost that job.

wisdom of punishing single parents with children under school age.

But The Independent has been told that in spite of the trauma of Wednesday's Commons vote - when the anguish, grief and rage was palpable as MPs went loyally into the division lobby - Mr Blair remains unchastened.

the Prime Minister is relying on the advice and wisdom of Peter Mandelson, jokingly referred to as the Minister with all Portfolios, and some other members of his inner circle, he is getting out of touch. One minister said that if reform was blindly pursued, there was a danger that the revolt would become incremental, with more and more MPs defying the leadership. The risk, then, would be of Mr Blair going deeper and deeper into his Number 10 bunker, and becoming even more reliant on unsound advice.

As for the threat of party discipline, it was a commonplace at Westminster on Thursday that Nick Brown, the Government Chief Whip, had no intention of cracking down on Wednesday night's rebels simply because, having been brought up by a lone mother, his heart was not in it.

The independent understands that the most likely tarinjuries disablement benefit. for which 265,000 claimants currently get £718m a year.

Some ministers believe that they could "sell" that cut on the grounds that people injured and disabled at work get much more, at a maximum of around £101.10 per week, according to the Social Security Department vesterday, than people identically injured and disabled They also strongly doubt the ceive £84.10 a week, at most.



in accidents at home, who re- Full plate: Tony Blair taking notes at the two-day European Union summit in Luxembourg yesterday as, at home, the dissension within his party's ranks over benefit cuts shows no sign of abating Photograph: Jerry Lampen/Reuters

# Oxfam condemns arms sales breach

Government of being in breach of its own guidelines on arms sales. Eleven arms export licences have been granted to Indonesia since 28 July, when Robin Cook, the Foreign Secretary, announced new regulations for arms sales overseas.

This flies in the face of the criteria," an Oxfam spokesman said yesterday. "In practice. what is happening is not the same as Mr Cook is saying."

Oxfam's analysis suggested that since Labour took office in May, there have been 22 arms export licences issued for Indonesia - half of them since Mr Cook issued his new regulations.

According to Margaret Beckett, President of the Board of Trade, just four applications have been rejected since the new regulations were introduced. But the Oxfam spokesman said that government figures presented only half the picture, because they related to military equipment. Police equipment, which could also be used for repression, was not included.

Opening a campaign with advertisements in some newspapers today - showing a child with a gun, and the message "Dear Santa. Please don't send me a gun this Christmas" - Ox-

Oxfam yesterday accused the fam said that current regulations were still too weak.

It urged the Government during its six-month presidency of the European Union. from January, "to agree a genninely tough EU-wide code of conduct on arms exports to prevent arms going to repres-

síve regimes". The spokesman said the Charity Commission had ruled that charities were allowed to become involved in political campaigning, such as the landmines campaign, where the issues involved were "pertinent" to their work.

"If we are to stop small arms falling into small hands, then a vital part of the solution is for both British and EU arms sales to be regulated by a far tougher code of conduct. than the Government appears committed to," Diana Melrose, head of policy at Oxfain,

Oxfam has discovered, ac cording to the latest analysis of export licences, that a "worky ing" number have been agreed for countries where there is strong risk of weaponry being used against civilians - including Turkey, Indonesia, Algent Colombia and Nigeria.

#### Commons souvenir that comes with a government health warning

The Government has faced ing committee in a written heavy flak for seeming to have softened its stance on the issue of tobacco sponsorship. But it should be grateful that critics failed to notice the smoke sig-

nals closer to home. For as ministers thrash out whether tobacco sponsorship encourages people to smoke. the Government has come un- sold as gifts and souvenirs from der fire for failing to ban sales of its own House of Commons outlets ... The view of the Combranded cigarettes. The of- mittee was that for as long as the fending items came to light smoking of tobacco products when Bob Russell, Liberal De- was legal, then it was acceptable mocrat MP for Colchester, for the Department's outlets to asked the chairman of the cater- sell cigarettes." — Jojo Moyes

question whether he would "take steps to discourage sales" of the cigarettes.

Dennis Turner, Labour MP for Wolverhampton SE, replied: "It would be very unusual if a chairman of the Catering Committee sought to discourage the sale and consumption of items the Refreshment Department



حاكما من الاعل

# Treasury mandarin backs Robinson as Lilley steps up financial attack

has insisted that the Paymaster General Geoffrey Robinson,

of his financial affairs. The comments by Sir Terry Burns, Permanent Secretary. Chancellor, Peter Lilley, in a re-

Robinson's position. the discretionary beneficiary of an offshore trust established by a Belgian friend who has since died.

ERICS508 GA628.£9.99 Up to 83 hours standby /3.5 hours talk-time

Data compatible
 Weight 217g

The Treasury's top civil servant holdings – worth at least £18m. It says: "My discussions with the Paymaster General about his fiacted correctly in the handling nancial interests focused on his beneficial holdings and my advice to him was that it would be appropriate to transfer them to come in a letter to the shadow a blind trust, which is what happened. During the course of the sponse to queries about Mr discussion the Paymaster General told me of the existence of Controversy flared when it a family trust. Since this vehicle emerged that Mr Robinson was already existed, and offered similar protection to that provided by a blind trust, there was

no reason to consider it further." Sir Terry's reference to "proto Mr Robinson's personal Robinson's relationship to the

REE CONNECTION

FREE MONTHLY CALLS

MINUTES OF

FREE CONNECTION

FREE MONTHLY CALLS

FREE LINE RENTAL

FREE ACCESSORIES

VODAFONE 60 PLUS

IGE CARD ORDERING HOTLINE WEEKDAYS BEJOAM - BEJOPM WEEKENDS GAM - SPM

Sir Terry Burns: Discussions

with Paymaster General

Sir Terry's letter refers first tection" is an allusion to Mr Orion Trust set up by his Belgian friend. He insists that he has no say over the handling of the trust - as is the case now with the blind trust containing his personal holdings.

Mr Robinson commented later: "Sir Terry Burns completely vindicated me. I acted in accordance with the ministerial code and on the advice of the

freasury Permanent Secretary." Mr Lilley claimed, however, that Sir Terry's letter indicated he had not known all the details of the affair, "Over the past few

days, it has become clear that the Paymaster General has been economical with the truth in public statements about his personal financial arrangements," he said. "It has now emerged that he even kept the Permanent Secretary to the Treasury in the dark about the nature of his offshore family trust in Guernsey."

The shadow Chancellor said he had asked Sir Terry in a letter last week how much Mr Robinson had told him.

"Did Sir Terry know that the" Orion Trust had been involved in complicated share transactions with Mr Robinson's company, Stenbell Limited?

Did Sir Terry know that the Orion Trust now owns a significant stake in Mr Robinson's former company, TransTec?

"Sir Terry's reply confirms that he was not made aware of these important - and highly relevant - matters."

Mr Lilley has written again to Sir Terry, asking if he would now revise his advice to the minister "in the light of the facts that





rat Lady M

\* condemn ales breach



It's a mad, mad world, my masters: John Quayle as Adam Overdo, a censorious JP on the prowl for iniquity in the guise of a lunatic

Photograph: Bill Cooper/EPO

# Welcome, people, one and all, to Bartholomew Fair

The RSC's new, carnival-style staging of Ben Jonson's rarely seen comedy finally frees the text from the fettering footnotes of its classic status. Even Puritans. says Paul Taylor, will enjoy the fun of this 'Fair'.

Bartholomew Fair is the most brilliantly en- staging had too tethered a feel. Boswell's, tertaining breach of the peace the RSC has served up in a long time. Ben Jonson's mighty Jacobean comedy - in which self-deceived, two-faced Puritans go on a research trip into the great, avid, reeking maw of the Fair and get hadly mangled - has a reputation for being the kind of show that, pullulatingly pop-

learned laughter in the senior common room but leaves the general theatre-going public unable to find their feet amidst the footnotes.

Productions, few on the ground, tend to disappoint. Richard Eyre's Victorian vision of the piece at the National in the late 1980s painstakingly and intelligently fingered Jonson as the pungent precursor of Dickens. But, perhaps because of its starring Philip Voss as Shylock, is for the trioling of historical perspectives, that set in a Notting Hill Carnival-like atmosphere, goes into orbit. Move over Martin Amis, it's Jonson who is our contemporary.

The admirable rule (pioneered at the Royal Court) that you should do modern plays as if they were classics, and classic plays as if they were hot off the press, is put into ulous and full of specificities and argot now practice here with elating chutzpah, malign

past their sell-by date, triggers winnies of energy and (by and large) inspired loyalty to the original. Boswell's Banholomew Fuir would give a buzz and many a thought-provoking belly-laugh to the young audiences now packing out the same director's production of Ben Elton's Popcorn: it is, therefore, in sharp contrast to this week's other Stratford opening of a classic.

Gregory Doran's Merchant of Venice. e-aged at heart. There are some nice Voss's hammily tragic, knife-wielding Shylock is hard put to scrunch up enough withsignalled by the fact that, attempting to rise back to his knees on the slippery carpet of

minedly brooding mists, oppressive black world looks from inside the skull of an inwalls and spitting Christian racists - and with a Portia (from Helen Schlesinger) who doesn't convince you that Belmont would be much of a picnic either - this is a staging that, for long stretches, comes across as just the latest thing to fall off the RSC's main-stage Shakespeare machine.

Bartholomew Fair is in a different league altogether. Louche, sleazy, at once aroustouches: an Antonio so ascetically thin that to that part in everyone that would like to tries to dance up a storm like the cool Jabe defiled. Boswell evokes this setting, a kind of red-light district of the soul, with great ered flesh to cut: Shylock's humiliation wit and economy. For example, a curtain made up of long strings of light bulbs that him earlier. But, set in a Venice of deter- us, filmically, the dizzy, strobing way the Henry's spherically well-fed Zeal-of-the-land

nocent who is going out of his skull on the party atmosphere created, as a diversion, by pickpockets. Hilarity shades into the sinister and back into hilarity. Imagine the young Gaye impression and you'll get some idea of the blissfully funny incongruity of the se-Goodman-Hill's terminally guileless young eir (literature's first rec maican dude he so egregiously isn't.

Dream casting brings Jonson's vast canvas of eccentrics and hypocrites to life with rollicking recognisability, from Rob Edwards' to his feet to leave the court, he keeps falling sashays back and forth over the stage can splendid Quarlous, a superior-acting dropalso swing on its axis - a knack that comes out on the make who is like a frowstily hunggold coins contemptuously flung down for in handy when the production wants to show over refugee from Withnail and I, to David

Busy, the kind of born-again "visionary" who these days would be raking it in on a Christian cable channel. This charlatan decides it is quite all right for a Puritan to eat Bartholomew-pig provided one consumes it with Alec Guinness trying to do a funky Marvin a "reformed mouth", a sophistry tantamount to saying that sodomy is fine for Christian fundamentalists provided it is engaged in quence where, to a live reggae number, Tom with a "reformed anus". John Quayle's Adam Overdo, the censorious Justice of the of a madman, is first seen emerging from hiding in a skip. Best place for this idiot in a play full of potential but disqualified moral arbiters. Roll up, roll up, for the delectably dubious fun of this Fair.

> Banholomew Fair at the Swan, Merchant of Venice at the Royal Shakespeare Thraine, Stratford-upon-Avon (booking: 01789 295623)

# Hark at Lady Muck - giving Cleopatra the northern touch

THE WEEK ON RADIO ROBERT HANKS

Robinson

attack

Northermess is a many-splendoured thing, and exactly what it means depends on how far south you're starting. The composer Piers Hellawell, who is presenting a new World Service series on northern music called Northern Lights, starts reckoning from the Outer Hebrides, where Finnish composer Emojuhani

judging by his accent, he's a poncy southerner). So, for him, the chief feature of the northern condition is a purer relationship with nature: solitude, stark skies, unbounded elements, silence these strip away the barriers we place between ourselves and the encircling world.

The tone for the first programme, broadcast on Saturday, was set by the framing music the

the epithet "haunting". The most striking feature of the work is the way it uses taped birdsong in place of a choir - mournful whoops, like a curlew, provided the foundation for bleak, open chords on strings. Rautavaara confirmed the notion, implicit in the music, that northernness is a philosophical condition: listening to the music of his Finnish

colleagues, he imagines a Finnish

he lives and works (though, Rautavaara's Cannus Arcticus. a farmer sitting outside his sauna piece which, for once, deserves by a lake, thinking deep thoughts. and saying two or three words he would never normally utter.

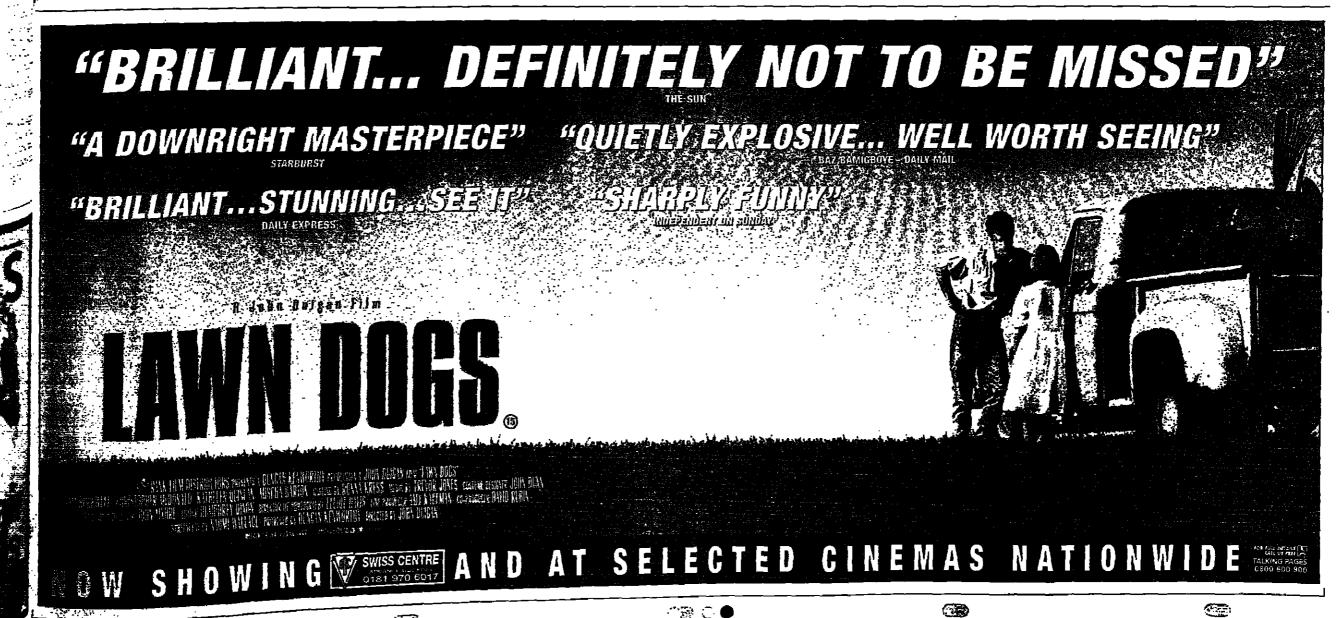
This was touching. But it was hard not to feel that other. less poetically attractive aspects of northernness were being glossed over. (For instance, I couldn't help noticing that Rautavaara's first name, pronounced something like "I know you honey", sounds just like a line from an Abba record.)

And the issue was confused when Peter Maxwell Davies, speaking from his Orcadian fastness, started to talk about the qualities of northern England -"In the North they'll tell you if they think you're a fool," There are qualities which the north of England and the Nordic world would both lay claim to (including hardihood, bluntness of speech and the ability to hold large quantities of liquor); but they are very different things.

The difference was illustrat- hairdresser's, while dialogue beed by Northern Broadsides' production of Antony and Cleopatra (Radio 3, Sunday). This was performed in what Barrie Rutter a while, I toyed with the idea that the Romans were stiff-necked Yorkshiremen, the Egyptians wily Lancastrians, but in fact both sides were a mixed bunch. In a northern voice, the exotic intimacy of Cleopatra's court became a bit of a natter at the

tween rulers and servants seemed to acquire a bizarrely aggressive edge. Cleopatra's handmaiden Charmian, as played by terms "the Northern voice". For Julie Livesey, had echoes of Caroline Aherne's check-out girl in The Fast Show ("Ooh, ribbed condoms - very considerate"); "Give me to drink mandragora," Cleopatra tells Charmian. "Why, madam?" she demands, with obvious disapproval ("Hark at Lady Muck").

Bear in mind I write as a genetically pure Yorkshireman. The intonations of the urban north of England are adapted to convey deflation, irony, challenge. And this northernness didn't diminish the production. It wasn't the most moving Antony and Cleopatra, but it constantly opened new ways of reading relationships, fresh ways of hearing lines. How many productions of Shakespeare do that?



# The modern Huckleberry Finns: young runaways are fleeing school, parents and boredom. Not all come back

We should not be too surprised when kids do a bunk, and head for the bright lights. After all, children's literature is full of such adventure, tales of those setting off heroically with their spotted handkerchiefs on the end of a stick. Think of Tom Sawyer and Huckleberry Finn hiding out on Jackson's Island to escape Injun Joe and the nagging of Aunt Polly. Oliver Twist ran away to escape life as an undertaker's apprenticeship and nights spent sleeping in

More recently. Terence Blacker's Ninetics novel, Homebird, tells the tale of a 13-year-old who, underachieving at boarding school, escapes only to find his parents' marriage in trouble. So he runs and runs. Tony Blair himself has revealed that he ran away from boarding school at 13, ending up at Newcastle airport, where only the lack of international flights dashed his hopes of stowing away to

#### BY JACK O'SULLIVAN

So teenagers are not short of adventurous example. Yet even these stories offer cautionary bints of the potential horrors facing runaways. Huck Finn and Tom return home to find their funeral in progress. Oliver ends up friends with the Artful Dodger and in the clutches o

The teenagers in Melvin Burgess's controversial, award-winning novel, Junk, exist in a dark world of heroin addiction. Terence Blacker's runaway finds bleak refuge in a squat. He says that he made his main character middle class precisely to show that even better off children can wash up on the street.

If anybody doubted him, Blacker's proposition got plenty of high-profile support from reality this week. The papers were thick with stories of middle-class children disappearing.

In retrospect, the most high-profile of these now looks almost banal as the 12year-old in question was found the next day, unharmed. But in another case, a 17year-old boy slept rough for weeks on the streets of London.

Consider the case of Anne Atkins, the Daily Telegraph's very Christian agony aunt, who discovered on Sunday morning that her 12-year-old daughter, Bink (Adelaide), had gone missing in London, having left a note on the kitchen table: "I'll be back soon, so don't worry about me."

Nearly 36 hours later, following a huge police search using helicopters, Bink was found. She had spent a rainy night in the local cemetery and eaten nothing more than a McDonald's large number-three meal and a cake, bought with a fiver given by a concerned passer by. Upon her return, Bink explained: "I didn't not want to be at home - I just wanted to go away for a few days. I had an overwhelming feeling of sadness, not about anything in particular, just general. It made me feel that I wanted to hide from people so they wouldn't find me."

The story of 17-year-old Alex Davies is more taxing. Last week, his face stared out of the missing person's column of the Big Issue, the magazine sold by homeless people. Alex had not been seen for nearly a month and his parents, Gordon Davies. a management consultant, and his wife Catherine, an insurance manager, were

They had travelled from their Somerset home several times to scour the streets of London unsuccessfully. Last Sunday they were searching again, in Leices-



Reunions: Above, Alex Davies, 17, was found by his parents, Catherine and Gordon; below, Bink, 12, returned to Shaun and Anne Photographs: SWNS/Tim Anderson



ter Square. "I saw someone in front of us," recalled Mrs Davies. "He did not look like Alex but he was wearing a Tottenham scarf and I decided to run after him just

"He was walking very quickly and it became like one of those dreams where I was running and running and did not seem to be getting anywhere. When I eventually caught up with him. I looked into this bearded face that was not Alex's, but then I recognised his eyes. he just said 'Mum' and we collapsed into each other's arms

in tears." Each of the stories reveals a truth about runaways - that they are usually fleeing

from something rather seeking some splendid dream.

Latterday Huckleberry Finns are exceptional. "The majority of younger people who run away are girls," said Sophie Woodforde of the National Missing Person's Helpline. "They want to be with some older bloke, whom their parents want them

to stop seeing. We get a lot of people like Alex Davies running away because they are worried about school. This is a particular problem with GCSEs because of the constant pressure of course work being assessed whereas with O-levels the pressure came at the end of the year with the exam. "A lot of youngsters are trying

to find their identity, trying to feel independent but have parents who are still. treating them as a child. Bullying at school is another reason. Young people. may leave because of stress at home, the break-up of a marriage or abuse. The trouble is that a lot of adolescents are not very good at airing their concerns so they take off rather than talking about their prob-That said, Ms Woodforde acknowl-

edges that there are a few adventurers left,in the children's adventure story sense. "A few children still run away with the circus," she said, recalling one case where the only photograph they had of one teenager was of him dressed up as a clown.

Some stories retain, even in their unfolding, the promised romance of running

Thus, this weekend, the 17-year-old lovers, Olga Cardew and Alistair Tanner, from Bryanston School in Dorset, are being brought back home after escaping to Paris for a teenage tryst. They are more in the style of Peter Kerry, the schoolboy who ran away to Malaysia using his father's passport and credit card after a row with

his family. That is one kind of runaway story. Robert Swindells wrote a very different one in Stone Cold, his 1993 novel for teenagers. It describes a group of runaways to London, who are preyed on by an former sergeant major nicknamed Shelter. His mission is to clean up the streets and he dresses himself up as a do-gooder in corduroys and sandals. Offering a bed for the night, he brings his victims back to his flat, kills them, cuts their hair, dresses them in polished shoes and buries them in a line under the floorboards, tallest to the right, shortest to the left. He calls them his Camden horizontals.

Melvin Burgess, who did considerable research on the streets before publishing Junk, says that the image of the bogeyman waiting to entice a runaway into drugs and prostitution is exaggerated. "It is," he says, the really vulnerable kids from shit backgrounds who already have loads of problems who get picked up."

Sophie Woodforde agree. "There are real dangers but there is a community on the streets which is also on the lookout for young runaways, to protect them and make sure they are not preyed upon," she

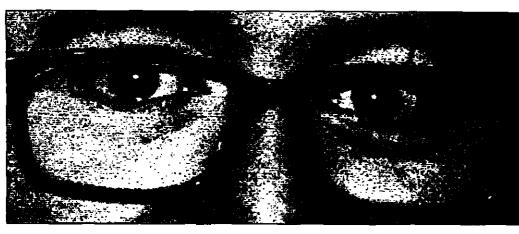
The official figures reveal that the vast majority of the 100,000 people under 18 reported missing every year return home within days. Nevertheless, in London alone, more than 100 teenage runaways go untraced each year.

Their families must cling on to the straws offered by another edition of the Big Issue, when the missing person's column showed a 15-year-old girl, her face still childish, with shiny blonde hair, trusting eyes and a smile for the camera. Yet the accompanying article described her as 32 years of age and 5ft 7in tall. She had been missing since 1978, when she ran away from her home in Deptford, south London. The published picture was the last one taken before she left.

At that point most people must have given her up for dead. Yet soon after that article, she was found. It emerged that today she is married with children and living in another part of the country.

She had run away after her sister had died in an accident for which she blamed herself. Seventeen years later she came back and made peace with her family and

■ The National Missing Persons Helpline is funded solely by charitable donation. Its freephone number is 0500 700 700. Message Home is a confidential freephone number for anyone missing who wishes to say they are alive and safe: 0500 700 740.



It sounded like the ultimate Chris Evans jape when he announced it on his breakfast show on Virgin Radio: he wanted to buy the station to make sure he kept his

It was typically Chris to ask listeners to each send in some cash to help him buy it. "We have to buy the radio station by 19 November, otherwise we're out on our car," he said "We need to get this sorted out - this is not a joke. If you can lend us £50m quid between you, we need it."

Everyone had a good laugh about it and spokesmen dismissed it as a stunt. Less than a month later, Evans (above, left) announced that he had snaffled the station from under Capital Radio's nose, taking a majority share worth £83m. He had got backing from Apax Partners and has just

signed a deal worth £25m for three years with Channel Four which means the new Ginger Media Group could become a reality. Quite a few people stopped laughing. Richard Branson (above right), who retained 45 per cent of Virgin Radio, said he had accepted Evans's bid because it appealed to the "maverick" in him.

The men have a lot in common: both cultivated that image, the outsider who hasn't lost touch with ordinary people, lives life to the full and make their own lives their unique selling point.

Every time a straw poll is taken for a putative president of a British republic, Lord Mayor of London or whatever, Branson is always up there. People like his beard, his jumpers, his attempts to sail a balloon around the world including this

the balloon sailed off without him (Branson and the Virgin logo were once again emblazoned all over the front pages). We like Branson because

he says he wants to run the National Lot- or being accused of sexual harassment by tery on a not-for-profit basis or that he'll a former American employee or when he help come up with a solution for sport and failed to win the lottery bid. tobacco sponsorship. Without Branson, Virgin could not ex-

ist as it does: Branson is a walking, talking billboard - for himself. Yet at the same time the friendly exterior conceals an astute business man who is said to be "demanding" to work for.

Ordinary people like to think less

mavericks or hard-nosed businessmen? about the con-

BY GLENDA **COOPER** 

Are these the

eyes of happy

where lateness and cramped conditions are all too frequent,

sumer's champion

receiving bad marks

from his passengers

on Virgin trains

The fact that he's the last man in the world you'd ask to get your balloon off the ground has so far done him no permanent

Evans, for his part, has the image of radical funster and lager lad. But nobody could doubt that he is exceptionally driven and ambitious. Always an alert and

bright child, he speaks of his father's death when he was just 13 as "the shotgun which started the race".

His obsessive nature started to drive him towards one particular ambition - to be a Radio 1 DJ. He planned things carefully from the time he haunted Timmy Mallett who gave him his first job in Piccadilly Radio. His first job in London was for Radio Radio also then owned by Richard Branson back in 1988. He was poached by GLR but his big break came on the Big Breakfast earlier in the decade. The success of his show Don't Forget Your Toothbrush and then TFI Friday meant he was continually called the broadcast-

If Capital Radio lost out on Virgin because they didn't take Evans seriously, they

ing talent of the decade.

have only themselves to blame. His company Ginger Productions is valued at £30m. He sells his own and other people's programmes to Channel 4 and Talk Ra-

Now the newly formed Ginger Media Group is planning a programme on supermodels on Channel 4, a series on golf as well as various quiz show ideas. Media insiders say that Ginger's ability to manage talented creative people mean that more are likely to flock to them.

He may have spent most of his time with showbizzy blondes in the past but at this week's No 10 bash he was seen talking to a woman of a rather different type - Elisabeth Murdoch, daughter of the ultimate media mogul. At the moment, for Evans the sky's the limit.

ard Vernon



# 19/OBITUARIES

# me bac Eric Laithwaite The White Rabbit take a whire the White Rabbit take a reverse pock-

Lancashire i4 June 1921; Assistant Lecturer. Manchester University 1950-53, Lecturer 1953-58, Senior Lecturer 1958-64; Professor of Heavy Electrical Engineering, Imperial College of Science and Technology 1964-86 (Emeritus); Professor of the Royal Institution 1967-76; married 1951 Sheila Goodie (two sons, two daughters); died Falmer, East Sussex 27

November 1997.

Eric Laithwaite shared his enthusiasm for engineering at every opportunity. He is remembered with affection by students he inspired at Man-· · · chester University, where he was Lecturer, then Senior Lecturer, 🗽 from 1953 to 1964, and at Imperial College, London, where he was Professor of Heavy Elecin trical Engineering until his retirement in 1986. He enthused other audiences too, both proessional colleagues and the general public, but he liked most an audience of young people whom he might inspire to pursue engineering careers.

The Royal Institution's Christmas Lectures for Young People were begun in 1826 by Michael Faraday - one of Laithwaite's heroes - and Laithwaite gave the lectures in 1966. That year the BBC televised the series in full, and they have been televised each Christmas since. The 1966 lectures also appeared as a book, The Engineer in Wonderland. The title reflected the author's deep-seated belief that engineering was central to modern life: scientists can explain hings, but almost every man-

lawyers contribute nothing). The chapter headings were all taken from Alice. Laithwaite was no philistine, but widely read: he delighted in linking en-

made object is the work of an

engineer (and he would some-

times add that accountants and

watch out of its waistcoat pockct: "It flashed across her mind that she had never before seen a rabbit with either a waistcoat pocket or a watch to take out of it." If Alice had not noticed she would never have had any adventures: the engineer who notices things enters a Wonderland.

With that introduction, and a host of demonstrations where things could be noticed, Laithwaite began to explain the working of electric motors and generators to his young audience. He held the honorary title of Professor of Applied Electricity at the Royal Institution, and gave several Friday Evening Discourses. One was on butterflies - a hobby, but a subject on which he was a considerable expert. Eric Laithwaite was born in

1921 in Atherton, Lancashire, the son of a farmer. He happily retained his Lancastrian accent. He was educated at Kirkham Grammar School and the Regent Street Polytechnic, London. In 1941 he joined the Royal Air Force, and from 1943 was at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, where he worked on automatic pilots. It was probably at that time that he first developed the fascination with gyroscopes which remained for the rest of his life. He made several lifelong friends at the RAE, including the electrical engineer turned clergyman who conducted his funeral service, speaking warmly of his old friend.

In 1946 he went to read Electrical Engineering at Manchester University, graduating BSc in 1949 and MSc in 1950. when he joined the staff as an Assistant Lecturer. He worked at first under Professor F.C. Williams on the Ferranti Mk I computer, but his real interest was in power engineering.

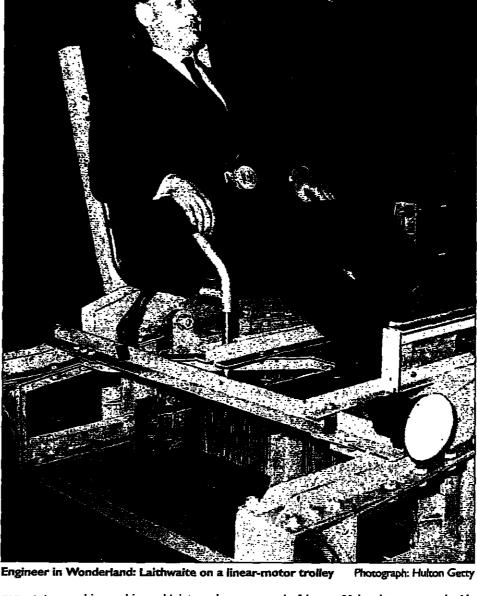
His major achievements were with linear induction machines - linear motors. (Linear motors gineering and literature. Alice are machines with a moving part have obtained sufficient electric al College Laithwaite pursued School of Engineering at Sus-

saw the White Rabbit take a which travels in a line, rather than revolving on an axis.) He did not invent linear motors, but he made them practical and he believed they would provide the ideal propulsion unit for trains. In his most advanced designs the linear motor would propel the train, carry its weight and steer it without needing wheels. In fact the train would move along a "magnetic river".

In the 1960s a test track was built at Earith, in Cambridgeshire, largely governmentfunded, to test a vehicle which combined hovercraft principles with a linear motor drive. It was a bad time for railways in Britain, just after the Beeching cuts and with the political climate favouring roads. The project was cancelled and Laithwaite was bitterly disappointed.

In 1967, however, there was a new opening. The Motor Industry Research Association required a new crash testing facility in which a vehicle could be accelerated quickly to a precise speed. After 25 years' service the linear motor Laithwaite designed has recently been "retired" and, much to Laithwaite's delight, given to the Science Museum. By a strange coincidence it arrived at the museum store on the day of its designer's funeral. Engineering history was an-

other interest. When first at Imperial College he would show his students the variety of early electrical machines in the Science Museum "so my students never get the idea there is only one way to make a machine". As well as publishing numerous scholarly papers on linear motors he wrote a book on their history (A History of Linear Electric Motors, 1987). When the linear motor made by Charles Wheatstone in 1840 was discovered, Laithwaite enjoyed helping the present writer try it out in the college laboratory, and shared in the conclusion that Wheatstone had had the right ideas, but could never



current to run his machine. his interest in gyroscopes; he felt sex University, an easy train ride Another historical interest their behaviour had never been was the engineer Nikola Tesla.

another independent-minded engineer who made great technical advances in conventional, rotating, electric motors, and who fell foul of the "establishment" for some of his unorthodox ideas. In 1986 Laithwaite was delighted to receive the Tesla

Award of the (American) Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers "for contributions to the development and understanding of electric machines and especially of the linear induction motor".

là his later years at Imperi-

adequately explained and they had properties which might be exploited in space travel. He sought to demonstrate his ideas and mise some of his questions in a Friday Evening Discourse at the Royal Institution. The attempt brought him much criticism and some personal hurt when colleagues dissociated themselves from him. But he persisted and, as a colleague observed recently, some of his questions remain unanswered.

On Laithwaite's retiring from Imperial College Professor B.V. Javawant offered him laboratory facilities at the

from his home in Bognor Regis. There Laithwaite enjoyed his last 10 years, continuing his research with gyroscopes and with linear motors. Only a few weeks ago they obtained a contract from Nasa for research into the feasibility of using linear motors to launch shuttles and satellites into low orbit. As Laithwaite remarked, "It came 10 years too late", but Nasa's interest gave him great pleasure. and his colleagues at Sussex will continue the work.

Laithwaite worked to the end, and died without regaining consciousness after collapsing in the laboratory. Brian Bowers

# **Epic Soundtracks**

Kevin Paul Godfrey (Epic Soundtracks), singer, songwriter, drummer, pianist born Croydon, Surrey 23 March 1959; died London 6 November 1997.

In the mid-Seventies, many a punk rocker used a pseudonym to keep signing on the dole while making music. The Damned featured Rat Scables and Captain Sensible, the Sex Pistols were fronted by one Johnny Rotten and the Clash had Joe Strummer at the helm. Epic Soundtracks, who was found dead in his flat last month, had been a founder member of Swell Maps, the original DIY indie kids who emerged in late 1977.

Part of the second wave of British punk, the band built a loyal following and became regulars on the John Peel show. In the Eighties, their endearing, ramshackle, brittle style greatly influenced American acts like Sonic Youth, REM, Dinosaur Jr, the Lemonheads, Nirvana and Pavement Later, as a member of the cult bands the Jacobites. Crime & The City Solution and These Immortal Souls as well as in his moody solo recordings, Epic Soundtracks kept the flame of independent music flickering throughout Europe.

Born Kevin Godfrey, Epic Soundtracks concocted his pseudonym by mixing Epic Records and Soundtrucks, his favourite album by the avantgarde German group Can. With his elder brother Nicholas, who took up the alias Nikki Sudden, he would while away the afternoons in Solihull making music. Nikki played guitar and sang while Epic "drummed on anything that would make a noise, cardboard boxes, telephone books. We started out in 1972 but Epic only got a snare drum the following year. Gradually he built up his drum-kit but he also



Soundtracks: spiky

played piano very well," recalls Sudden. The duo tried out different names but settled on Swell Maps.

Various school and art college friends drifted in and out but the bassist Jowe Head was the only other musician joining the brothers for their first gig at Birmingham's Barbarellas on Boxing Day 1977. Taking advantage of Rough Trade's emerging alternative distribution set-up, the hand released their début single, the infectious "Read About Seymour", on their own Rather label and, in 1978, found their spiky, energetic sound at the top of the in-- Tom Vallance die charts. Quirky follow-ups

next drifting into strange improvisations worthy of the Krautrock giants Faust or Can. They only completed two albums, A Trip to Marineville (1979) and Jane From Occupied Europe (1980). Their bedroom recordings, archives and John Peel sessions were however documented on compilations entitled Whatever Happens Next, Collision Time and Thain Out Of It (rereleased in 1991) and attracted something of a cult following in Europe. More unexpectedly, along with British outfits like the Raincoats and

such as "Dresden Style". "Real

Shocks" and "Let's Build a

Car" enhanced their reputation

but, unlike the Undertones and

the Buzzcocks, Swell Maps nev-

er capitalised on their pop sen-

sibility. They were musical

magnies, one minute emulating

T-Rex's heady melodies, the

early Eighties. Swell Maps split up in 1980 after an Italian tour. Nikki Sudden carried on with the Jacobites, in the vein of the Faces, the Rolling Stones and Bob Dylan. Epic Soundtracks was a regular member but also played with Red Krayola, Mayo Thompson's experimental outfit, and released two solo singles, "Jelly Babies" and "Rain Rain Rain".

Gang of Four, they became

favourites on the emerging US

college radio scene of the

In 1984, he joined the former Birthday Party guitarist Rowland S. Howard and his brother Harry who had reactivated the radical Crime & The City Solution. He played on Just South of Heaven (1985) and Room of Lights (1986) and appeared in Wim Wenders' evocative film Wings of Desire (1987), performing the haunting "Six Bells Chime". The following year, he followed the Howard brothers into These Immortal Souls and stayed six years, appearing on Get Lost (Don't Lie) (1987) and I'm Never Gonna Die Again (1992).

His fine drumming greatly contributed to the outfit's deranged, psychotic sound. But he had become frustrated with the sporadic nature of Rowland's activities and struck out on his own with a somewhat gentier sound. Sleeping Star (1994) and Change My Life (1996) and the excellent collection of demos entitled Debris (1995) saw Soundtracks in a more intimist vein. In 1994, he toured with Evan Dando of the Lemonheads. More recently, he had played all over Europe with the guitarist Kevin Junior and demoed enough tracks for a fifth album. A tribute concert is scheduled for the second week of January at the Garage in London.

Geoff Travis, Pulp's manager and former Rough Trade supremo, paid a fond tribute to Epic Soundtracks. "Swell Maps were an important part of the early Rough Trade," he said.

Theirs was the second album we ever released. They were a wonderful band and played great gigs. Epic was an incredible drummer ... His only fault was that he seemed to take everything so hard. He was really a lovely man, sweet, gentle and fragile; one of the great

- Pierre Perrone

## **Richard Vernon**



Richard Evelyn Vernon, actor: born Reading, Berkshire 7 March 1925; married 1955 Benedicta Hoskyns (one son, one daughter; marriage dissolved 1989); died London 4 December 1997.

In an acting career spanning At 18, he enlisted in the Royal over 40 years, Richard Vernon brought character and distinction, plus a roguish wit and droll humour, to the aristocrats, ministry officials and military men for which his tall, distinguished bearing made him particularly well suited. He will be fondly remembered for such roles as the disapproving bowler-hatted city gent to whom John Lennon says Give us a kiss" in A Hard Day's Night, the eccentric white-haired Slartibartfast of The Hüch-Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy, or more recently Joanna Lumley's father in Class Act.

was educated at Leighton Park and Reading School. His family had a seagoing background, and Vernon's love of sailing equalled his passion for acting.

Birthdays

Navy Volunteer Reserve and served during the final months of the Second World War. Stationed in Kowloon at the war's end, he produced, directed and starred in a production of Shaw's Heartbreak House for the Combined Services Club, causing his commanding officer to comment at the end of his service, "Vernon is an excellent dinghy helmsman and amateur actor: in his spare time he performs his duties satisfactorily." After training at the Central

School of Speech and Drama. Vernon made his London stage Born in Reading in 1925, he début in 1950 in the play Stratton, and three years later had great success as Mr Darling (one of his favourite roles) in Peter Pan at the Scala, Other West End successes included Any

Other Business (1959, as Charles Parkin MP), and an effectively droll comic performance as Richard Greatham in the 1968 revival of Coward's Haw Fever.

His screen career gained momentum in the Sixties with roles in such films as Village of the Danmed (1960), the Edgar Wallace thriller Clue of the Twisted Candle (1960), Losey's The Servant (1963) and in 1964 three major films. Asquith's The Yellow Rolls Royce and the superior Bond movie Goldfinger (as a ministry official), not to mention his memorable cameo in the Beatles film.

On radio his many roles included Lord Emsworth in several P.G. Wodehouse serials, but it was on television that Vernon found greatest fame. In 1965 he starred in the comedy-thriller

series The Man in Room 17, in Debutante and later roles inwhich he and Michael Aldridge were two spy seekers who tracked their quarry from the seclusion of Room 17 by means of their superior intellects. Subsequently Vernon was featured in such great successes as Upstairs Downstairs (1971-75). Edward the Seventh (1975), The Duchess of Duke Street (1976-77), and, with waist-length hair and strikingly garbed in flowing robes, the eccentric Slartibartfast in the science-fiction satire The Hitch-Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy (1981).

In 1955, while acting in Canterbury, he married an actress in the company. Benedicta Leigh, by whom he had two children, a boy and a girl. In the mid-Seventies he toured with Phyllis Calvert in The Reluctant

Lies (1983) and on television John Mortimer's epic series chronicling English life since the Forties, Paradise Postponed (1986), and such series as Casualty and Lovejoy. Vernon continued acting until the onset of Parkinson's two years ago. In 1986, while ap-

cluded the films The Pink Pan-

ther Strikes Again (1976) and

Gundhi (1982), the play Pack of

pearing with David Jason in the West End revival of the farce Dry Rot. Vernon was featured on This Is Your Life in which the actress Wendy Craig, who starred with him in the television series Nanny (1981), testified to his genial nature and commented, "He had the wickedest twinkle of any actor I've ever worked with."

original indie spirits."

#### FAITH & REASON

# How Joshua claimed a 20th-century victim

Is the Bible merely an instrument of oppression in the wrong hands - or is there something fundamentally dodgy about bits of it? Paul Vallely reflects.

General Lin, who founded the Chinese Kingdam 3,000 years ago, went to war with his army to conquer a land. They came to some error effici with high walls and strong formesses. The Chinese War-God appeared to General Lin in his dream and promised him victory, ordering him to fall all In ine souls in the cities because those people belonged to other religions. General Lan and his soldiers took the towns and utterly destroyed all that was in therein, both man and woman, young and old, and ox and sheep and ass, with the edge of the sword.

 Do you think General Lin and his soldiers acted rightly or not. Explain why?

The question cost Professor George Tamarin his chair, and made him the last victim of Joshua's conquest of Jericho. For he asked it as part of a sociological survey of Israeli schoolchildren. He then gave them an account of Joshua's campaign to claim the Promised

Land from its existing inhabitants. The two stories are, of course, almost identical. Some 60 per cent of the Jewish students insisted Joshua was quite

al Lin was wrong. The outcome, Tamarin contended, showed that chauvinism influences moral judgment and that uncritical teaching of the Bible forms prejudices.

Tel Aviv university's acked him. The story is told in Michael Prior's book The Rible and Colonialism published by Shelfield Academic Press this week. Its essential point is that the Jewish scriptures make clear that the Promised Land was stolen from someone else. God announces in Exodus that he has come down to deliver the Israelites "to a good and broad land, a land flowing with milk and honey, to the country of the Canaanites, the Hittites, the Amorites, the Perizzites, the Hivites, and the

The paradigm. Prior argues, has been used to justify conquest down the ages from the expeditions of the conquistadores in Latin America and European colonial adventures throughout Africa and Asia. The Prussians used it in Poland, Puritan preachers in North America referred to native Indians as Amalekites and Canaanites, who, if they refused to be converted, were worthy of annihilation. More recently the notion has been used by the Dutch Re-

Palestinians in their homeland and by Serbs bent on ethnic cleansing in Bosnia. A sense of "superiority over the natives" moves from a sacred text to become part of national mythology and therefore a "fact" of history.

Even liberation theologians, when they began in Gustavo Gutiérrez's cal studies of Iron Age settlements in words "doing theology from the underside of history", used the Exodus as their prime metaphor for God's being no ethnic distinction between them, and on the side of the poor in their struggle gainst colonialism, dictatorship and economic domination. Is the Bible misinterpreted, asks Prior, or is it intrinsically oppressive?

Desmond Tutu is fond of saying: "When the whites arrived in Africa they had the Bible and we had the land. They said: 'Close your eyes and let us pray. And when we opened them we had the Bible and they had the land ... But I think we got the better deal." Not everyone agrees. Many young South African blacks consider the Bible an oppressive document and the Old Testament is seen as a Zionist text to such an extent that it has become almost repugnant to many Palestinian Christians. Like the American Indians, the Aborigines in form Church to justify apartheid in ry through the eyes of the Canaanites a radically different situation."

right, but 75 per cent thought Gener- South Africa, by the Jews to oppress the and other peoples who already lived in the Promised Land.

Prior's solution is that of classic liberalism. The biblical narrative is not simple history but a series of legends, epics and myths reconstructed from the past by authors to express their own religious and political ideologies. Archaeologithe area indicate continuity between the Canaanite and Israel settlements, with no evidence of invasion from outside or revolution from within. Historically a multiplicity of ethnic identities coalesced into the People of Israel only under the threat of Assyrian invasion.

But myths can be more useful than facts. "The Promised Land was not given to the Israelites - they had to fight for it." I was once told by a theologian involved in struggle for land among the poor in Brazil. "To them the city states of the Canaanites were symbols of feudal exploitation." It was about class struggle.

There is no document of civilisation which is not at the same time a document of barbarism, said the Marxist Walter Benjamin. Perhaps more hope lies with the words of Gutiérrez: "The Promised Land," he said, "is not sim-Australia, and many others see the sto- ply a new country; it is also the gift of

# Announcements for Gazette BiRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS (Birchs, Adoptions, Marriages, Deaths, Memorial services, Wedding suniversuries, in Memorian) should be sent in writing to the Gazette Editor, The Independent, I. Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London EH 5DL, telephoned to 0171-293 2012 (24-hour answering machine) London EH 501, telephoned to 077-293 2012 (24-hour answering machine 077-293 2011) or fused to 077-293 2010, and are charged at 66.50 a line (VAT extra). OTHER Gazette announce-ments (codices, functions, Forthcom-ing marriages, Marriages) must be submitted in writing (or faced) and are charged at £10 a line, VAT extra. They should be accompanied by a daytime ld be accompanied by a daytime hone number. Appointments

Mr Thomas Young, to be British ligh Commissioner to the Repub-

**4r lan Whitehead,** to be British High Commissioner to the Coperative Republic of Guyana. Sir Murray Stuart-Smith, 10 be Treasurer of Gray's Inn; Mr Martin Collins QC, to be Vice-

Sir David Calcutt QC, to be Trea-Surer of the Middle Temple; Mr Justice lan Kennedy, to be Deputy Treasurer: Mr Justice Pumfrey, 10 be a Master of the Bench.

Lady Appleyard, Mr John R.H. Bond and Baroness Perry of Southwark, to be Governors of the English-Speaking Union of the

Changing of the Guard

TODME The Household Cavaby Mountthe Regiment incounts the Queen's Life
Guard at Horse Guards, Ham; 1st Butlatine The Royal Regiment of Wales
mountains Ousen's Guard, at Buckingham Palves, 11.30am, band provided by
the State Guards, TOMORROW: The
Household Cheate Manufed Regiment Household Caveby Mounted Regiment mounts the Ouern's Life Guard at Horse Guards, Itims.

ieader, Salvation Army, 84; Lord Bullock, historian, 83; Mr Jim Davidson, pal, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 60; Mr John Francombe, broadcaster and former jockey, 45; Mr Walter Girven, former Chief Constable, Wiltshire, 59; Miss Anouska Hempel, actress, hotelier and designer, 56; Dr Douglas Latto, surgeon and gynaecolo-gist, 84; Mr Robert Lindsay, actor, 18: Professor Sir William McCrea, astronomer, 93; Mr Alec Monk, former chief executive, Tri-Delta Corporaecutive, Lloyds TSB Group, 66; Mr Christopher Phummer, actor, 68; Sir Humphrey Prideaux, former chairman, Morland and Co. 82: Lord Renwick of Clifton, former ambassador to the United States. 60; Mr George Shultz, former US Secretary of State, 77: Professor Geoffrey Sims, former vice-Chancellor, Sheffield University. 71; Ms Dari Taylor MP, 53; Maj-Gen Sir David Thome, Director-General, Commonwealth Trust, 64; Mr Dick Van Dyke, actor, 72; General Sir Peter Whiteley, former Commander-in-Chief, Allied Forces Northern Europe, 77; Miss Paula Wilcox, actress, 48: Mr Brian Wilson MP, Minister of State. Scottish Office, 49 TOMORROW: Captain the Hon Sir Nicholas Beaumont, di-

rector. High Gosforth Park, 68; Ms

Christine Butler MP, 54; Professor

Richard Cassily, operatic tenor. 70;

General Sir Desmond Fitzpatrick,

former Deputy Supreme Allied

Commander, Europe, 85; The Right

Rev John Grindrod, former Arch-

bishop of Brisbane, 78 Sir Anthony

Kershaw, former MP, SE Miss Bar-

bara Leigh-Hunt, actress. 62: Mr Thomas McAvoy MP, Comptroller of HM Household, 54: Sir Malcolm TODAY: Prince Karim, the Aga Khan, 61; Sir Terence Beckert, for McIntosh, chief executive. CSIRO, mer Director General, CBL 74; Mr 52; Mr Charles Morris, former gov-Howard Brenton, playwright, 55; General Arnold Brown, former ernment minister, 71: Mr Alberto Morrocco, painter, 80; Sir John Os-born, former MP, 75; Dame Ruth Railton, founder of the National Youth Orchestra. 82: Miss Janette Scott, actress, 59; Mr Stan Smith, tennis champion. 51; Sir Simon Towneley, former Lord-Lieutenant of cashire, 76: Miss Rosalyn Tureck, conductor, lecturer and writer, 83,

#### **Anniversaries**

TODAY: Births: William Drummond of Hawthornden, poet, 1585. Deaths: Dr Samuel Johnson, lexicographer, 1784. On this day: Ita-Marcioni patented the first ice-cream cone in the United States 1903. Today is the Feast Day of St Aubert of Cambrai. St Eustratius of Sebastea. St Judocus or Josse. St Lucy and St Othilia or Odilia. TOMOR-ROW: Births: Nostradamus (Michel de Nostredame) astrologer and prophet, 1503, Deaths: Stanley, first Earl Baldwin of Bewdley, statesman, 1947. On this day: women in Britain voted for the first time at the General Election, 1918. Tomorrow is the Feast Day of Saints Fingar or Gwinnear and Phiala, St John of the Cross. St Nicasius of Rheims, St Spiridion and St Venantius Fortunatus.

#### Lectures

TODAY British Museum: Paul Collins. "The Rise of Civilisation in the Ancient Near East 1.15pm.

TOMORROW Tate Gallery: Laurence Bradbury. "An Anatomy of Human ExpresΤH SA 18

- negerige

ginalised m

sist on controlling all borrowing. Treasury has been consistently unsuccessful in its economic policy. We have prospered in spite country gives such powers to the national book-keepers.

sensible Ministry of Finance. The of advertisers and feminists.

There were no butterflies in Burger King in Heathrow's Terminal One in the early hours of yesterday morning, as far as we know. The famous illustration of chaos theory imagines how the fluttering of a butterfly's wings could cause a hurricane a thousand miles away. It is a mathematical speculation intended to help understand the unpredictability of natural systems - how a tiny perturbation could

make a difference between one climate

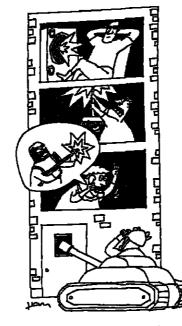
Now we have to invent a new chaos theory to help understand the unpredictability of human systems. Yesterday, a small fire in a burger bar stranded people in Aberdeen, grounded planes in South Africa and snarled up the motorways around west London. Anyone with the time and inclination to listen to or watch global, 24-hour news services could follow the ripples from a relatively trivial event as they spread out in distance and scale. There is a childish pleasure in watching a chain reaction develop in a series of events, some predictable, some unexpected. Of course, the disruption was serious, and inconvenient, and will cost businesses and individuals millions of pounds. Shares in BAA fell 13p before bouncing back as investors realised the losses were covered by insurance. But it

was fun to watch the ripples. It was fun in the way that Heath Robinson's unlikely contraptions are fun, or the children's game in which a marble rolls down a slide, tips a see-saw which swings a boot which kicks a cage which wobbles down a pole to eatch a mouse.

Because Heathrow is the busiest hub of world air travel, and even though Terminal One mostly handles domestic and European flights, a fire in a burger bar air duct caused global gridlock. Well, if not gridlock, then a premonition of what might happen when the world becomes even more interdependent, more criss-crossed by webs of communication and transport.

With 180,000 people flying in and out of Heathrow every day, the greasy glitch touched all sorts of lives at random. John and Gillian Kernon did not manage to get from Somerset to Nuremberg for the Christmas fair. Our own political editor found himself in the House of Commons when he should have been in Luxembourg annoying the Prime Minister.

And, because there is only one road in and out of Heathrow through the tunnel under the runways, traffic tailed back all round the M25 and along the M4. As a result, there was an eerie calm in the streets of central London, because morning commuter traffic could not get through. Who



20/LEADER & LETTERS

knows how many people were late for work, how many delivery deadlines were missed, how many millions were lost?

The growing complexity of human systems is understood by terrorists, which was why the IRA, in the days when it knocked on the door of Downing Street with mortar bombs, also launched a mor-

tar attack on Heathrow airport. Between the time when it was fighting a war against the "occupying" British army, and the time it demanded photocopying facilities in the House of Commons, the IRA went through a phase of targeting the nodal points of British social and economic organisation in order to cause maximum disruption. The attempt to blow up six electricity substations around London would have been a bit more than the flap of a butterfly's wing, but it was intended to cause dislocation out of all proportion to the trigger event.

It is salutary to be reminded of the frailty of complex systems. It was a tiny flicker of static electricity which destroyed the TWA jumbo jet over Long Island, according to the latest theory. A newspaper like this one relies on hundreds of computers linked by wires and switches. If one "computer server" crashes, the whole system stops. So the people who know what a server is have devised backup systems and contingency plans, and another layer of unpredictable complexity is added. There is nothing new in this: in the old days of hot metal and typewriters the print unions understood too well how vulnerable the whole process was at certain links in the Heath Robinsonian

From a butterfly's wing to Burger King: it really is chaos out there And the butterfly's wing principle of momentous consequences flowing from trivial events has always given Fate the appearance of inevitable and logical m. folding. A few years further back inhistory, the Romans understood how the genes which shaped Cleopatra's nose started a war and destroyed an empire Even the First World War seamed some thing of an overreaction, to say the least to the anarchist's assassination of Archduke Ferdinand.

What has changed, though is the speed with which a whole city, or worldwide Internet communications, can be brought to a halt by an escalating series of coincidences. Humanity is engaged in a constant battle to stop the complete systems it creates from seizing up. Thatfic : lights are computerised and linked to road sensors to keep the jams crawling. New bits are being plugged into the Internet to keep it growing faster than junk e-mail slows it down. New computer programs are being written to override the mistakes made by the old ones.

So the next time someone complains about the traffic and says, "It's chaos out there," point out how the non-linear dynamics of road transport are helping us understand the fuzzy logic of human systems. They will thank you for it.

#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

#### Labour's benefit cut

EDITOR: ANDREW MARK

TELEPHONE: 0171 293 2000

CANARY WHARE

LONDON E14 5DL

OR 0171 345 2000

FAX: 0171 293 2435

OR 0171-345 2435

DEPUTY EDITOR: COLIN HUGHES.

ADDRESS: 1 CANADA SQUARE.

Sir: Plans to restrict welfare benefits to lone parents need to be considered in the context of the government strategy to bring back the excluded sections of our society into the included fold. Recognition of the domi-

nance of the market economy and the necessity of being a productive part of it has had implications for all of us. The modemising element of the New Labour Party appears to now accept that the vast majority of us have to work. It recognises the wastefulness of large sections of the population living long-term on welfare benefits. At the height of North Sea Oil exploitation the annual total tax revenues were roughly equal to total spending on welfare benefits.

New Labour appears to be striving to be the New Workers Party. It seeks to represent all of us who work for a living while at the same bringing the economically excluded back into the included fold. This is the central strategy of the "new

thinking" or the "big idea". Reducing benefits to lone parents is partly about restoring financial equity with those claimants who are required to register as unemployed. It will remove the current anomalous situation where an unemployed two-parent family receives a lower pro rata rate of benefit than a one-parent family. In the long term, both groups will be the target of further strategies to help bring them back into the inclusive world of opportunities and responsibilities.

ROGER HOPKINS BURKE Lecturer in Criminal Justice

Scarman Centre for the Study of Public Order The University of Leicester

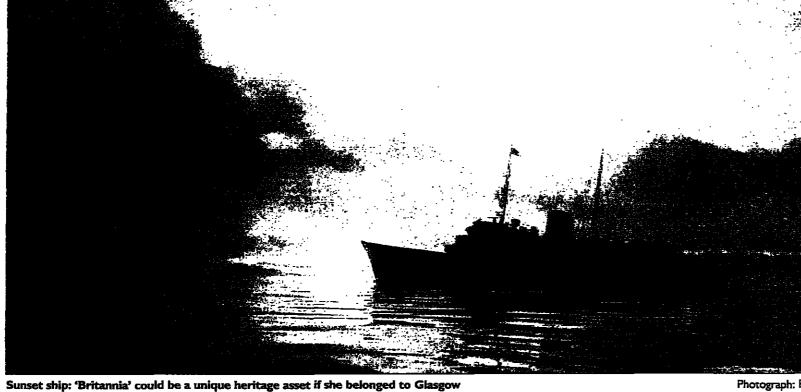
Sir. The events of Wednesday Sir: As a working single parent evening in Parliament represent I, personally, believe there to be once again the imposition by the no choice - I work to pay the Treasury of dominance over mortgage, the bills and, ironi-Parliamentary government, cally, the childcare costs. How-From within Whitehall I ever, I totally accept that it is watched this happen to the Wilextremely difficult for many son and Heath governments. single parents - those with more The philosophy of the than one child, those with chil-

British Treasury, founded on the dren who've suffered prolonged accounting principles of a Vicperiods of illness, those without torian parish council, has rethe benefit of understanding emmained unchanged for over a ployers and colleagues and century. They seek to control all public finance and dominate the below the national average. political agenda. They hate all alienating lone parents, once public expenditure, but particularly transfer payments - persons, social security and welfare.

They persuade each succeeding government that sound public finance consists in restricting public expenditure. They insist on exerting control throughout Whitehall and local government. They will not permit any hypothecation, they hate giving up any tax. They in-

mothers want to work for the And the irony is that the same reason as married women work - for a better standard of living for their children." As a doctor and as the father of three of them. No other advanced children, I say if women really want to provide a better standard

of living for their children they I, like many, thought that this should aim to stay at home to progovernment would be strong vide the love that children need, enough to send the Treasury like plants need water, and not mandarins packing and create a worry about the specious claims



#### Pride of the Clyde

Sir: The decision by the Ministry of Defence to shortlist either Manchester or Leith as the final resting place for the Royal Yacht Britannia (report, 11 December) appears to be based solely on the ability of a wealthy company in each of these places to advance money for preservation. Scant attention seems to have been paid

first signs were encouraging,

with the Bank of England given

responsibility for monetary pol-

icy. But could not last. Wednes-

those whose rates of pay fall well

Instead of the Government

again, they should initially have

looked at means-testing bene-

fit claimants across the board to

reduce costs. I myself am eligi-

ble for £68.40 per month, which,

although very nice, is not nec-

Sir: Harriet Harman says: "Lone

essary to my survival.

SARAH SMITH

day evening was their reply.

RICHARD GRAHAM

London SW6

to British maritime heritage issues and more particularly to that of the river Clyde.

Britannia's importance, to any other place, is only as a very distinguished royal yacht. To Clydeside she is of great significance as a fine turbine-powered steamship created on this renowned shipbuilding river.

It was the development of steam power on the Clyde that,

The most important job to

be done in this life is to parent

one's children and if the moth-

er, whether Cabinet minister,

lawyer, doctor, nurse or clean-

er, tires herself out doing a job

of secondary importance, her

ability to nurture her children

will be severely compromised.

strong individuals - weak fam-

ilies produce weak individuals.

Sir: The approach the Govern-

ment is taking to the problem

of single mothers is quite wrong.

What they conspicuously need

is not work or benefit, but a rich

cates that the wives of men with

substantial off-shore investments

are considerably better of than

those on benefit or in work.

What is needed, clearly, is a se-

ries of targeted Welfare to Mar-

riage initiatives. Dateline could

be contracted to provide suitable

introductions. Tax incentives

would be required and the laws

on bigamy may have to be relaxed

to allow public-spirited men to

passionate proposals are at

least as sensible as those before

Parliament.

PHIL TRORY

Alcester, Warwickshire

These generous and com-

Post letters to Letters to the Editor

and include a davtime telephone number.

Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

Fax 0171 293 2056; e-mail: letters@independent.co.uk

E-mail correspondents are asked to give a postal address.

support more than one wife.

Research conclusively indi-

C STEPHEN FROST

Colwyn Bay, Clwyd

husband.

Strong families produce

from 1812 onwards, led to the Clyde becoming the most famous shipbuilding river in the world. By around 1900 half of all steamships in the world were Clyde-built. There is not at present any adequate material tribute. The Clyde Heritage Trust has proposed the creation of the Clyde Maritime Heritage Park at the Govan dry

docks complex in Glasgow. This

Destructive badgers

Sir: If there is doubt about bad-

gers spreading bovine TB (report,

1 December; Letters, 6 Decem-

ber) there is no doubt about the

massive damage that badgers are

Before the moratorium on

doing to gardens in Somerset.

culling was initiated in 1973 bad-

ger numbers were kept low by

farmers and landowners. Then,

freed from predation, badgers

multiplied rapidly. They moved

into my garden in 1990, taking

fruit, vegetables and flower bulbs.

They fouled the paths with dung-

pits and exterminated garden-

friendly wildlife such as

Across Somerset, 145 gar-

deners open their gardens to the

public under the National Gar-

dens Scheme. I questioned 54 of

them: 81 per cent had a badger

problem similar to mine and get-

Trust for Endangered Species in-

terpreted the 77 per cent increase

in the British badger population

since 1988 as a "recovery" from

low levels caused by gamekeep-

ers in the 19th century. This is in-

correct. Somerset parish

accounts for the 17th and 18th

ments for the destruction of

"vermin" (animals which robbed

land-hungry peasants of their

produce). Badgers were worth

centuries frequently itemise pay-

The survey by the People's

ting worse.

hedgehogs and slow-worms.

development would be an international-class attraction, drawing some 350,000 visitors annually, and creating 600 jobs.

In this exciting development the ship taking pride of place would require at least some of these qualities: she must be Clyde-built; of reasonable proportions; a good example of a particular power era; preferably having been well maintained

a shilling each, a fortune to a

England, and the current popu-

lation increase is not a recovery.

commoner now than ever before.

Conversely, farmers and gar-

deners have never been so pow-

erless to resist their

Sir: There is a good reason why

Dr N P Meyer (letter, 11 De-

cember) saw a train being trans-

ported by road. The high track

access charges imposed by Rail-

track under the privatisation

agreements have led to the

preposterous position whereby

it is often cheaper to transport

trains needing repair on low-

loaders than to haul them over

ternal pricing structure which

has caused BBC radio pro-

in public service businesses.

This is the same sort of in-

the track.

record library.

London NS

M A REDHEAD

destructiveness

Dr WILLIE STANTON

Westbury-sub-Mendip,

Trains by road

It follows that badgers are

Badger meat was always a del-

during her life; with historic associations and a unique ability to attract visitors.

Britannia is the only existing Clvde-built ship possessing all of these qualities. She represents the last chance for Clydeside to acquire a suitable example of over thirty thousand ships it has built.

DAVID B. PRICE Cardross, Dunbartonshire

Meyer will have to wait too long

before he sees carriages, full of

people, being carried in a sim-

ilar manner for the same reaicacy, to man and in earlier centuries to wolves and other GEOFF COX carnivores. So badgers never Rugby, Warwickshire swarmed unmolested across

Fuel of the future Sir: You comment (Business Outlook, 4 December) that

"the Government should admit that coal has no future". Taking the world as a whole coal is almost certainly the fuel of the future. Reserves of coal are about 10 times the reserves of oil, and coal will still be available long after both oil and gas have been exhausted. It therefore must make sense to keep our productive mines open now

that the reserves they contain are permanently closed off. Germany, whose coal is far more expensive to produce than ours, recognises this and subsidises its coal industry to keep it going. CHRIS DODWELL

rather than have them shut so

#### Charming gramme makers to find it

cheaper to go out and buy CDs Sir: Donald MacIntvre thinks than to rent them from the BBC "Blair is rather good at using charm" (Comment. 9 Decem-Clearly, logic plays little part ber). Which leads to the conclusion that Camus predicted the nature of the Blairite success in The Fall: "You know what charm is: a way of getting Sir: With the sight of railway enthe answer yes without having gines being transported by lorasked any clear question." ry becoming increasingly MICHAEL HARRIS common I don't think Dr N P Manchester

## LETTER FROM THE EDITOR

Letters I need to answer individually are treated as follows: stuffed in a plastic file, which is stuffed into my briefcase, and then dealt with via tape recorder as I go bome at night. This is normally effective - the system, of course, not the answers - but it does mean a few get lost. Many essential things seem to slide into the all-purpose mulch of forgotten bills. sweet-wrappings, corporate memoranda and similar scrumpled detritus in life's trouser turn-ups.

One missive I read but have lost was a complaint about Paul McCann's de-Emin a week ago. McCann said that she was on television with the language to match". The reader said he was a comparison deeply offensive to Clyde welders. Well, I see the point. A lot of welders would object to being compared to salt-tongued conceptual artists. Soon we will be saying, "as drunk as a neominimalist, with the language to match". Mr McCann points out, however, that his granddad was a Clyde welder and he knows a thing or two about the subject.

This, however, touches again on the whole question of readers' complaints and how newspapers deal with them. This week The Guardian sent us the conclusion of a lengthy report by its new ombudsman into the behaviour of its deputy foreign editor Victoria Brittain. Her bank account has been used to ferry money from the Libyans to fund a libel action against this paper by the former head of the Ghanaian security service, a chum of hers called Kojo Tsikata. Rum stuff, you will agree. The libel action against us continues.

The ombudsman accepted her assurances that she had no idea of where the chunky sums of money came from and hadn't asked her friend Tsikata - though he

says this last "appears curious". He has established that Brittain actively managed the money and talked "in the most general terms" about the libel case with the lawyer concerned but concludes that she was "some way from being a significant player" in the action against The Independent. She was silly, naive and behaved "inappropriately as a senior journalist". But not a bad woman. Putting to one side my

own feelings on the matter -I think Brittain behaved rather worse than "inappropriately" - does this first major report vindicate the use of scription of the artist Tracey: an ombudsman? Alan Rusbridger appointed The Guardian's one for good and "as drunk as a Clyde welder honourable reasons and allowed a highly critical report about one of his journalists welder and had worked on to be published in other pathe Clyde and found the pers - and all credit to him for that.

So, should The Indepen-

dent appoint an ombudsman too? Well, as it happens, we used to: Sir Gordon Downey. who ombuds'd MPs, cut his teeth in this respect on Indy hacks. But in the end, during Andreas Whittam Smith's time as editor, we decided to end the practice. Why? Simply because we felt that it was the editor's job to investigate, discipline and respond directly. Newspapers are dictatorships, benign or otherwise, and the ombudsman couldn't take the editor's decisions for him. If the editor was wrong, or dilatory, or simply tried to hide the newspaper's failings, then he in turn would be dealt with either by the Press Complaints Commission or the board of the company.

This rule adds an hour or two to a conscientious éditor's day but still seems to me to be broadly right. I have no one else to pass complaints to for investigation or conclusion. On the other hand. of course, I can always lose them among the sweetiewrappings.

Andrew Marr

#### QUOTE UNQUOTE

I don't want my party to become as terrified, as dependent on one person, as Labour has become on Tony Blair - William

I wasn't put in to this job to wring my hands and beat my chest and discuss when I last cried - Harriet Harman, Social Security

I look forward to seeing a thousand Conservative consciences bloom as we look at the proper, accurate, fair reform of the welfare state – **John Major**, former Prime Minister

I think I've attained such a level of celebrity status that cinema can only lessen it - Eric Cantona, former Manchester United soccer star, contemplating whether he is now too important to be-

Painting will always be there, but with photographs you can take millions and zillions of images, whereas in painting you can cock up - Gillian Wearing, whose video "Sixty Minutes" Silence" won her the Turner Prize

It's obviously not the comeback he had in mind but until then I thought he had done a sound job - Nigel Spackman, Sheffield United boss, after Michel Vank marked his return after a year out by scoring an own goal and getting sent off

∂ હ# ⊙ ●

حبكتا من الاعل

# It's official: men are brutes, women are a higher life form



#### **AARONOVITCH** THE FEMALE ORGASM

There was an article in this newspaper yesterday about a woman who once suffered involuntary orgasms. Inevitably, like all newspaper articles concerning the female orgasm, it was illustrated by that scene from the movie When Harry Met Sally in which Sally demonstrates to Harry - in a packed diner - how the female climax can be faked. (It's an interesting feature of our relative attitudes to these things that there is no corresponding image that could accompany a piece concerning the male orgasm. But if I'm wrong, I do not wish to be corrected.)

Now, many people - mostly younger men - have orgasms when they are not exactly ready. Time, or the recital of the England World Cup squad, usually overcomes this problem. But that is not what we are talking about. No, imagine for a moment what it would be like to have orgasms completely out of the blue - WHAM - just like that, with no warning, and no matter what you were doing.

It would be inconvenient, would it not? Experiencing an orgasm might be difficult to disguise from fellow passengers in lifts and trains, or from colleagues at work. The tell-tale flush, the stertorous breathing, the sudden cries of "Oh God, darling, I love you!" might each individually not betray you, but combined would certainly raise eyebrows. Friends might stop inviting you to their dinner parties, for fear of what might happen as you were introduced to Germaine Greer, say, or Trevor Phillips.

The embarrassment, however, would be as nothing compared with the considerable dangers. It is perilous enough to sneeze while driving on the motorway: the eyes close for a fraction of a second, the body convulses, and - a-tishoo - bang, into the back of that Lada. So what would happen were you to find yourself in the throes of an unexpected sexual experience - involving (depending on gender) rapid tumescence, vast stimulation and climax - hardly bears thinking about. One thing alone is certain: were the condition to become widespread, many more cars would display stickers bearing the legend, "keep your distance".

It is little wonder, then, that the woman concerned (let us call her Ms X) eventually went to her doctor, and - some time after-

wards - appeared as a case discussed in the latest edition of The Lancet. For what the boffins discovered when they scanned Ms X's brain was very interesting. As our own health editor explained, she had a "deformed artery in the right temporal pole of the brain". This had ruptured, causing epilepsy, which in turn had triggered the orgasms. This knowledge meant that doctors could more accurately pinpoint the part of the brain that controls the female orgasm. And it is located in one of the most so-phisticated and evolutionarily advanced

But the male orgasm isn't. That is (for want of a better word) the rub. For, in the single known case of involuntary orgasm in a man, the problem was clearly linked back to the hypothalamus. And, in brain terms, apparently you don't get much more primitive and basic than the hypothalamus. We blokes had hypothalami when we were fish.

Are you getting this? We should conclude from all this that the male orgasm is ancient, animal, and instinctive. A necessary occurrence, it is no more a product of consciousness than is peristalsis. It is a thing of caves and sloping foreheads, a necessary and unlovely thing, that can be invoked without disturbing the intellect. This explains why boys can have orgasms in their sleep.

The female orgasm, on the other hand, is a product of evolution, of civilisation almost. It is not essential for procreation, but it requires subtle interaction between the brain and the body. Indeed, it is - as the deputy editor remarked to me yesterday of a "higher order".

This raises two thoughts. Well, one question and a thought.

The question is, why did the female orgasm develop at all? What is it for? Most physiological changes to the human body have happened for a reason, so what's the reason here? Was the problem that, as humanity evolved, and poetry, music and art were first developed, the sensitive females found themselves extremely unwilling to submit to the animal ministrations of a whole lot of self-pleasuring males? Was the orgasm thus conjured into being by a Nature that regarded it as a way of giving vomen a stake in intercourse?

And here's the thought. What if the female orgasm is still evolving? The male one, stuck down there in the horrid old bypothalamus, is becalmed sometime in the Mesozoic period or whatever, while the female one could be becoming ever more complex, culturally differentiated and -- let's face it, given world overpopulation - bloody difficult to provoke. One day, only male novelists, scientists or journalists of exquisite manners and enormous beauty, will be able to induce orgasm externally in the most ordinary woman. Which may be fine for me, but is a bit rough on the rest of you.

While you digest that one, I'd better tell you how Ms X's story ended. The medics prescribed a drug called Carbamazapine, used in the treatment of epilepsy, and soon the unwanted comings went. She is said to be much happier and calmer. But, given where we may all be heading.

wouldn't it now be appropriate for scientists to search for and discover a drug to produce the opposite effect? It could be of immense benefit to many couples - especially in these days when we all have so little time - if they had access to something that might speed up the female response. I am assured, by those that know, that it would certainly beat the Squeeze Technique.

# Yes, it's nannyish, but remember what we said about seat belts



**STEVE CRAWSHAW** BANNING THINGS

The list already gives the impression of being endless. And still, it gets longer. Ban follows ban - and the protests get louder. Preposterous, absurd, surreal. The words of condemnation for the new culture of interference come pouring out, day after day.

The latest proposal - that video games should carry a warning of the dangers of reckless driving - comes hard on the heels of a bost of other equally pernickety rules, each of which seems more startling than the last. We are about to see the death of the T-bone steak (because of of the alleged risk of the human disease CJD), the death of the doorstep (bad for the disabled), and the end of tobacco advertising as we know it. After last week's T-bone ruling, this week it seems that some cuts of lamb are next in line for the (proverbial) chop.

Things have got so had that William Hill bookmakers say they are "tempted" by the idea of offering odds on what ban might come next. The next target might be unpasteurised milk (which is already banned in Scotland). There is even a lurking threat against some exotic fruit, because of the risk that they may bring tropical diseases into the country.

The response to all this ile-making has been high indignation. In the words of John Casey, a fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, writing in the Evening Standard this week: "The nanny state continues its advance in sevenhand-knitted league, iackboots," John Adams, professor of geography at University College, London and author of a book on risk, helieves that we have reached an absurd stage, if the individual's freedom is so severely restricted. "If you're going to criminalise health risks, where on earth do you stop? The sale of tobacco, the sale of alcohol

- the eating of cream buns?" When it comes to beef on the bone, many in this country clearly share Professor Adams'

view. On bearing the announcement that T-bone steaks would soon be a thing of the past. Britons rushed out to buy them while the going was still good. "While stocks last" seemed almost to be a selling point. British meat producers yesterday announced a challenge to "taste the difference" between and boneless joints and meat cooked on the bone - the po-

Many argue that the question of risk is a matter for the individual - at least as long as the individual is properly informed. None the less, that ardifferent-occasions over the vears: it has rarely seemed relevant, in hindsight.

litically correct and the illicit

charmer of the meat-eater's

world respectively.

When seatbelts were made compulsory in 1983, opponents of the legislation insisted that this was an unacceptable violation of individual rights. They wanted the right to be thrown through a windscreen, and (allegedly) survive. The same argument was heard over crash helmets. People insisted that they should not have to wear crash helmets if they did not want to. A tiny minority still hold that view. But the great majority have long since accepted that the inconvenience is small, by comparison with the potential benefit to all.

Only 10 years ago, drinkdriving was considered socially acceptable, and the laws mination to look the other times, the rules - exactly how against it were seen by many as changed. People accept the law as entirely natural. The freedom to drink and drive is considered no more desirable than the freedom to kill one's neighbour.

ally) like to eat beef on the bone. I would like, too, to be allowed to eat unpasteurised cheese, in full knowledge of the risks. Governments may sometimes be inclined to wish to impose a ban too far. But is that really worse than all the occasions when government has imposed a ban too few?

gument has been heard on to call for bans, at the drop of a hat. But commercial groups which have vested interests in risks not being fully discussed are more powerful still. After all, the risks of asbestos and the risks of Thalidomide were not addressed until it was far too late - partly because powerful lobbies conspired to keep things that way.

More recently, the British government was determined iust a few years ago to show that the worries about mad cow disease in meat were just down to a few irrelevant whingers. The political and economic knock-on effect of any ban would clearly be painful; ergo, a ban was out of the question. It was an absurd logic. The famous burger-feeding session by John Gummer to his daughter Cordelia was down to a deter-

way. In retrospect (but not just intrusive. But that, too, has in retrospect) it was woefully WTOING to do so. If the present government

has gone too far the other way,

we should not jump too quick-

ly to condemnation. The ban

on handguns may appear to have been just an emotional I admit: I would (occasion-(read "immature") reaction to the slaughter at Dunblane. But it seems unlikely that any future government will wish to reverse the strict new gun-law legislation, any more than any government would seek to overturn the laws on child labour or on environmental protection. That must be the Pressure groups are ready most important test of whether legislation is sane or insane: in

> bizarre aberration, or does it come to seem perfectly normal? · We now take health warnings on cigarettes for granted smokers and non-smokers alike would be startled if the warnings were absent. As for the latest ruling, that new houses should be built without doorsteps, thus making access easier for the disabled - what

on earth, one might ask, is all

the fuss about? Planning laws

easier and safer for all. Some-

time, does it come to seem a

steep stairs are allowed to be, how the railings should be designed - may seem pointless. But pointless rules eventually fall by the wayside. Hundreds and thousands of sensible rules remain - for our collective

We sometimes like to boast. with teenage bravado, that we understand everything well enough by ourselves. We're grown-ups who don't need anybody to tell us what to do. The law-makers come to seem like an irritating Big Brother. In reality, the "default" setting is more often to do nothing because we understand nothing. Mr Gummer's grisly photo-opportunity with Cordelia was the clearest illustration of complacent ignorance that one could ask for.

The new Freedom of Information Act will at least reduce the chances of such a disastrous rerun of the BSE catastrophe, where the Government made a speciality of being economical with the truth. If we know what is happening, then we will already be better equipped to deal with the risks. Protests at new legislation are intended to be libhave long sought to make life ertarian; they are in danger of merely sounding petulant.



# Marginalised masses, can it be that your time has come?



. . . . . . .

. . .

....

- - -=:

Y7 1

and the second section is

THE PROPERTY OF STREET

40 mm

Section 1991 Company of the Company

and the second

TREVOR **PHILLIPS** SOCIAL EXCLUSION

Ibny Blair may not think of bimself as more radical than Ken Livingstone, but on Monday he opened a political Pandon's box that dwarfs the revoluter benefits. The name Social Exclusion Unit" suggests that the dozen or so civil Servants involved will now concentrate their attention on enspring that upper-crust dinner parties have the requisite quota of black single mothers.

I'm all for that. It would certainly be pleasingly annoying to some people. But it is a policy to becamed out by a social secrelate not a Secretary of State. House, the bunch of the unit Signal of chance for a genuine revenition, beside which the demand in retain all lone parent

benefits is a timid, Menshevik of us billions in remedial educ- employed women in the C2 thing. You would expect the dangerous lefties to be focused on the former, yet the left seems to have forgotten the point of being left-wing. The revoit on benefits for lone parents was never going to achieve fundamental change.

It was bound to fail, since the Tories had made it clear that they would back the Government. Have Ken and Co forgotten the words of General Giap, the great tactician who won the Vietnam war? "Fight to win; fight only if victory is certain." The upshot of this week's exercise looks like being a Government victory, followed by a period of savage revenge against the rebels. In exchange for what? Two days' headlines.

But the Government could have done better. Work is preferable to benefit; but it looks careless to devise a system by which women risk losing benefit if they do work, and then, through no fault of their own, lose their jobs.

It also seems overly harsh to turn down an exemption for the parents of under-fives. Do we really want to compel mothers to work in those first, vital years? Close parental attention may well be the only way to break the tragic cycle of underachievement that is the true mark of the underclass, and which ends up costing the rest might expect: it was young.

ation, crime control and further welfare benefits.

All that said, if the level of ambition of the most radical Labour MPs is to safeguard a tenner a week for a relatively small number of families, then the ruling classes have little to worry about. It I were an aristocrat or a powerful plutocrat. I would be happily sipping my favourite tipple and reflecting on what a jolly good thing this socialism lark can be, when practised properly.

I might, however, be kept awake at nights if the Social Exclusion Unit turned out to be a lively infant. There could be a truly revolutionary agenda for the unit. But first, we need to understand what is meant by social exclusion. For this is not solely about poverty, or even about race; it is about power.

What people are being excluded from is the ability to take decisions about their own lives. Poverty certainly can produce that result - but is not the only path to alienation. In modern Britain, it isn't even the most common route. Take, for example, the result of some work carried out by (mevitably) the think-tank Demos last year. It showed that the most alienated and powerless group of people in our society was not young. black, unemployed men, as you

economic bracket.

When you translate that

into secretaries, typists and receptionists, you begin to see why. These young women hear all the time that they are the coming thing, yet their working lives are ruled entirely by the whims of their bosses; there's not a lot of Girl Power in the average workplace. At home their lives are constrained by the demands of their male partners, by their children, and, increasingly, by the needs of their ageing parents. In all sorts of ways. they are socially excluded. No amount of money available from the state could empower them individually. These people don't need redistribution of wealth. What they need is a workplace that gives them freedom to take initiatives and to use their talents.

Then there is exclusion driven by snobbery and tradition. We all know that there are clubs which we cannot join: some of them literally are clubs. to which women are not admitted. But, more broadly, there are networks, to which most of us could not gain admission no matter how much money we had, and no matter how brilliant we were - that is, assuming we even knew they existed.

The unit might, for example, consider the extent to which the

are dominated by Oxbridge graduates; there would be a basis for the PM to force mandarins to search more widely for its new mandarins. We might say the same for the clubs of public schoolboys who run our armed forces, or the political parties that exert a stranglehold on our local democracy.

Think, too, of the millions who are excluded by thoughtless bureaucracy or prejudice. Most of us now take for granted that you can get cash out of a hole in the wall, or that you can pay hills by cheque; increasingly. both private and public sector take it for granted that customers have bank accounts. and privilege them for using their accounts - discounts for direct debit, for example. But what if you can't get a bank account? You may have had a prison sentence; or you may not, in these days of portfolio working, be able to show six months' regular income. Everyday tasks become more difficult; you are greeted by suspicion. and you can be crippled by your inability to use any money you

Then there is fear; how can an elderly person trapped in his home play a part in our society? Many of these people are by no means poverty-stricken; but they are cut out of the social involvement most of us take for

do earn. That's social exclusion.

senior ranks of the Civil Service granted, because they are frail and scared. That's social exclusion. They don't need more money; they need families or caring neighbours. It probably needs volunteers, not cash. Similarly, those who cannot read properly are left outside the loop. That's social exclusion. often caused by bad teaching.

The question for the Prime Minister is whether he and his unit can see beyond the many demands for dosh that are no doubt already landing on the mat. One good sign is that the unit has no money of its own; a budget would merely encourage officials to find ways of spending it. Instead they need to find better ways of spending the money that is already in ministers' hands.

Mr Blair is severely disabled in appreciating the extent of the task; he was born with talent and material advantage, and he is a white, male professional; there is nothing in his make-up that allows him to know what it feels like to be an outsider, and certainly it is some time since he will have felt powerless. We will know whether he is a great politician or just a nice one, if his genuine empathy for the excluded goes beyond the hand-outs for the poor, and if he finds a way to smash down the closed circles of power that dominate our



**NEW FROM PENTAX: OUR SMALLEST** 

BUSINESS & CITY EDITOR, IEREMY WARNER NEWS DESK: 0171-293 2636 FAX: 0171-293 2098 E-MAIL: INDYBUSINESS@INDEPENDENT.CO.UK FINANCIAL JOURNAL OF THE YEAR

South West Water yesterday became the country's largest waste disposal group when it bought Terry Adams, an Exeter-based landfill operator, for a maximum sum of £105m. Peter Thal Larsen explains how the utility plans to make brass from muck.

The water utility will initially pay £77m for Terry Adams, which operates 12 landfill sites in Somerset, Manchester and Derbyshire. A further £28m payment depends on the group receiving planning permission for another five sites.

The company's founder and managing director - also called Terry Adams - and his family stand to make £95m if the full amount is paid. Although South West Water executives will run the enlarged business. Mr Adams will carry on in an advisory role

Terry Adams currently has spare space for 49m cubic metres of landfill, but has planning permission for just 17m cubic me-



The new landfill sites complement South West Water's existing landfills, which are mostly in East Anglia and along the South Coast

The growing Asian debt burden

tres. If South West Water gets planning approval for all its void space it will overtake Shanks & McEwan, currently the country's largest landfill operator.

Analysts said the price South West Water paid for the space looked cheap when compared with recent deals in the industry. However, South West Water's shares closed down 1p at 929p as investors concluded that the group was now less likely to mount a share buyback.

The company said that uncertainty over the forthcoming regulatory review of the industry would limit its ability to gear up its balance sheet. "We are keeping our powder dry," said Colin Drummond, managing director of South West Water's enterprise division. Analysts believe the company will not buy back shares while the review is going on, suggesting the group will not make a move before

The new landfill sites complement South

Total external debt, £bn

West Water's existing landfills, which are mostly in East Anglia and along the South Coast. All these regions are expected to experience a shortage of landfill space in future.

South West Water is likely to raise Terry Adams' prices. "In our view the price Terry Adams charges per tonne of waste, in areas where demand is strong, is rather low," said Mr Drummond. He said Terry Adams would also benefit from South West's ability to win planning applications. The group has won

four of the last five applications it has submitted.

An added advantage is that Terry Adams's landfills only accept active waste like domestic rubbish. They enjoy better margins than sites which accept so-called inert waste such as building rubble.

Mr Drummond said the introduction of the government's landfill tax had not affected demand for active waste landfill - which is largely supplied by local authorities - de-

spite a doubling in charges. In contrast, demand for inert landfill has fallen sharply as a result of the tax.

Mr Drummond said the acquisition was part of South West Water's strategy of building up its profits from unregulated activities. In the year to last March the divisions which fall outside the industry regulator's control made operating profits of £12.9m, compared to a £111.7m contribution from the regulated Water & Sewage business.

ton forms

apping joint

Littlewoo

And Supposed ALINA

200 Per 1980 A 1980 A

eter i protesio

المحدثات سم

# Seoul plunges to ten-year low as confidence ebbs

The Asian financial crisis deepened yesterday as the South Korean and Indonesian currencies and stock markets suffered another major fall. As Stephen Vines reports from Hong Kong, the scale of the problem has raised concern among European experts while the rescue package for South Korea is generating opposition.

The South Korean stock market shuddered down to a 10year low as blue chips plunged by 7 per cent and the local currency, the won, lost yet another 10 per cent of its value in early

The country opened its bond market to greater foreign investment, the day before rules for foreign ownership of listed companies were relaxed. These measures have long been urged on the Korean government but when they were implemented, foreign buyers resolutely shied away and their introduction was lost during another punishing day on Seoul's financial markets.

Poking its finger in the gaping hole caused by an almost total lack of confidence in the government's fiscal policy, the central bank went back on its pledge not to try to stabilise the won by intervening in foreign exchange markets and made a costly foray yesterday, costing an estimated \$200m, in an attempt to stop the won going into total free fall. On Thursday the government admitted that it only had \$10bn left in foreign exchange reserves, so it could ill afford the extravagance of intervening in the market.

The situation in Korea is now so bad that practically every action taken by the government is almost immediately undermined by fresh news of disaster. Yesterday it announced that the Monetary Board would extend loans of \$6.45bn to banks, merchant banks, investment trust companies and securities firms.

Hours before the announcement it was clear that it had come too late to rescue Korea's fourth largest securities house Dongsuh Securities, part of the Kukdong Group, the country's 31st jargest conglomerate. The failure of Dongsuh followed last weekend's announcement that Coryo Securities was also going out of business.

Doubts about the ailing government's ability to handle the crisis have been exacerbated by the slow arrival of funds from the \$57bn International Monetary Fund (IMF) rescue package. In addition, there is growing feeling that, although this is the largest rescue package in history, it will not be sufficient to bail out the Korean

While Koreans contemplate these problems, demonstrators were out on the streets of Seoul protesting against the tough terms extracted by the IMF. These demonstrations reflect a growing mood in the region where the IMF conditions for rescuing East Asian economies are coming under increasingly critical scrutiny.

Newspapers across the region are running a slew of aracademics, businessmen and others questioning whether the IMF's insistence on tight monetary policy is really the best way of curing the Asian patients. They argue that the underlying economic strength of the region will be undermined by the lack of availability of funds for investment.

Thailand, Indonesia and South Korea have had to resort to IMF rescues in past months, and the Philippines is yet to emerge from an earlier IMF rescue. The region's most vocal critic of the IMF is the Malaysian Prime Minister, Mahathir Mohamad, who believes that it is using its financial

muscle to allow Western institutions into previously protected developing markets to

buy cut price assets. Meanwhile in Indonesia, where the IMF rescue has yet to restore confidence, the markets reacted with alarm yesterday when it was announced that ill health would prevent President Suharto from attending a regional heads of state meeting this weekend.

Mirroring the falls in Seoul, the local currency lost 10 per cent of its value and share prices sank by over 7 per cent. This brings the stockmarket down to 1993 levels and gave the currency its biggest one day fall against dollar. The rupiah has lost around a quarter of its value since the IMF was called in at the beginning of October and has halved in value over the past year.

Most other Asian markets were down yesterday but Hong Kong again showed its ability to surprise with the stockmarket managing a near 2 per cent rise, after the previous day's fall of 5.5 per cent. Trying to make sense of this kind of volatility will inevitability lead to frustration.

Meanwhile, analysts said

Asia's financial crisis was expected to cut European Union growth by as much as half a percentage point and lead central banks to pursue a more benign rate policy. Concerns in Europe were focused primarily on South Korea and the knock-on effects the financial panic there

the region, particularly Japan. Amid a less robust growth outlook, analysts expected Eushy away from tightening policy aggressively. Most now German interest rates will come about some time in the first or second quarter of 1998.

Most economists said the slower pace of EU growth represented a "best case" scenario. one that assumed a timely resolution to Asia's difficulties and avoided a more dire and global systemic problem.

Should the situation worsen beyond expectations, however, it is anyone's guess how events might unfold. The most frightening scenario is a situation in which an Asian country failed to honour its debt - a fear that is heating up in South Korea as it struggles to secure additional outside funding.

from **Asda** Safeway was on bid alert last night as speculation persisted that the rival

supermarkets group Asda was considering launching a hostile takeover. A merger of the two companies would create Britain's biggest

**Safeway** 

prepares

for bid

Michael Harrison reports.

Rumours swept the market yesropean monetary authorities to terday that Asda was raising a large amount of bank debt in readiness to strike for Safeway. reckon that a rise in short-term. An Asda spokeswoman categorically denied that the group was putting together a debt facility. But Safeway and its financial advisers were still said to he ready to mount a vigorous bid

defence. Talks about a £9bn merger of the two companies collapsed in September after news of the discussions leaked and it became apparent that any deal would almost certainly have been referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

A merger between the two would create a supermarket giant with 15.3 per cent of the UK's £85bn-a-year food retailing market, 600 stores and 125,000 employees, outstripping Tesco and Sainsburv in size.

At the time of the abortive merger talks, Safeway said a combination of the two groups would produce savings of about £200m a year through the combination of purchasing, information technology and marketing budgets. There would also be in the region of 1,000 to 1.500 job losses.

The rationale behind the merger would be to create a third force in the UK supermarket capable of taking on the two market leaders, particularly in the South-cast, where Tesco controls 70 per cent of the superstore market. Asda has an ambitious pounds 260m plan to double its chain of hypermarkets with 13 new openings by 1999.

However, a hostile bid would still be fraught with complications. Archie Norman, the Asda chairman, is deputy chairman of the Conservative party. The President of the Board of Trade reputation for blocking mergers which reduce competition and is

merger talks Safeway has slipped in value from £4.3bn to £3.7bn while Asda's stock market capitalisation has grown from £4.9bn to £5.2bn.

#### Power chiefs summoned for coal talks

The heads of Britain's biggest power generators and Richard Budge of RJB Mining have been summoned to a meeting with the Paymaster General Geoffrey Robinson on Monday to thrash out a deal to keep the pits open.

All three coal-fired generators - National Power, Power-Gen and Eastern - will attend the meeting at the Treasury, which is scheduled to start midafternoon and continue until an agreement has been struck.

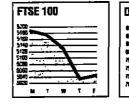
The meeting follows the confusion which surrounded Tony Blair's Commons announcement last week that an agreement had been reached

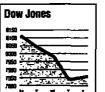
between the generators and that Mr Budge that would keep all RJB's pits open until next June. Despite the Prime Minister's statement it quickly emerged that no agreement had been reached and that none of the generators had signed up to take more coal 🍜

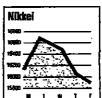
supplies from RJB. Mr Robinson has been trying to broker a deal for the past fortnight to avoid the political embarrassment of heavy job losses being announced in the coal industry in the run-up to Christmas.

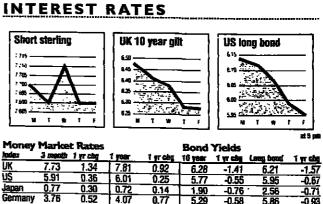
It is feared that half of RJB's 17 deep mines could close with 5,000 job losses.

#### STOCK MARKETS





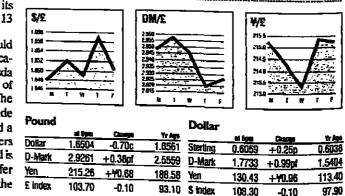




_		•		
0				
ċ	MAIN	PRICE	CHAN	IGES

		4 Cayo	Falls	Price (p)	Cing (p)	1. Chg
374.50	32.00	9.34	konica Gro	89.00	_9.50	-8.7
55.50	4.00	7.77	Biocomoatibles			4.4
148.00	8.50	6.09	Rio Tinto	718.00		-42
245.50	9.50	4.03	Lonrho	89.00	3.50	-3.7
	55.50 148.00	55.50 4.00 148.00 8.50	374.50 32.00 9.34 55.50 4.00 7.77 148.00 8.50 6.09	374.50 32.00 9.34 Ionica Grp 55.50 4.00 7.77 Biocompatibles 148.00 8.50 6.09 Rio Tinto	374.50 32.00 9.34 lonica Grp 89.00 55.50 4.00 7.77 Biocompatibles 595.00 148.00 8.50 6.09 Rio Tinto 718.00	374.50         32.00         9.34         lonica Grp         89.00         -8.50           55.50         4.00         7.77         Biocompatibles         595.00         -27.50           148.00         8.50         6.09         Rio Tinto         718.00         -32.00

#### CURRENCIES



#### Since the collapse of the OTHER INDICATORS

* at 5 pap Breant Oil (\$)	Close	Chy	Yr Ago		ladąz	<b>G</b>	Yr ass	Heat Tips
	16.99	0.12	22.42	GOP	113.90	3.80	109.7	Jan
Gold (S)	282.55	-1.80	368.85	RPI	159.60		153.91	Nov
Silver (\$)	<u>5.79</u>	<u>-0.2</u> 7	4.83	Base Ra		7.25	6.00	
www.blo	omber	g.com		SQU		Bloom	berg	

# Cavalry is on the way, but it may be too late

The announcement of the International Monetary Fund's massive rescue package for South Korea has failed dismally to stabilise the country's financial markets. Diane Coyle, Economics Editor, asks whether the . IMF cavalry will win in the end.

Two things have made the financial markets doubtful about whether the \$57bn (£34.5bn) emergency credit arranged for South Korea will be enough to bring the crisis to an end. One debts the loan has to cover. The other is whether Seoul is willtakes that got it into such a mess in the first place.

South Korea's short-term overseas debts are now put at \$100bn, the bulk of its total debts. Although some of this reflects lending between branch-

	Number of affiliates	Paid la capital bu woo (£bo)	Total Nabilities bu won (Shn)	Debt/equity ratio %
Hyundai	57	3,599 (1.27)	42,974 (14.90)	437
Samisung	80	3,772 (1.31)	36,897 (12.79)	267
LG	49	3,029 (1.05)	28,766 (9.97)	347
Daewoo	30	3,850 (1.33)	26,449 (9.17)	340
Sunkyong	46	1,100 _ (0.38)	18,042 (6.26)	384

**Korea's top conglomorates** 

the next two weeks. The IMF itself is putting forward \$21bn in credit, \$5.56bn is the scale of the overseas of which it has already lent, with another \$5.58bn available by 8 January. If this turns out not to ing to correct the policy mis- be enough to stabilise the currency, the World Bank will chip in with \$10bn, Japan \$10bn, the US \$5bn and the Asian Devel-

opment Bank \$4bn. Amongst six smaller lenders. Britain has offered to make companies, some \$40bn is land. The international offi-

thought to need refinancing in cials who negotiated this package, the biggest emergency financing arrangement of its kind yet, believe that it is big enough - provided Seoul adheres to the conditions set down by the IMF. Indeed, they expect that none of the loans apart from the IMF contribution will actually need to be drawn.

Financial analysts are less convinced. Lim Chang Yuel, South Korea's finance minister, admitted the foreign currency available \$1.25bn if necessary reserves have fallen to just redrawing the corporate sector in the New Year to persuade es of Korean banks and via a loan from the Bank of Eng. \$10bn, less than a single and making the jobs market far month's worth of imports. It is more flexible.

not completely clear that the funds are in place to repay all the debts that will come due in guarantee all the corporate deal in the first place. Even well-known names

debt-equity ratios in the region of 350-450 per cent, according to official statistics. The tighter interest rate policy the IMF has imposed on South Korea will push up the cost of servicing debts, causing serious cashflow problems. The real doubts, however,

plementation of the IMF conditions. Apart from the government budgets - the IMF being a great believer in the the-

This is no small programme, and any government would hesitate to embrace these terms the short term, even though the never mind a new government government has said it will not involved in negotiating the

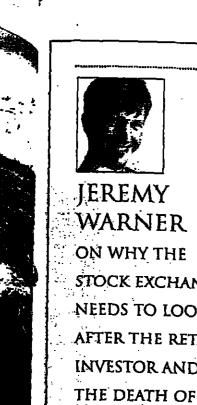
Michel Camdessus, the IMF's managing director, has amongst the conglomerates, expressed his confidence that like LG and Hyundai, have Seoul will stick to the deal. Privately, fund officials say the government will have no choice, because otherwise it will not get the emergency loans and would have to default on repayments. Even so, many in the finan-

cial markets are highly critical of the South Korean government's attitude to the crisis. An concern the prospects for im- analyst who did not wish to be named said: "We haven't yet seen any sign from the Korean standard fund medicine of rais- authorities that they accept any Margaret Beckett has gained a ing interest rates and slashing responsibility for the crisis or are willing to take corrective actions." Few expect to get those thought almost certain to refer ory that if it isn't hurting it isn't signs before next week's elec- any Asda-Safeway deal to the working - these include re- tion. But South Korea will have MMC. structuring the financial sector. less than a month between then opening the economy to more and the disbursement of the sucforeign trade and investment, ceeding tranche of IMF credit foreign investors that it is will-

େଉ⊉େଠ୍⊕

ing to be rescued,

حكمة من الاجل



# In the end, it's the little guy who matters

The Stock Exchange's new orderdriven trading system continues to amaze with its ability to distort share prices and disadvantage small investors. The FTSE 100 index has **JEREMY** been yo yoing around all week, erratically and randomly moving this WARNER way and that. To the outside observer, there's little way of telling ON WHY THE what's real and what isn't. If the exchange cannot provide an ordered STOCK EXCHANGE and transparent market place for share trading, what purpose does NEEDS TO LOOK AFTER THE RETAIL INVESTOR AND

So serious have the problems become that a series of changes have been introduced to prevent the market being distorted on New Year's Eve, traditionally a thin day for trading, but an all important one because the closing index of the year is widely used for valuation purposes by organisations and institutional investors.

The most important of these changes is that for this one day the exchange will suspend the normal rules of the market place and assess the closing index itself, by throwing out prices it regards as anomalous. This is as close to an admission of failure as it is possible to get without being explicit about it. If the closing price of a market is determined not by the market but market.

by an independent adjudicator, then by definition it is no longer a market. If on the other hand the independent adjudicator's guess at the "real" level of the market is a more reliable one than the trading system generates, then plainly the system has failed.

Technically, Sets has been a great success, having crashed only once since its launch on 20 October. But practically it has been a disaster, with very little by way of mitigation. It is no wonder many are giving up on the new system (Sets only accounts for 40 per cent of trades in the stocks it covers), preferring instead to deal either directly with market makers or to use the old quote driven system; the prices just aren't reliable.

The main problem is with so called "rogue trades", which generally happen first thing in the morning or at the end of the day when there is not much activity. What activity there is often takes place at unrepresentative prices, which in turn distorts the opening or closing level. As a consequence the FTSE 100 has since the new system was launched been subject to wild gyrations not at all reflective of what is really happening in the

Sometimes, as appears to have happened a few weeks ago with some late trading in pharmaceutical stocks by JP Morgan, this is done with the deliberate intention of distorting the market, presumably because of a matching futures or options position. But most of the time the distortion is random and of innocent intent. A rogue price is entered, more in hope than antici-

pation, and some fool picks it up. Unfortunately, the effect is far from innocent. Many will trust these prices as a basis for making an investment decision. Worse, those who instruct their broker to deal at the best available price (a not unreasonable way of proceeding) could and do find themselves dealing at the rogue prices, since these might be the only ones available at the time.

As always, it is the investors least capable of looking after their own interests - generally small retail investors - that tend to get the most disadvantaged. Without a real handle on what's going on in the market, your chances of losing money are that much higher under the new system than the old. It scarcely needs saying that a market which favours the insider over the outsider is an imperfect and potentially corrupt one. It is hard to know what can be done to solve these problems. So much has been invested in the new system, both in terms of money and ego, that there is no question of abandoning it and going fully back to the old. It is also important to bear in mind that this new trading system is actually what the big users of the stock market - institutional investors - wanted and lobbied for. Without going over to an order driven system, it was often said when the debate was raging, there was a real risk

of London losing out to the computer based systems of France and Frankfurt. It was a question of modernise, or die, the Stock Exchange executive would insist. But was it really right to copy the

Continental bourses? The order driven system seems to have worked well in France and Frankfurt, but these are small exchanges by comnarison with London, and the degree to which they need to cater for the retail investor is smaller still. Big institutional investors can usually look after their own interests. For some of them, it is questionable that they need an exchange at all. The new system is being used by many as just a sounding board for a growing level of offmarket trading. That in turn is squeezing another category of share trader, the agency broker.

Curiously, the market which the Stock Exchange's old quote driven system bears most resemblance to is Nasdaq, "the market for the 21st century", as it calls itself in its TV advertisements. How odd that a system the stock exchange seems to regard as old fashioned and out of date is the one that attracts the world's best high technology growth stocks and is the most important rival in the US to the New York stock exchange. How odd too that Nasdaq specifically targets the retail investor as the one it is in business to serve. Somewhere along the line, our own Stock Exchange seems to have

For those of us who believe in the free market, the most satisfying thing about the crisis in Korea and elsewhere in the Pacific Rim is the way it has vindicated the short termist, non interventionist approach of Wall Street and the City. For many years now, it has been fashionable to look longingly at the example of Japan, her clones in the Far East, and other examples of communitarian capitalism and ask, "why don't we do it like that"?

The answer is now apparent; the long term relationships built up in these economies between bankers,

ments, far from yielding a competitive advantage, has actually led to some extremely poor investment decisions, to a molly coddling of unnecessary and uneconomic

companies and projects. So concentrated on the long term have some of these countries become that they seem to have lost all sight of the need for short term profit and plain good housekeeping. These very close between partnerships between industry, finance and government, seem to have resulted less in the long term good and more. as we now know, in uncommercial favouritism and misallocation of capital. Our own arms length, Anglo Saxon capitalist ways may have their drawbacks, but at least we don't build uneconomic car plants (unless we are bribing the Japanese and the Koreans to do it for us, ofcourse, with large amounts of state aid).

The lesson for Tony Blair and New Labour of what's happened in the Far East is an uncomfortable one - that there may be no middle way between the American model with its often brutal social consequences, and old style socialist ideals. Certainly we are unlikely to be hearing for some time of the role model attributes of Asia

#### **Burton forms home** shopping joint venture with Littlewoods

THE ASIAN MODEL

**Burton Group and** Littlewoods, two of the best known names in British retailing, are linking up to launch a new, mega mail-order company. The venture marks a new aggressive mood at Littlewoods and is further evidence of the convergence between home shopping and the high street. Sameena Ahmad reports:

The new company will contain all of Burton's fashion multiples home shopping businesses, including Dorothy Perkins, Racing Green, Top Shop and Hawkshead. Burton will hold a 65 per cent interest with Littlewoods, the family run mail order to pools company, taking a 35 per cent stake for £15m paid to Burton.

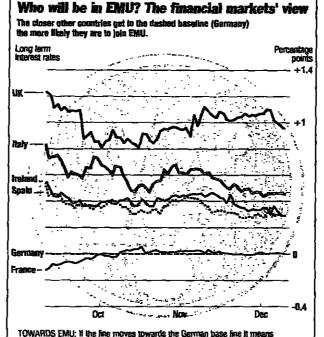
Burton will receive royalties based on sales from the new venture as well as its share of profits. Although the new venture will be managed by Burton

director Robin Klein, it will be controlled on a 50:50 joint basis. The new company will have access to six million customers. double Burton's current database. In a separate agreement, Littlewoods will feature all of Burton's fashion brands on around 30 pages of its established home shopping catalogues. Barry Gibson, Littlewoods new chief executive, said the deal marked a change to a more "outward looking culture," at the company. James Ross, Littlewoods' chairman, said the Burton deal was one of several likely joint ventures. Speaking as Littlewoods announced a 75 per cent jump in half year operating profit to £46m, as strong mail order sales offset a slump in takings from the football pools business, Mr Ross said the company hoped to bid to run the National Lottery as part of a joint venture when the current licence ran out

from its leisure division 24 per cent down to £8.9m in the half year to October

Burton said the partnership. which was initiated by Barry Gibson, Littlewoods' new chief executive, would enable it to accelerate the growth of its home shopping business. John Hoerner, Burton's chief executive said: "Our home shopping business is ready to expand. We are now in a position to accelerate this process by utilising Littlewoods extensive expertise and home shopping infrastructure."

James Ross, Littlewood's chairman, denied the deal was a poor substitute for its failure to buy Freemans, the Sears mail order group. Littlewoods was blocked from buying Freeman's by the competition authorities earlier this year. "This deal give us a much lower risk and a shorter payback than Freemans would have," said Mr Ross, "Freemans would have given us scale overnight, but it would have tied up our management time." The bid for Freemans cost the company £4m, however that was offset by a VAT rebate.



investors no longer require such a high premium for holding that country's bonds compared to German ones, because they are confident the currency won't devalue against the mark. In other words, they think that country will be locked into

AWAY FROM EMU: However, if they think the country won't be in EMU, that it will have higher initiation, and that there is a risk of a future devaluation against the mark, then they will demand an extra premium for holding that country's bonds, so the line will move away from the base.

#### When will EMU start? The City Analysts' View.

The Independent asked analysts from: Nikko Europe, Paina Webber, ABN Amro, JP Morgan, Dautsche Morgan Grenfell Salomon Brothers, Goldman Sachs, HSBC James Capel, UBS what probability they placed on EMU starting on time.

Probability EMU starts on time	84%	(81% tast week)
Probability EMU is delayed:	13%	(15% last week)
Probability EMU never happens	3%	(4% last week)

#### Summit to give clues on likely head of ECB

The Euro summit, due to finish this evening, may provide clues about the yet-to-be-chosen head of the European Central Bank (ECB), an issue which could be crucial to EMU's success.

Rita Schuhmacher of Nikko Europe said: "I think it [a signal about the likely ECB head] is more likely than many people expect ... It must be a candidate who has the confi-'dence of the markets"

The markets' favoured can-

didate is Wim Duisenberg, the Bundesbank-backed Dutchman. Michael Lewis of Deutsche Morgan Grenfell remarked: "The markets are quite nervous that some political deal could be done over the head of the ECB. Markets really don't like politicians interfering with central banks, as politicians typically try and en-

gineer weaker currencies". There has been speculation that the French could withdraw the candidature of Jean-Claude Trichet, governor of the Bank of France, in return for certain concessions, such as a Frenchapproved head of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Lea Paterson

#### Committee appointment for 'Independent' journalist

Dr Diane Coyle, Economics Editor of The Independent, has been appointed as a member of the Statistics Advisory Committee. She joins a group of 18 existing advisers on the committee. The committee includes both data users and data providers, drawn from business, the media, the academic world, and from government departments and other public bodies. The Statistics Advisory Committee was established in April 1996 when the Office for National Statistics (ONS) was created. It plays a key role in the governance of official statistics. It offers authoritative and independent advice to the Director of ONS, Tim Holt, on the statistical work of the Office, on annual corporate targets and on his responsibilities as Head of the Government Statistical Service.

#### **Buoyant debut for Marchpole**

Marchpole Holdings, which designs, sources and distributes menswear and boyswear under licence from Yves Saint Laurent Couture SA, celebrated its first day on the stock market with the news that it has been awarded a licence to supply YSL casualwear to an existing YSL licensee in Japan. Under the terms of the five-year licence. Marchpole will supply its casualwear ranges to guaranteed minimum purchase volumes and all royalties will be paid by the existing Japanese licensee. Marchpole's only investment is in the advertising and marketing of the product. The group's shares reached 123.5p each by the close of trade, up 13.5p - or 12 per cent on the 110p share placing price.

#### Explosive sale for ICI

ICI is selling its 51 per cent stake in South African-based explosives business AECI to joint venture partner for \$117m in cash. The sale is the latest in a series of cash divestments as ICI focuses more closely on specialty chemicals, coatings and materials sectors of the chemical industry. The deal would be broadly earnings neutral and the proceeds would be used to cut debt, ICI said. AEL's sales in 1996 were \$221m and trading profits were \$32m. The business had net assets of \$54m at the end of 1996 and employed around 3,800 people.

#### Drew baffled by share price fall

Drew Scientific Group yesterday said it knew of no reason why its share price has fallen, adding that "the group's new products offer significant competitive advantages in their respective market sectors". Shares have fallen 37 per cent since June. After the statement they rose to end the day at 90p, up 7p. The Cumbria company has developed systems to test for diabetes and heart disease, taking advantage of national campaigns aimed at more early diagnosis of the conditions On 17 November Drew reported an interim loss of £150,000, up from a loss of £62,000 pounds in the same period last year. Drew's heart disease test has benefited from a new trend for more health screening in doctor's surgeries rather than in hospitals, analysts said. The company said the test has received "a large amount of interest" from potential buyers.

#### European commissioner attacks BSkyB alliance with BT

The European Commission has hit out at two alliances between media companies which could cause "serious" concern.

ATES

It said yesterday that it had "serious doubts" about the £18bn merger of the publishers Reed Elsevier and Wolters Kluwer and had decided to open an in-depth investigation into the deal. In a statement, the EC said there were "very significant overlaps between the activities of both parties in several areas (for example in the areas of legal and tax publishing), where the position of to be concerned by the aneither one or both of the parties seems already strong at the moment". The EC has four months to announce a final decision on the deal.

in 2001. "A lot of people have

approached us about this. We

are looking at bidding to run the

Lottery." Intense competition

from the new mid-week Lottery

left Littlewoods' trading profits

Mark Armour, chief financial officer of Reed, said yesterday: "It's premature to speculate where the European Commission will focus particularly. There will be an enormous amount of communication between us and the EC over the coming months."

The market did not appear

Dollar

www.bloomberg.com

Sterling

nouncement, and Reed shares closed up 19p to 619p. Analysis said it was possible the EC could ask Reed and Wolters to make some disposals in order to get clearance for the deal.

In a separate move, Karel Van Miert, the European competition commissioner, attacked BSkvB's alliance with BT, saying "it risks creating a monopoly". The pair are partners in British Interactive Broadcasting (BIB), which is also backed by Matsushita Electric and Midland

Bank, BSkyB's shares dropped 13p to 428p on the news. The EC is presently investigating BIB. which is to provide interactive services for digital television.

Mr Van Miert said the anticipation of a European single currency was the catalyst for an explosion in the number of mergers. He added that the EC would have been notified of around 150 mergers and takeovers by the end of 1997, an increase of 15 per cent on the previous year.

- Cathy Newman

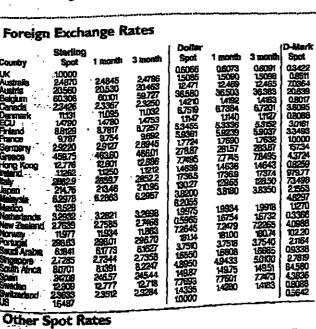
#### for BZW Australasia ABN Amro, the Dutch bank, of the UK investment banking will next week announce the operations were sold to Cred-

ABN Amro set to pay £65m

purchase of BZW Australasia. an investment banking business owned by Barclays Bank, according to banking sources. ABN is expected to pay around

A\$160m (£65m). Barclays first put BZW Australasia up for sale in October, with other parts of BZW, its investment banking arm. Bardays initially intended to sell the businesses as a package, but no suitable buver emerged. Parts

it Suisse First Boston in November, leaving Barclays to dispose of its Asian and Australasian investment banking businesses separately. Neither Barclays nor ABN Amro would confirm rumours that they would soon make an announcement, though ABN Amro admitted it was talking to Barclays. A Barclays spokesperson said BZW Australasia sale talks were "progressing"

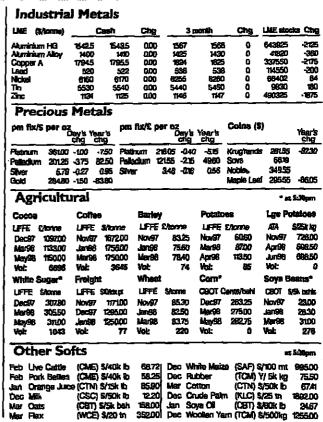


Ornen
Pakisten
Philipines
Poland
Ontar
Russia
South Kore
Taman
Thaland
Turkey
UAE

Prime Discount Fed Funds Base 725% France Intervention 330% Italy Discount 625% 500% **Bond Yields** 2 yr chg
530 -007
455 -003
503 -006
451 -002
433 -005
427 -003
550 -004
455 -002
455 -002
455 -003
172 -001
555 -000 පු පියිස් පි 586 - 401 488 - 405 543 - 407 500 - 405 480 - 405 480 - 405 480 - 405 480 - 405 118 - 403 Australia 362
Canada 403
ECU 450
France 000
Germany 376
fasty 556
Japan 036
Mands 3.72
Spain 480
Sweden 440
UK 700
US 507 491 406 483 466 379 406 526 044 406 458 491 182 781 517 Money Market Rates Tiessury Sits LIBOR 741 747 759 786 756 772 786 772 744 750 759 766 766 772 769 775 721 731 730 722 740 732 741 739 762 754 767 759 767 756 Domestic Deposition of the Commission of the Com

431 441 438 450 447 458

	l			Cont		ะเกล	ມາດ		Fut! Settle:		H		ഥ		Est flo	OF N	Open Interest
	Jap			Long	Ğit		Dec-9	97	120	94	130	94	120	86	648	4	2407
	* Disc		050%		an Bu		Dec-		104		104	72	104	27	1445	B	26501
	6 Bel			USL	ong Bo	nd i	Dec-I	97	720	DG		_		_			
5.50	% Disc		275%		Bond		Dec-l	97	115.		115			.18	3848		TIAUA
	Cen		330%	Japan	GOVI	DU .	Dec-	97	130		130		129		205		
500°		tzerler		3 MH	Sterin	ig l	Dec-l	97	92		92		92		606		
	Desc	count	100%	ł			Mar C		92		92		92		2176		
410	ъ ∟оп	abard	288%	3 Mtd	Euron				96		96		96.		3247		
				1			Mar-9		96			19	96		5901		
				3 Mp	Eurot		Dec-9		53		93		\$3		1648		-
				I			Mar-9		94		94	79	94	78	522	1	
	_				Euroy		Dec-		99.			-		=		=	
уr	chg	10 yı	chg	j3 M#	Euros				96:		98		98		452		
186	-001	621	003	1			Mar-9		98		96.		96.		1507		
183	-006	544	-0.03	3 MHz	ECT		Dec-S		95		95.		95		B43		-
543	000	572	-004	)			Mar-9		95		95		95		121		
500	-004	540	-004	FTSE	100	1	Dec-f	37	5049	<u> </u>	5087	00_	5039	<u> </u>	3256		
80	-0.05	528	-004	1 24	ž. E	TE	2	ion	<u>lad</u>		<b>-</b>	<b>0</b> D	_				
88	-004	529	-004	<b>L</b> IT	ie r	13		IUU	Inde		-ha	VII					
130		574	-004	Settle	ment l	hen.	504	520									
	-007 003		-0D1		A			_			Dec			Jan.	_	Feb	
18		190 525	-001	Serie	es C	all b	mo V	ol Pu	t Imp	Vol	Cal	<u> Pı</u>	nt .		Put	Ca	<u> Put</u>
185	-007			4950		38 2			2 26		142	37	7	255	98	30	150
510	-002	561	-0.02	5000		05 a			i 26		tio	34		215	120	289	9 175
568	-009	596	-0.09	5050		98 2			25		75	75		178	144	23	5 207
2.52	-006	334	-007	5100		41 3			25		52	85		154	182	20	
<b>156</b>	-001	627	-001	1		_	<u> </u>		2		<u> </u>		<u>'</u>	<u>~~</u>	<del></del>		
73	-001	5.77	-002	En	erg	Y										at 50	•
									cii(\$/t			VTT C MM	)Aburi Last		el) Proc		(S/tonna NW Eur
					sat, (	<del></del>	Vol	_			_	_	_==:			_	
				Jan	1757 (		9003		5600			ner.	1930	016		ina 95	
onth	s. В п	onths	T YEST	Feb	1788 (		9275			200		60	1850	0.10	Neph		1735
Offe			Bid Offer	Mar	1773 (	02	22:72	Fea	<b>15150</b>	150	(1)		2,70	0.09	Sano	-	1611
			DAY 3145	1							_ #	pr	1989	QΠ	Fuel (	<u> 05</u>	% <u>6)</u> 635
700				<b>₹</b>	mn	100	lity	/ Inc	dice	 5		Gold	man S				5:38pm
786			786 772		-	B	-se (	date	ها	st	CI	hq	%0	hģ	31 De	C 7	ichgYT
766	766	772	769 7.75	1				-				-		-			-
722		732		Index		197	70=1	100		<b>.93</b>		22	Û.		215.2		-1548
754			767 759	Agric.	itturai	197	70°= 1	100	236	56		36	-0.		2312		231
	588			Enero		190	33=1	100	65	.59	0	40	Q.		85.8		-2361
450		456		inct M			77 = i			258	Õ	16	D:		168.7		-4B8
430	-4,	740		Livest			70 = 1			7,44		21	-0.1	9	19100	3	-7.11
_															4635		



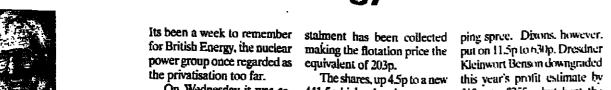
hoi

Toi Tei ly t suţ

We do: Aftı adv the and Jac! awa a 1 boa 13, lao

DEREK PAIN

# British Energy turns on the heat



On Wednesday it was selected for Footsie member- £3.1bn capitalisation. ship and yesterday the soon-to-merge UBS investment house lifted its target price from 420p to 550p.

Its all a far cry from the summer of last year when the the market is already winding group came to the stock market. It was the most controversial of the Tory tinued to hover and there was Government's share sales, vague unease about US interprompting a fierce debate est rates. among the Government's advisers about the level the shares thought to be on a cash raising should be priced. In the end exercise, reawakening expecthe company was offered at a knock down £1.4bn. And on the first day of dealings the shares ended below their sale price with the partly paid down

441.5p high, give the group a

Energy's latest progress occurred as Footsie ended a three day losing run, gaining a modest 9.3 points to 5,045.2 in thin trading. There were signs down for the Christmas holidays. Far Eastern worries con-

tations it has a major acquisition in its sights. Again attention was directed at Safe-

way, little changed at 344p. Retailers, generally, re-

£10m to £255m but kept the Spencer lost 10.5p to 600p tol-cautious.

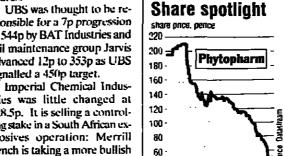
lowing SBC Warburg sell advice. Vodafone fell op to 40%. Lehman Brothers edged up its profit expectations and put a 470p 12 month target on the

sponsible for a 7p progression to 544p by BAT Industries and rail maintenance group Jarvis Asda, firm at 173p, was advanced 12p to 353p as UBS signalled a 450p target. Imperial Chemical Indus-

> tries was little changed at 928.5p. It is selling a controlling stake in a South African explosives operation: Merrill Lynch is taking a more bullish

Financials produced some tract to supply Yves Saint Laufor British Energy, the nuclear making the flotation price the put on 11.5p to n30p. Dresdner strong gains with GRE up rent casual wear to a Japanese Kleinwort Benson downgraded 12.25p to 328p and Commer-customer. Gooch & Housego. The shares, up 4.5p to a new this year's profit estimate by cial Union 31p to 886p. Norwich Union dipped 3p to 381p shares on its buy list. Marks & with Salomon Smith Barney

Three newcomers appeared. Marchpole, placed at 110p, ended at 124.5p; its debut was accompanied by a con-



making optical components, closed at 127.5p from a 105p placing and General Industries reached 35p from a 25p sale price. Cordiant, the advertising

and marketing group doing the splits, firmed to 110p. Shareholders get one Cordiant Communications share and one Saatchi & Saatchi share for every two Cordiant shares. Dealings start on Monday. Phytopharm, seeking drugs

7.5p to 53.5p as Nomura took a 17.1 per cent stake. The shares came from Ethical Holdings which at one time had run, up 7.75p to 146.75p as take a 28.5 per cent interest. Phy-over hopes mingled with extopharm was floated at 175p a share in April last year. The

90p after the company said it could not explain the recent share weakness and trading was in line with expectations. Earlier this year the shares were above 190p.

Shield Diagnostic's encouraging progress report and continuing hopes that Abbot, the US group will take a stake, took the price 25p higher to Aminex the oil and gas

group with extensive interests in the former Soviet Union, was little changed at 59.5p as Credit Suisse First Boston was revealed from herbal remedies, flowered as the buyer of the 4.85 per cent Canadian stake which went through the market this week.

Tullow Oil enjoyed a late pectations of Bangladesh concessions but RioTinto fell 38p

#### TAKING STOCK

Proteus International rose &p to 48.5p as interest grew in its BSE detection system. An Irish company has successfully completed a field survey of the development which is aimed at diagnosing the disease in hours and could be used in slaughterhouses. The Dublin Government is keen. There are suggestion that if final tests are successful it will make them mandatory and press for adoption across Europe. Like most biotech groups Proteus, with close links to ML Laboratories, has had an erratic ride. It shares nearly hit 400p in 1994.

Tradepoint, the stock market in miniature which was expected to boom with the advent of order driven trading, fell 7.5p to 65p. The shares touched 148.5p as the new order arrived and Tradepoint benefited from a

shares hit 210p early this year. to 718p as slumping metal to 94p. cash injection. mained unsettled on the slow stance, lifting its short term rec-40 DJFMAMJJASOND Drew Scientific rose 7p to prices took their toll. Since then the second in- build-up of the Christmas shopommendation to buy. \*\*\* State | St Retaillers, General

254 97 Alexan

257 98 Alexan

257 97 142 Bearler (1)

257 98 Alexan

257 98 Alexan

257 98 Alexan

257 99 Alexan

258 99 Alexan

258 99 Alexan

259 99 | 17.5% | 13.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | | March | Marc 54400± +7.00 6.0 H 2 1003 345.00 +0.50 \_ 10.9 2222 397.50± +2.50 6.8 97 1271 -1.6 M2 480
-1.00 44 13 88
-1.00 44 13 88
-1.00 12 75 789
-1.15 97 658
-1.5 97 658
-1.5 97 658
-1.7 98 844
-1.00 12 75 789
-1.5 97 658
-1.7 68 497
-1.7 88 765
-1.7 68 497
-1.7 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288
-1.1 127 288 10.000 (10.000 +500 39 30.4 E2 +125 18 16 G84 -100 53 H2 G06 -100 - 186 -800 10 R5 P48 - 1.7 664 - 1.2 220 +150 47 12 O85 -2.00 0.50 -1.00 0.00 0.50 0.00 5.00 1.00 0.00 53.00 60.50 66.50 66.00 205.00 205.00 30.00 30.00 30.00 000 630 656 000 630 656 000 63 546 000 67 305 000 67 305 000 67 305 000 62 570 000 62 570 000 63 526

old for the sk assau

7-2- E

State Park State State

State of the Rolling

Car your and

من سن يوسو دوسون يوسون

مة سيدد سيحتثق

I MINE THE

Chief Services

source: Bloomberg

حكامن الاعل

# 25/BUSINESS

# Russia holds pot of gold for those who the habita fac risk assault course

The state of the s More than 400 British companies have decided that the benefits of investing the new Russia outweigh the risks. Phil Reeves reports from Moscow on why the former Soviet Union holds Eastern promise for UK investors.

The state of the s

transferred to the first transferred transferred to the first transferred transferr

The state Market

Section of the sectio

The witten of the

The state of the s

the state of the s

Fig. 1. Sept. 1. Sept

Total and a second

3-- - 2 3-05

\*\*

It is one of those announcements that sounds like a future Trivial Pursuit question, a tiny punctuation mark in history which we will one day look back on with damp-eyed affection. More than 30 years after first securing fridge space in swinging Britain, Tupperware has finally arrived in Russia.

The multinational is launching operations in St Petersburg with unabashed optimism. "The Tupperware career and earnings opportunity are being well received," boasted its chief executive, Rick Goings in his best business-speak.

His company is entering one of the toughest heats on the planet. On the one hand, there is the endemic corruption, bureaucracy, legislative chaos and (for some) the nightmare of distributing over a sparsely populated country that stretches across 11 time zones. On the consumers, low labour costs, a highly educated population, and a large economy founded

on vast natural resources. So far, some 400 British companies have pondered this equation and concluded that

~ particularly in oil and gas. BP and Royal Dutch/Shell this month agreed to spend about \$4bn in Russia's under-financed oil sector, eclipsing all previous investments.

This is not to say that today's investors and businesses have no serious worries. A governgreatly weakened the Russian's government's team of pro-western economists led by Anatoly Chubais, and will slow down reforms. And a battle is looming over the stability of the rouble; the crisis on the world markets, which has prompted an exodus of \$5bn of foreign money from the domestic T-bill market. To defend the currency, the Russian Central Bank is preparing to draw on it \$21.5bn reserves.

Yet businesses have seen worse threats come and go. In the three years since SmithKline Beecham has been in Russia, its sales have risen 800 per cent.

The Anglo-American health care company will this year sell something close to \$100m worth of cosmetics and pharmaceutical products into Russia which are imported from its western European plants. It knows the "headline" problems - the demands for protection money, the 500 annual contract killings, the stories about conmen dressing up as other, there are 147 million new customs officers and taking delivery of lorryloads of produce.

But the first two of these blights affect Russians far more than established foreign firms, and the last is relatively rare. Far less is said about the daily hurdles that they must overthe benefits outweigh the risks come to trade successfully.

Take, for example, "parallel importing" and "grey customs clearance". When SmithKline Beecham imports a lorryload of toothpaste or headache pills, it pays import duties which are then passed on to the price-tag.

Middle-men have found that they can market the same ment corruption scandal has items cheaper in Russia by buying them from SmithKline Beecham in the West, and importing them independentlybribing the customs with a payoff which is much less than the duty. Thus, the company finds itself competing with its own products on Russian soil.

Nor are these the only un-

at profit margins of western consumer goods manufacturers. The markets of Russia and the former Soviet Union are packed with cheap imitation products produced in India and Turkey. "Look at this," said SmithKline's general manager in the former Soviet Union, Paul Carter, brandishing a Turkish-made toothbrush with the same shape and livery as Aquafresh brush, but with a different name. "I went to an outdoor market in St Petersburg where there were boxes and boxes of these. They were selling five for every one of ours as they were much cheaper."

But for most businesses forgers are overshadowed by another overriding concern. "Ask me what's tough about Russia," said one western executive official, "and I will give you three answers. Tax, tax, and tax."

The chaos after the collapse of Soviet-style central planning spawned a system that is incomprehensible and



Risks and benefits: Western businesses are taking their chance in Russia

hugely abused. Typically, a lawabiding foreign company can expect to have to pay up to 100 of the country's more than 200 different taxes. Just charting a path through the labyrinth of different laws can prove baffling even to the best qualified accountants - and places a hefty burden on administrative costs. "There is a huge grey area

where we are just not sure what

**COMPUTER SYSTEMS** 

the right answer is," complained the same expatriate.

Mistakes can be costly; the tax police have the power to seize assets, freeze bank accounts, and even suspend operating licences if a company fails to settle an alleged tax debt within a mere 10 days. Appealing against their rulings requires a long and costly trek through the courts. The system is also laden

with regulations that are tantamount to taxes on gross revenue rather than profit.

It is into these perilous but profitable waters that Tupperware is now venturing. A pot of gold lies on the horizon, but so do plenty of landmines. Their sales staff may now be preparing for their first Russian Tupperware party, but it is far too soon to celebrate.

# Jobs for life are an enduring fact

Jobs last as long on average in the 1990s as they did in the 1970s. New research debunks the myth that the job for life is history. Diane Cayle, Economics Editor, ponders whether this means insecurity really is all in the mind.

The average length of time for which people typically hold a job has scarcely changed over the past 20 years. On average, women stay in the same job for 12 years and men for 18 years.

The averages disguise a wide range of experiences, according to research published yesterday by the Centre for Economic Policy Research. For men, 24 per cent of jobs last more than 30 years, 40 per cent more than 20 years, but 24 per cent less than five years. Among women, 18 per cent stay in jobs for more than 20 years, but 41 per cent for less than five years.

However, these proportions have changed little over the years. Author Simon Burgess, an economist at the University of Bristol, said: "There is no strong tendency for shorter job tenures." His research also established

that people with higher education are more likely to stay in jobs for only a short time. People with a degree are significantly more likely to stay in a job for less than a year and to move frequently.

Women with pre-school children are the other group most likely to have been in a given job for less than 12 months.

A comparison across countries also suggests that jobs in the flexible UK labour market last longer than in Italy. The probability that a 35-year old man working in industry has been in the same job for at least five years is 53 per cent in Britain compared to 49 per cent in Italy.

Mr Burgess said: "Fears of a dramatic change in the nature of work, and the emergence of a new industrial peasantry, are overdone."

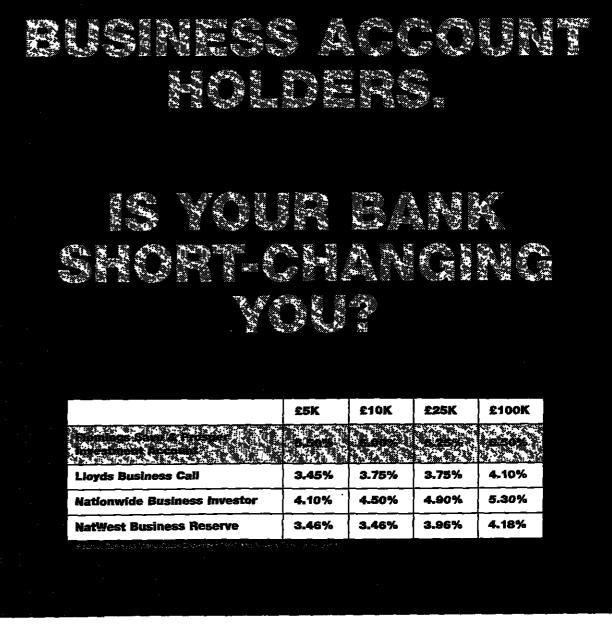
Similar evidence was used by the Conservative government before the election to claim that job insecurity was all in the mind. However, the new papers concede that insecurity might have other dimensions.

For example, the risk of unemployment has risen since the mid-1970s. Insecurity could also reveal itself in longer working hours, lower pay rises or shorter contracts, even if they are normally renewed.

COMPANY	RESUL	<u>rs</u>		
	Turnover £	Pre-tax £	EPS	Dividend
Arten istal (l)	5.06m (0.687m)	1,36m (0.027m)	0.47p (-j	- (-)
Baneti (1)	38.88m (68.25m)	2.68m (1.44m)	1.8p (0.9p)	0.4p (0.3p)
Beautort Groep (II)	1.84m (1.97m)	0.103m (0.287m)	- <del>(-)</del>	- <del> -</del>  -
Brasway (1)	20.06m (19.61m)	1.D4m (1.38m)	0.89p (1.12p)	0 31p (0.31p)
California (II)	2.94m (0.779m)	2.785m (2.03m)	4.1p (3.7p)	- (-)
Brainger Trust (F)	42.44m (44.60m)	7.023m (6 48m)	19.9p (18.1p)	7.5p (7.0p)
Laverence (I)	8.5m (6.8m)	1.28m (0.985m)	13.4р (11.20)	1.9p (1.65p)
John Sums & Stes (1)	0.843m (0.945m)	0.240m (0.325m)	25p (33.3p)	- {-}
Trie Holdings (F)	27.0m (39.6m)	2.79m (18.34m)	3.53p (20.73p)	al .
Western Salection (F)	- (-)	0.244m (0.265m)	0.61p (0.93p)	- (-)
Whateor (F)	- (-)	2.3m (0.764m)	5.57p (0.82p)	0.6p
(F) - Final (I) - Interlate	† EPS is pre-except	ionals "Dividend to	be paid as a FID	



Offer Ends 18th December



Open one of our business deposit accounts alongside your existing bank account and you'll profit not only from higher interest rates, but from telephone banking, instant access, and a cheque book too. And with no bank charges\* you've got nothing to lose. Call now to find out more.

0800 40 30 80

FLEMINGS SAVE & PROSPER

Subject to no more than 20 transactions per month. Charges will apply to special services. All interest rates are gross and are correct at the time of printing and are subject to variation. Robert Fleming & Co. Limited (Registered office 25 Copthall Avenue, London, EC2R 7OR) provides banking services as principal. Save & Prosper Group Limited acts as its agent. Telephone calls may be recorded for security purposes. ical

and Jaci the awa pre a co I Nin a 1 boa par anci

oni

fer

Tor prc Arr Fag tro exi:

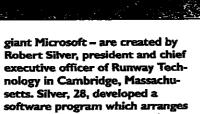
his ly t

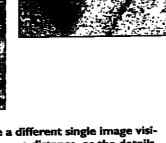
suţ we

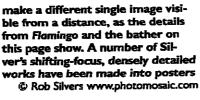
the yea day yea

# From little things: techno artist creates ultimate jigsaw











Techno-art: Photomosaics – such as

Flamingo (above), Jeune Homme Nu

commissioned portraits of Al Gore,

United States Vice-President, and

Bill Gates, president of computer

(below) based on Hippolyte Flan-

drin's Young Man by the Sea and



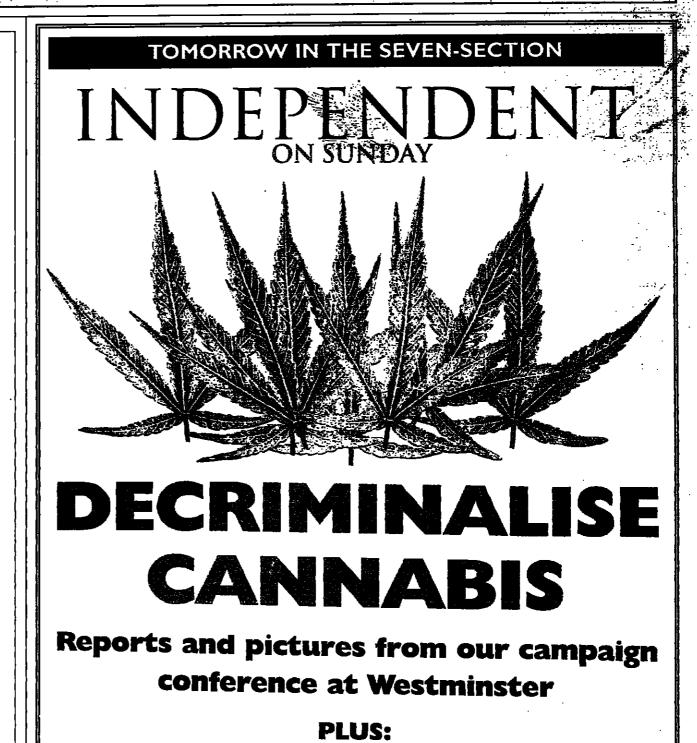


**SIEMENS** 

A cardigan, how lovely, no really, it's just what wanted and paisley as well, how...unique.

This Christmas, get to Senta before he gots to you. Ask for the new Siemens S10, which has just been valed the Bust ausiness Mebble in the World by Connect megazine and which comes with 16 hours talknine, the world's first colour display and a voice memo function.

Botter



Knickers to you - Cole Moreton meets Joe Corre, the

king of sexy underwear

South London siren – actress Tara Fitzgerald talks to Jasper

Rees about nudity, her accent, and The Woman in White

People of the Year – another chance to cast your votes

**0 20 0** •

حكمة من الاعل

paradise

# TIME OFF

TRAVEL, LEISURE & SPORT



Maldivian sunset? Few of these islands are more than 2.5 metres above sea level - in 1987 and 1991 storm surges inundated the international airport and a third of the capital, Male

Photograph: Adam Woolfitt/Robert Harding Picture Library

# If paradise were half as nice ...

The aquatic beauty of the Maldives has managed to tame the most savage beasts, from sharks to troupes of Italian tourists. But how do local people cope in this idyllic world? Cleo Paskal finds out.

The first thing I saw after putting on my mask and snorkel and diving into the warm, calm, postcard-blue waters was a shark: an enormous one, less than 10 metres away, and swimming towards me.

- The grey tinge of underwater light, the bland colourings of the shark and the oval frame of my mask made it all seem like a scene from an old blackand-white nature film, the sort with lots of teeth and pieces of ripped flesh. The pounding of my heart supplied the quickening da-DA, da-DA, da-DA-da-DA-da-DA-da-DA soundtrack.

I was out of the water and collapsed in a panting heap before I'd a chance to get fully wet. Fiuza, a Maldivian friend, looked up lazily from her hammock, strong under a tree at the edge of the beach. "Forget something?"

I should have said: "yes, my samity", or, "my place in the food chain". Instead, I just blabbered: "Sh-sh-shark". She looked faintly curious but not particularly concerned. It was only later

that I learned that the unofficial tag line of the country is: "the Maldives, where even the sharks are friendly". The country is made up of a string west coast of India. An atoll is one of

of stolls in the Indian Ocean, off the the most stunning geological formsticus on the planet, created when an catinat volcano collapses in on itself, creating a white sand and green palm needings of low-lying islands around

a turquoise central lagoon. The whole is protected from big waves by an encircling coral reef.

What that means for swimmers is clear, shallow (therefore warm) waters with easy, protected access to spectacular reefs rife with a dense rainbow of tropical fish. And yes, the sharks are "friendly". The Maldives have some of the best snorkelling and diving in the world. Even better, the entire experience is relatively guilt-free. The Mal-

divian government, under the guidance of the award-winning environmentalist and president of the nation, His Excellency Mr Maumoon Abdul Gavoom. keeps a tight control over the environmental and social impact of tourism.

The main way this miracle has been accomplished is by restricting tourists to resort islands. These have to comply with strict environmental controls, which can include asking visitors to take dead batteries home with them.

For the Maldives, environmental awareness is a matter of immediate survival. Few of its islands are more than 2.5 metres above sea level. Any rise in sea level would sink the country. This isn't doom and gloom science fiction. Storm surges in 1987 and 1991 washed over a central atoll, at one point inundating the international airport and

one-third of the capital, Male. Since then, a massive breakwater has been built around Male. Not only has the breakwater protected the capital from untoward surges, it has also created a rather different sort of place to swim from the brochure per-

fection of the less developed islands. When my pal Fiuza sensed my gibbering, irrational reluctance to get back into the shark- and tourist-infested waters at the resort, she brought me to where the Maldivians go for a dip.

Most of the 200 or so islands of the Maldives are off limits to tourists without special government dispensation. But, as of 1995, one quarter of the country's population of 244,640 live on the highly accessible Male. Roughly: the northern part of the island, where the jettics are, is for tourists. The farther south you go, the more "local" it becomes. The south coast of the island is about as untouristy as the Maldives get. There's a wide, paved road, bordered by a concrete pavement that drops abruptly down to the sea. About 25 metres out is the towering sea wall.

No soft sand beaches, no private coves, no glittering tropical fish. But there are, especially when school and work finish, hordes of bobbing, diving and happily squealing Maldivians.

The water between the breakwater and the pavement wall is calm and shallow, more like a municipal swimming pool than the ocean. And that's the attraction: many Maldivians,

especially the women, can't swim. The Maldives is an Islamic country. Bikinis and booze are allowed on the resort islands, but "inhabited" islands, including the capital, insist on a bit more decorum. Women swimmers must wear at least T-shirts and kneelength shorts. Some women go into the water wearing long pants and burkas. That alone would make learning harder, but, also, you can't have male swimming instructors teaching (and possibly touching) female students.

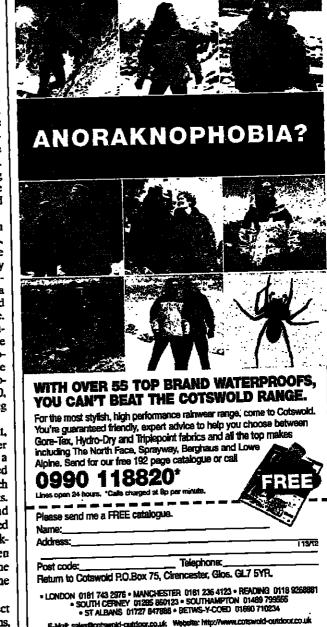
Schools are now starting to teach young girls to swim, but the older ones, including 21-year-old Fiuza, have missed the boat. So my trip to swim by the breakwater turned into an impromptu swimming lesson. Fiuza brought along her two sisters-in-law and the daughter and niece of a colleague. As the six of us descended the con-

crete steps, the women were tentative but excited. Once we were all submerged in the chest-high water, we stood in a row, holding hands for stability. We ranged in age from 15 to 40, but within minutes we were giggling and splashing like children. They took turns learning to float,

and looking through my mask. Other swimmers, amused at the sight of a tourist escaped from a resort, waved and smiled. Teenagers flipped over each other's shoulders and dived for rocks. Jokesters dived underwater and pinched their friends' ankles. Boys raced each other from the wall to the breakwater. It had been years since I'd been surrounded and swept away by the sheer exuberance of playing in the

There were no picture-perfect angel fish or gracefully arcing dolphins, but I learned a new technique for flipping over somebody's shoulder. And there wasn't a shark in sight.

FOOTBALL Happy Hartson/24



COTSWOLD

ESSENTIAL OUTDOOR

#### on an inclusive package holiday.

MAKING FOR THE MALDIVES

Most visitors travel to the Maldives with operators such as Kuoni (brochure line 07000 458664), Hayes & Jarvis (0181-222 7811) and Airtours (0541 500479). Independent travel is possible, but tricky. Cleo Paskal bought a scheduled Indian Airlines flight from Trivandrum in India to the capital, Male, for around £100 return. There are numerous scheduled flights between the Sri Lankan capital, Colombo, and Male.

Accommodation If you have no pre-booked accommodation, immigration officials may require you to book some upon arrival at the airport before they will formally allow you into the country. The least expensive options at the airport are likely to be in Male.

More information Maldives Today magazine is available free by calling 0181-502 9747. The Ministry of Tourism is at Boduthakurufaanu Magu, Male, Republic of Maldives (00 960 323224, or www.visitmaldives.com).



BRITAIN Bowie's Beckenham/5

A surfer's tale/14

CITY BREAKS Bruges/2

r campaign

This year the popularity of Italy

may have fallen a little, but the

advantage is that resorts are

writes Cathy Packe.

trying all the harder to please,

To compare skiing in Italy with other parts

of Europe, you only have to look at a

multinational group of skiers coming

down a mountain. The Austrians will de-

scend in a series of perfect turns; skiing

French-style tends to be more ragged, but

still elegant; the Italians are all over the

place, shouting and having lots of fun.

to ski in Italy, as is the prospect of good

food and wine; but it is the weakness of

the lire against the pound that accounts

for Italy's share of the British ski mar-

ket. Now, however, other parts of the

world have at least as much economic ap-

France, Switzerland and Austria, and

SKI TIP

To ski faster and accelerate,

focus on making a pole plant as

plant your pole as you bend your

provides some of the most varied skiing

in Europe. In the Alps are the Val

d'Aosta and the Via Lattea, or Milky

Way, a vast area whose main resort is

Sauze d'Oulx, but which spreads to the

French resort of Montgenèvre. Farther

east are the Dolomites and the the

round-mountain run of the Sella Ron-

da, whose ritziest resort is Cortina

from Turin, Bergamo, Verona and

Venice. The transfer times from airport

to resort are worth taking into account

if you are thinking of booking a holiday

which uses Bergamo; if travelling on to

The best choice is to be found at First

Choice Ski, with 20 resorts, and Crystal,

which as well as 16 other destinations

offers holidays in Alagna, an hour or so

from the Mont Blanc tunnel, and in the

villages of Arabba and Corvara in the Sel-

number of resorts. Both Thomson and

Most operators are extending their

Livigno you have five-and-a-half hours'

more travelling time ahead.

Most of the Italian resorts are reached

d'Ampezzo.

Chris Exall

you straighten your legs at the

start of a turn. To decelerate,

legs at the end of the turn.

The Italian ski country straggles in a long ribbon along the borders with

peal, and Italy is having to try harder.

Fun is a good incentive for choosing

Pizza and piste

ation for the first time in Bonnio and the duty-free resort of Livigno, as well as the

Despite offering a smaller range than

some companies, Equity Total Ski does

offer small places such as Andalo, only

an hour from Verona airport. Equity of-

fers all-in prices for flights, accommo-

dation, ski school, lift passes, hire of

equipment and insurance - and anyone

taking their own equipment, or deciding

against ski school, is offered a reduction.

is a supplement for a single room. A com-

pany worth considering if you are going

alone is Solo's. It offers a limited range

of resorts on fixed dates - you are guar-

anteed to be part of a group of people,

though with your own room and no oblig-

ation to take part in group activities - but

Italy features only in the brochure aimed

For younger people, Escapades, which

is part of Airtours, has a separate

brochure - the Wild and Wicked Win-

ter 97/98 Guide - aimed at "bigh-on-life

fun-seekers" who don't want to get

stuck "playing Scrabble with Auntie Doreen". Escapades features a much

smaller selection of the hotels in the main

Airtours brochure, and at the same

prices. This could be a warning to any-

one who would prefer not to be in a hotel

full of "good-time animals"; make sure

a family holiday, although Courmayeur

is recommended by several operators.

One of these is Airtours, although cur-

iously their offer of free child places cov-

ers only Sauze d'Oulx, Bardonecchia,

Courmayeur, the oldest of the Italian

alpine resorts, developed into an inter-

national ski resort when the opening of

the Mont Blanc tunnel linked it with Cha-

monix. It has nearly 70 miles of pistes,

down the slopes of Mont Blanc as well

as in the main skiing area, the Checrouit.

This year brings a new quad lift to take

skiers up the Checrouit. There are

opportunities for glacier and cross-coun-

try skiing, but Courmayeur is probably

best known for guided off-piste skiing.

have this season's skiing sorted out, but

a bit of advance planning could save you

money next year. Panorama has already

published a preview edition of its holi-

days in Italy for 1998/99; book before the

end of June for January 1999 and you

Airtours 01706 232323; Crystal 0181-399

5144; Equity Total Ski 01273 298298; Es-

capades 0541 504001; First Choice Ski

0990 557755; Interski 01623 456333;

could get a six-day lift pass for free.

Of course, by now you may already

Santa Caterina and Passo Tonale.

Italy may not be the first choice for

you look at both brochures.

at the 50-plus age group.

What you do have to pay with Equity

smaller resort of Madesimo.

yesterday midday (gml), q,cloudy, t.lar. fg.log; hz.hazy, m,mist, r,raint an.snow; s,sunny, thuhunde r 6 43 Cardiff Birmingham c 12 54 Blackpool r 10 50 Bournemouts sh 13 55

Lighting-up times \_15.58 to 08.39 ....15.53 to 08.11 Binningham....15.53 to 08.12 ...15.01 to 08.08 \_16.02 to 08.09 ..15.43 to 08.41 .15.43 to 08.41 ..15.52 to 07.59 ..15.52 to 08.00 Manchester ... 15.49 to 08.18

Newcastle ......15.38 to 08.24

Manchester .... 15.49 · to Newcastle ......15,38 to Moderate Moderate Good Good Moderate

11:36 3.5

High tides

Sun and moon

Italian advantage: Alagna is within easy reach of the Mont Blanc tunnel

Photograph: Jess Stock

#### SIMON CALDER

If you are reading this on the 8.20 from Waterloo to Bourg St Maurice, stop smirking. Not only are you on the first commercial train direct from London to the French Alps - you are also avoiding the utter chaos at Heathrow, following yesterday's fire at Terminal One. Disruption caused by the blaze is likely to continue for the rest of the weekend, and indeed the year, thousands of travellers will find themselves delayed at Heathrow.

Were it Los Angeles airport, this would not necessarily be a dreadful prospect. Independent readers have responded magnificently to the question posed by Kit Norman, who finds himself marooned there for several hours between flights on Christmas Day. What, he wondered, should he do to fill the time (besides, perhaps, enjoying a flame-grilled meal at Burger King)?

Felicity Pocock of Oxford suggests a \$20 taxi ride to Venice Beach: "Extraordinarily varied architecture, nice clear air in December, and even on Christmas Day there will be somewhere to eat on Washington Boulevard."

You need not go so far for somewhere to eat. David Rush and Angela James of Surrey recommend you look out at the airport for "a white, futuristic-looking building, a kind of tower with a big dome covering it, with four large supporting legs which sweep down to the ground. It tended to get used a lot as a backdrop to Hollywood movies in the Sixties. We had always assumed it to be a hi-tech radar premises housing some sophisticated monitoring equipment, but it is open to the public, and goes by the strange title of The Theme Restaurant.

"By ascending the central lifts one arrives at the top to a restaurant and piano bar. The prices for food and drink are reasonable, the views are dramatic and the service is congenial; certainly an improvement on the LAX transit lounges."

Ray Heyworth of Edinburgh says his family actually profited from the stopover: "My children occupied time checking telephone coin boxes for unclaimed change, then spending the proceeds. This pastime, of course, is not limited to Los Angeles, airports or, even, children."

It seems ungrateful to say so, but besides some jolly letters from readers, every day the post brings a Santa-sized sack of publicity material (the travel industry not yet having acknowledged the existence of e-mail; travel@independent.co.uk comes straight to me, for anyone who cares).

Most material goes straight into the recycling bin. Occasionally a press release so wonderfully mad appears that it makes all the letter-opening worthwhile.

The late entrant for deal of the year, if not the decade, comes from Emirates. The Dubaibased airline wants to promote the inflight phones that are fitted to every seat of its Boeing 777s. So during December the airline is allowing passengers to call for as long as they like for a flat fee of US\$20 (about £12).

This gives an opportunity to save a fortune. Take a typical Emirates itinerary of London-Dubai-Hong Kong (from discount agents for about £500 return). Talkative travellers can call their aunts in Australia from 30,000ft rather than at home through BT; you could get a call worth £200 for a fraction of the regular price. And that's just on the first leg of your flight. Use the same deal flying Dubai-London to call a friend in the Falklands, and avoid a bill of about £570. You've more than covered the cost of your flight - and that's before the return leg. I just feel sorry for the person sitting next to you.

ne ch-ch

# GREEN CHANNEL

Bardoneccia; Neilson has accommod- 0990 329329

Airtours are offering Sestriere. Anoth- Neilson 0990 994444; Panorama 01273

er new Thomson destination is nearby 206531; Solo's 0181-951 2811; Thomson

One would think that sliding down a mountain on a couple of slats of wood was one of the least environmentally damaging things a fun-loving tourist could do. Unfortunately, when there are thousands of us doing it all at the same time our need for chalets. roads, ski-lifts, water and fuel puts a heavy burden on the environment and on the local villages. We even

often need snow made for us by gasguzzling snow cannons.

The Alps, known as "the roof garden of Europe" with 5 million tourist beds, 12,000 ski lifts, 50 million tourists and 150 million shortterm visitors has long experienced the downside of catering to this increasingly popular downhill leisure pursuit. But now locals in the Lech valley in Austria, where visitors

outnumber locals by 7:1 in peak season, are reclaiming their valley. Community politicians decided to restrict access to the valley in order to preserve the quality of life for locals and visitors - so when their limit of 17,000 ski tickets has been reached, the entrance doors to the valley are closed.

The goal of their loftily named Ecologically Orientated Life and

M and H will distrige to

Atlantic chart, noon today

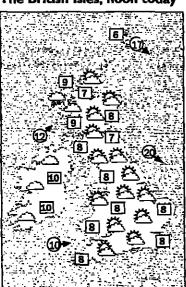
a good time for the tourists with a healthy environment, a strong economy and an uncompromised local community. They are starting with solving problems such as traffic congestion and pollution and in the longer term will focus on

encouraging more efficient use of water, energy and other resources. Austria also has a "Green Village"

Economy in Lech project is to marry ecolabelling programme in which 36 villages have agreed to abide by ecological criteria. The Tyrol, for instance, has a Tyrolean Environmental Seal of Quality - an ecolabelling programme for accommodation and catering businesses. "Ecology and economy are not antagonists, but partners," says the Tyrolean tourism board. Sue Wheat

#### WEATHER

The British Isles, noon today



General summary and outlook Eastern Scotland will be mostly dry with some good sunny breaks, but the west will be cloudy with a little rain at times. Northern Ireland will be mostly cloudy with only a little early sunshine and an increasing risk of light rain by the afternoon. Temperatures will be near or a little above the normal. Meanwhile, England and Wales will have a bright, fresh day with patchy cloud and sunshine at times. It will feel rather cold with frost setting in atter dark.

The coming week will be rather cold across most parts of the UK. It will stay mainly dry and bright with some sunshine, but it will become increasingly cold with sharp night frosts and the risk of mist and log patches. Southern and eastern parts of England will have a noticeable wind-chill early next week with a growing risk of light showers breaking out which will fall as snow in places with possible light accumulations.

sh 11 52 Inversess c 5 41 Ipswich \$1254
Isles of Scillyf 1254
Jersey f 1355
Liverpool sh 1058
London c 1457
Manchestor sh 848
Newcastle dr 948 Scarborough c 10 50 Shrewsbury sh 11 52 Southamptonsh 12 54 Southend 1 14 57 St Andrews r 5 41 Sternoway c 12 54 Glasgew f 12 54 Guernsey s 13 55 Nottingham st 12 54

st 10 50 Air quality Yesterday's reading

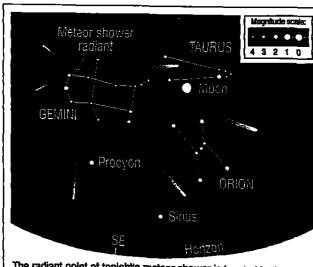
SOz Good Good Good Good Good Good

00:46 7.1 13:05 7.0 10:20 9.4 22:42 9.5 06:14 13.0 18:40 13.2 Hull (Albert Dock) 05:11 8,7 17:44 8.6 10:45 4.3 22:59 4.3 AA Roadwatch

London, A1 between Watlord Way Mill Hill Curcus and Fiveways Corner Car-riageway reduced to two lanes for long term roadworks. Until 31st May 1998. Greater London, M1, between J6-J5 Watlord area Roadworks and a contrallow, with off peak and overnight lane and par-nageway closures. A 50mph speed limit is also in place. Until 22nd December Lothouse (M62) A contration and a 50mph speed limit are in place Until 13th July 1998 West Yorkshire M1 J43-J42 Stourton to

Somerser MS 322-23 Highbridge to Bridgewater Major roadworks due to bridge repairs A 3 mile contration is in place Until 31st March 1998 West Midlands, M6 J8 (M5 link) 3 lanes north and 2 lanes south closed 50 mph speed limit in lorce with additional lane Greater Manchester, AS6, Old Trafford Roadworks Until 19th January 1998 London, A3211 Blackfriars Underpass Contration Until 15th April 1998. Bristol, M5 J18-19 Contration in operation across the Avonmouth Bridge with a 50mph speed limit Regular rush-hour delays Unfil 1st January 1999 City of Glasgow, A726 Nilstell Road, near Hurlet Roadworks with a contraflow Until 19th December.

Out and about with AA Road-watch cal 0336 401 to the latest local and raboral higher news Source. The Automo-bits Association, Calls charged at 350 per min (cheap rate; 49p per min (all other times) inc The sky at night



The radiant point of tonight's meteor shower is located in the constellation Gernini. This chart shows the position of Gernini and nearby constellations over the south-eastern horizon at 11pm.

Nature's fireworks are due to be on the celestial entertainment programme again tonight, as Earth makes its annual encounter with the stream of space dust responsible for the Geminid meteor shower. This routinely one of the most prolific of all the regular showers, but this year the interference of the almost full Moon deprives observers of the dark skies needed for getting the most out of the display. Nevertheless, if skies are clear, the fleeting streaks of some bright meteors should still be visible, traceable to the radiant of the shower just to the west of Castor. A favourable aspect of this shower is that Gemini is well up for most of the night. In 1983 astronomers discovered an asteroid, named Phaethon, which follows the same orbit in space as the meteoroids that give us the Geminid shower. It is presumed to be the defunct remains of a comet which has left the meteoroids in its wake.

حكنا من الاعل

# 3/CITY BREAK



# 48 hours in the life of Bruges

For a short cut to the soul of the city, Martin Scudamore offers a guide.

Why go now?

77.2

Sugar Comment

2.

:-<u>.</u> . .

新名益·2007年1905年

**\*** \* \* \* \*

One of Bruges' great charms is its network of canals, but they can be smelly. Visit in winter and minimise the offence, Also, a trip by car in December offers a wonderful chance to stock up with Christmas spirit and wine on the way back to the ferry. The exchange rate is favourable at the moment (59 Belgian francs to the pound). And, although Bruges isn't huge, you almost certainly will be by the time you return - it's a foodies' paradise.

#### Beam down

We took the car Dover to Calais (from where Bruges is an easy bour's drive) benefiting from an extremely cheap deal through AA Motoring Holidays, which continues until 31 March. We paid £99 for a family of four, ferry plus three nights bed and breakfast, (children sharing parents' room), at the three-star Novotel, two miles south of the town. It's a perfectly acceptable, the language: the country is ostensibly bithough unexciting, base. You need to be an lingual, but in this northern Flemish-

AA member to book (although you can take non-members with you), and there's a £10 surcharge for Friday and Saturday sailings.

If you're not driving, there's a jetfoil from Ramsgate to Ostend (100 minutes on Holyman Sally Line (0990 595522) then a 15-minute train journey to Bruges, Or, from tomorrow, travel by Eurostar (0345 303030) on the new high-speed link to Brussels, and take the train back to Bruges (50 mins). That should cost around £79 return.

Get your bearings

The beauty of Bruges is concentrated by the compactness of its centre: the whole area is easily navigated on foot. Picture the city as two concentric teardrops: the larger one (3km by 2km) bounded by the main canal and ring roads, enclosing the smaller one, (2km by 1km), with Grote Markt as its focus, and in which virtually all the sights are to be found. The skyline is a joyful riot of church towers and staggered, gabled roofs, with almost every building redolent of centuries of Hanseatic history, although many are deceptively recent. Be careful with

speaking area some may take offence if you make the effort to try French. Better to stick to English, spoken well everywhere.

Prinsenhof in Ontvangersstraat, double room rate from about £60 to £110 (00 32 50 34 26 90); or the more modest but equally central one-star 't Koffieboontje (from £30) in Hallestraat (00 32 50 33 80 27). Weekends up to Christmas are already heavily booked; to check availability call the tourism office in Bruges, where they keep track of vacancies (00 32 50 44 86 86) or on the Internet: http://www.brugge.be In winter the office is open 9.30am to 5pm weekdays; at weekends and public holidays 9.30am to 1pm and from 2pm until 5.30pm.

The relative lack of cars in Bruges' centre allows full rein for the traditional sightseeing horse-drawn cab. What's more, in this town of medieval-looking buildings, the old-fashioned rigs don't seem out of place. Half an hour around the sights for four or five people costs £15, with rugs provided for cold

hands and knees. A stop part way for the horse to rest and feed gives the opportunity to visit the Béguinage nunnery, founded in 1245; but be careful not to get locked in, as our party did - the nuns appear to For a four-star hotel in the centre, try the belong to a silent order and cannot easily direct you out again.

Your first sight of the canal pleasure boats might suggest the other kind of trap the tourist trap – but it would be a shame to miss the wonderful views of the city that can be enjoyed from the water. A trip takes about half-an-hour, complete with commentary. There are various points of embarkation around the centre: the cost is £3 per adult, £1.50 for children.

#### Take a hike ...

Make it a climb. The celebrated belfry tower in the Markt appears to have a slight lean, although this could be the effect of the Belgian beer. The winding 366-step staircase is a challenge, as there's barely room for people ascending to squeeze past those coming back down. Half-way up is a small museum in what was the medieval treasure room; two-thirds of the way is the mechanism for the magnificent 47 bells that play concerts three times a week, including Saturdays and Sundays in winter between 2.15 and 3pm. The belfry is open daily, 9.30am-12.30pm and 1.30-5pm, entry about £1.60.

#### ... or a bike

Cyclists in Bruges benefit from being allowed to pedal in both directions down 50 normally one-way streets. If you can't bring your own machine, cycles can be hired for as little as £2.50 a day, from de Ketting, Gentpoortstraat 23 (050 34 41 96), or various other places including the station, at rates up to £5 per day.

#### Lunch on the run

On Saturdays on 't Zand and on Wednesdays on Grote Markt, a gigantic market spreads out, selling mainly food, including the most enormous barbecued meat stall, with chickens and joints of lamb revolving on spits in a stately ballet.

#### Cultural afternoon

For a treasure, don't miss Michelangelo's marble Madowna and Child in the Church of Our Lady in Marienstraat, avoiding Saturday services at 4pm and 5.30pm. from amateur chefs who have ordered the

Unfortunately, the outstanding Memling Museum, occupying the building which was the Hospital of St John in the Middle Ages, is closed for renovation until August 1998. Console yourself with a visit to the Groeninge Museum, with its fine collections of paintings, especially of Flemish Primitives, open in winter 9.30am-12.30pm and 2pm-5pm (not Tuesdays).

#### Window shopping

The area around Grote Markt boasts the best shops. One at the south-east corner is full of ultra-modern gadgets and designer items, such as a rubber vase which looked so much like porcelain that I just had to pretend to hand it to someone and then drop it at their feet.

Bruges opticians clearly feel a special need to flex their creative muscles: most displays seem to favour naked men (photos, sculptures) and one sports a particularly splendid display of phalluses in all possible shapes, sizes and shades, complete with amusing titles. For those who are easily embarrassed (why do previously glazed-over children suddenly become interested, and start asking questions?), the arrays of local lace in the dozens of shops devoted to this ancient craft are much less controversial.

#### An aperitif

We went on a tour of the Straffe Hendrik brewery in Walplein, which was already a going concern in 1546. It costs £2, free glass of beer included. The brewing process itself is disappointing - the entire operation occupies one small room; the rest of the tour is devoted to the history of the brewery, but includes a clamber up to the roof to survey Bruges' terracotta rooftops. Tours are at 11am and 3pm all winter.

#### De mer dinner

The local speciality is seafood. Mussels are available by the bucket-load in every restaurant, and there are many other good fish dishes, some of which we enjoyed at 't Keteltje, Oude Burg 20, just off Simon Stevinplein. At 't Mozarthuis in Huidenvettersplein, right behind the fish market (mornings, Tuesday to Saturday), you dine by candlelight, with classical music in the background - but this has to compete with the billowing smoke and sizzling sounds mixed grill, which you cook yourself on a hot stone at your table. The real chef's steaks are excellent too.

#### Sunday morning: go to church

Bruges has many churches, but two of the most impressive are close neighbours in the centre, their spires punctuating the horizon from all directions. The 13th-15th century Church of Our Lady rises in glorious brickwork to 122m, while St Saviour's Cathedral, barely 300m to the north, is Bruges' oldest parish church (12th-15th century) and contains some fine features. No sightseeing during services, which are at 11am at Our Lady, 10am and 6pm at St

#### Bracing brunch

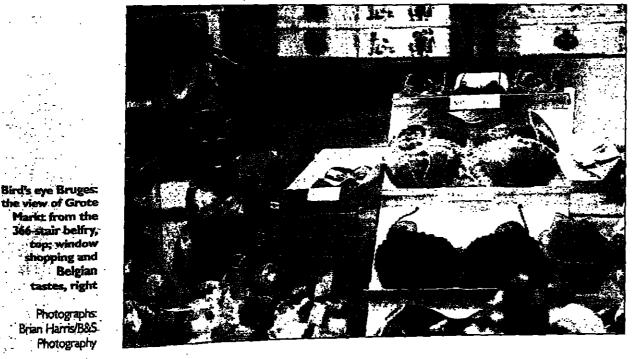
The Cranenburg café is just one of many lining the northern edge of Grote Markt, where you can buy breakfast, snacks and sandwiches, and enjoy the view. Typical fare includes: beer (85p), coffee (£1), croissants (85p), ham and cheese baguette (£3). bacon and eggs (£3.50), apple cake (£1.65). Is that belt getting a little tight?

#### A walk in the park

If you have brought the car, the best place to leave it for free is at the southern edge of the town, off the ring road. That way you'll walk through the Minnewater park to reach the central attractions, and you'll already be familiar with the charming Lake of Love. This body of water is at a different level from the rest of the canals, so doesn't form part of the boat tour. Even if it's not market day, make a point of visiting 't Zand, the square at the western edge of the central area, not just to choose from among its wall-to-wall restaurants, but to enjoy the superb modern fountain, which is even more impressive when illuminated at night.

#### The icing on the cake

This has to be the justly famed Belgian chocolate, available from numerous outlets even on Sunday, when many other shops are closed. Stock up on those delightful, and very reasonably priced, twotone chocolate "fruits de mer", or make a custom selection from the many hand-made varieties available. Just keep off the scales for a while after your return.



RED CHANNEL

Trouble spots around the world: this week, the Victoria Falls

"Victoria Falls is a truly spectacular sight, and has been a source of income for Zimbabwe and Zambia from the thousands of tourists who visit it cach year. Unfortunately, yet another natural wonder has been corrupt-

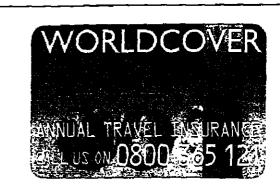
ed by the greed of a developing na- tion ing developing countries that if tion - to the extent that many travellers can no longer afford to see it. "A year ago, entrance to the Vic-

you are a foreigner you must have buckets of money. The cost of the entoria Falls on the Zimbabwe border and is poor value - \$20 is a press on a backpacker's budget. Instead of rose from USS5 to a whopping S20 bringing in more money for the as officials tried to take advantage of the influx of overseas travellers. This turning potential tourists away from son you can swim in the Champagne the Internet at www.takeoff.beeb.com is in line with the great misconcep-

"Fortunately, on the Zambian side they have been slow to catch on trance to the Falls taints its beauty, to the idea of exploiting tourists. You can cross the border and view the Falls From 'Travellers' Café', one of the feafrom the Zambian side for a mere tures of Take Off!, the latest addition

both their country and their people. Pools directly above the Falls - a spectacular experience."

US\$3. Although you don't see the to the BBC's commercial on-line sercountry, the Zimbabwean officials are postcard view of the Falls, in dry sea-vice beeb othe BBC. You can find it on











Hitsville USA: the Supremes take centre stage during Detroit's dancing days

Eastern Europe

TSAR GAZING.

CRUISES FRºM £999

See our new 1998 brochure for bargain city

breaks starting at just £369. Alternatively, you

may wish to take a special twin centre city break

to Moscow and St Petersburg, or a river cruise

from £999. In 1998 make your ordinary holiday

extraordinary. Visit Russia with the specialist,

Intourist Travel. Call us now for more details.

0171 538 8600 0161 834 0230 0141 204 5809

Intourist ATOLINE

Now you can.

CITECTE
SPAING FLOWERS Bresthaking views & empty beaches. Discover Western Cruite from s/c village houses, 16 of 181 760 0579 ATOL 2757 ATTO BREEK ISLANDS CLUB. 1988 Brochure features the best hideaway villas in the lonlan & 500-rades leands tel; on 252 220477 ABTA AITO ATOL Bes SIMPLY CRETE 1996 Brochure Out Now. Escape the mainstream and experience the real Creb. Restored country cottages, villas with private pools, quality apartments and temply-un heats. Plus Island Wandering and Special inferest Holdsby, 0181 995 5323 ABTA VI 337 ATOL 1922 AITO

Interest Hobdays, 0181 985 8323
ABTA V1337 ATOL 1922 ATTO
SIRPLY VORIAN 1998 Prochure Out
Now. Paxos. Corty, Lefkas,
Meganisi, Ithicas, Cephelonia,
Zolynthos, Villes with private
pools, tamily-run hotels and sesaide cottages in beautiful locabions away from the meinstream.
0181 995 9223. ABTA V1337
ATOL 1922 ATTO.
GRECOPILETILIZEMIA A very different choice of hote & fits lor
people wine enjoy all aspects of
Greces. Alol. Alto. 01422 357989

Italy

INVITATION TO TUSCANY For

1998

# A ghost town called Motown

In tune with the Christmas Motown re-release of the classic Chartbusters albums of the Sixties, Nigel Williamson takes a tour of Hitsville USA - but finds that they're hardly dancing in the streets in Detroit today.

If the average American were lying on the couch and the shrink said "Detroit", the men in the white coats would be swiftly summoned if "cars" were not the instant response. The next thing to come to mind would almost certainly be Tamla Motown, and the patient's right foot would be tapping out that four-four beat before he or she could even get the words out.

Detroit is the Motor City but it's other name used to be Hitsville USA, musical home to Diana Ross and the Supremes, Stevic Wonder, Marvin Gaye, the Temptations. Smokey Robinson and the Miracles, Gladys Knight and the Pips, the Jackson Five and countless others who ensured that the hits just kept on coming.

Yet how swiftly the icons of our youth fade and die. We walked into the arrivals hall at Detroit's Wayne County airport to find that instead of "Dancing In The Street" they were playing the latest Spice Girls single. Then, when we collected our hire car from Alamo, instead of a Cadillac we were offered a Nissan streamlined metal box.

You wonder why modern Detroit exists. Downtown is neutron-bomb dead, eerily deserted in the evening and like a ghost town at weekends. Sitting in a bar later in Birmingham, one of the anonymous but surprisingly leafy outlying suburbs that have replaced the once throbbing heart of the city. Mark Laval, a large and amiable type who would not be out of place in Cheers, heard our English accents and asked: "What in hell brought you here?" He was incredulogs that anyone would want to visit the city where he has worked as a car dealer for the past 20 years. "They've tried everything here and nothing works," he said mournfully.

Even the locals say Detroit is a city that has lost its soul. There are abandoned, decaying buildings everywhere, yet the dank shells have more character than the attempts that have been made at redevelopment. On the river front looking across to Ontario (by a geographical quirk, Detroit faces south into Canada), the vast Renaissance Center. with its four circular towers of reflective glass, is spectacular from the outside, yet inside the shops and restaurants are sad and desolate. One former mayor complained that after opm you could fire a cannon down

and no one would even notice.

Detroit still manufactures motors - one third of those produced in the US - but the romance has gone. The great names of Pontiac, Lincoln, Plymouth and Cadillac live on (and are all preserved for posterity on the map of Detroit and its environs) but the new models with their smooth, aerodynamic designs all look indistinguishable from my Japanese-styled metal box.

There is still music being made in Detroit, too, but the city no longer provides the beat for the nation. Motown moved its operations to Los Angeles in 1972 and the music was never the same again. Nor was the city, which in the Thirties and Forties was alive with jazz and blues, full of afterhours drinking and dancing establishments - known for some obscure reason as "blind pigs" - and inter-racial clubs, called "black and tans". It was that spirit which Berry Gordy Jr tapped when, almost 40 years ago, he started a record label that was to change the face of modern music.

Today the plain, weatherboarded house at 2648 West Grand Boulevard would look as anonymous as any other middle-America post-war consumerist home, were it not for the "Hitsville USA" sign on the front lawn. Gordy moved here in 1959, confining his family to the first-floor apartment so that he could realise his dream by building a recording studio downstairs.

And what dreams were manufactured in that tiny studio. I had assumed that Gordy had merely cut his first records here, and that when the Supremes made the big time in 1964, the label had moved into more spacious premises. But no, every single great Motown record you can think of was cut in this one room in this nondescript house until the move to the West Coast - from the Four Tops' thrilling "Reach Out (I'll Be

# MAKING FOR MOTOWN

Northwest flies daily from Gatwick to Detroit and British Airways from Heathrow. For travel in January. Bon Voyage (01703 330332) quotes £349 on Northwest, or £273 on United if you are prepared to change planes in Chicago or Washington DC. If you want to combine it with Miami, then American offers a fare including the Florida city with Detroit for around £350, through discount agents.

the main boulevard of Woodward Avenue There)" to Stevie Wonder's thundering anthem "Uptight"; from the Temptations' funky "Get Ready" to the Jackson Five's storming debut "I Want You Back".

The studio was open 24 hours a day, seven days a week, such was the prolific output. The original recording schedule from a day in November 1966, still preserved on the wall, conveys the magic: "3.00 Supremes. 5.00 Temptations".

All of the original recording equipment is still here, more rudimentary than what many a modern teenager has in his bedroom. Yet for any music lover the thrill is indescribable. Three microphones descend from the ceiling and the thought of Diana, Mary and Florence standing there way back in 1964 singing those breathy "ooh-ooh-oohs" is irresistible. During our visit, three elderly black women on vacation from New York were equally taken with the image, and stood there harmonising their very own Supremes tribute. You can sit at the piano played by Stevie Wonder, and close your eyes to hear the late Marvin Gaye hitting those high notes on "I Heard it Thru the Grapevine". If you don't believe in ghosts, this is the sort or room that just might change your mind. Forget Graceland; this is quite simply the most important musical shrine in America.

In the control room, which is the size of a broom cupboard, there is a hole in the floor by the mixing desk, where Barry Gordy sat for 13 years tapping his foot until he had worn right through both the carpet and the linoleum. Upstairs, his apartment is preserved as a perfect time-capsule of Sixties black American style, with tables of strange geometrical shape, purples and greens and lava lamps. Elsewhere are the Sixties cigarette and sweet machines used by Gordy's artists between sessions. He ran a tight ship, charging the teenage Stevie Wonder and the 10-year-old Michael Jackson 10 cents for a candy bar. Another room contains gold discs, sequined costumes worn by the Supremes, and items from the stage wardrobe of Jack-son, who pays his dues with a large stipend that keeps the museum going.

Elsewhere in Detroit, the Motown trail runs cold. Attempts to find the house where Diana Ross was born, at 5736 St Antoine, reveal only parking lots and wasteland. A search for Smokey Robinson's old house on Belmont Street is similarly frustrating. Yet it matters not. The soul of Detroit is preserved for ever in all its glory in the Motown Historical Museum.

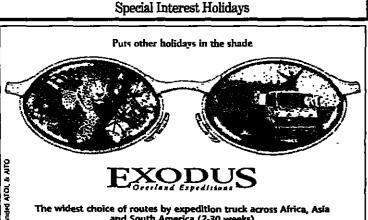
The Motown Historical Museum opens daily from 10am to 5pm, admission \$6.

TEL: 0171 293 2222

# TRAVEL: OVERSEAS

FAX: 0171 293 2505

ie ch-ch



The widest choice of routes by expedition truck across Africa, Asia and South America (2-30 weeks)

9 Welr Road, London SW12 OLT. Ring 0181 673 0859 for brochure http://www.exodustravels.co.uk

WESTERN HIMALAYAN EXPERIENCE 27/29TH AUGUST 1998

Only £195 or less S day adventure in the

paistens of Marco Pola and Gengis Khan LEGRARD CHESKIRE

Cultural Tours • Nature Tours Wliderness Safaris Major Treks • Seatreks River Journeys • Taliship Yoyages Over 170 adventures in Europe, Greece, Turkey. Egypt. Middle East, Africa, India, China, Japan, Asia, Americas, Aus/NZ, 8 days to 6 weeks. Prices from

Call for brochuse

Call for brochuse Explore Worldwide (IN) Aldershot, GU11 11Q

VINTAGE SPAIN: Maili Menorcan Semboures w 01954 261 431. AITO ATOL 2787 Corsica

Balearics

CORSICAN Affair

0171-385 8438

Trek through the past and support the future of Leonard Cheshing

Raise the target spansortily to get your package including. Return flights and transfers All food & acco Travellers Czech Call us free 0800

37 66

Corsica

CORSIGAN PLACES. We spe

ciáffee in Corsical Lovely villas

with pools, cottages by the sea medieval village houses & care

fully selected hotels. We know the

island better than many residents. Very Mendly personal service. ATO. ATOL 2547, Our 1998

HMPLY CORSICA 1998 Brochu

out now. Discover the meditor ransen's best-kept secret, as island of giorious beaches &

ectacular mountains, untar-ited by mass tourism. Villas

with pools, seeside cottages, mountain auberges and stylish hotels. Call 0181 995 9323. ABTA V1337 ATOL 1922 AITO

ZECH REPUBLIC, Hungary, Poland, The Baltic States, Sicvakla, Romania and Vienna, Wide choice of traditional quality hotels, flexible durallor short breaks, multi-centre holidays. All in one brochure. Inter Travel 0171, 323 3305 ATOL 2392 ABTA V9184 more. Broch Avail. Call 0171 297 4939 ATOL 3703.

ague, viënna, budapest 8

Year round waiting in undiscovered Europe. Dramatic land scapes, pretty white washed vil lages. Headwater (01606) 813335 ATO 2412 ATOL

Eastern Europe

CITY BREAKS

France Villas & Cottages Many with pools
 Coast & country
 FREE on route to

01903 748127

money - book direct with 2,000 private owners of all types of self catering holiday property & B&B in France. Free 316 page colour FINTAGE FRANCE: Farmhouses with private pools in hidder South-West, 01954 261431 ATQ

Germany iERMANY - Daily low cost flight and hotel accommodation. A

harming intimate hotels and flexible fly-drive holidays. Grand Touring', Painting and Cookery holidays plus shart breaks to Florence. 0181 995 9323

Super Sites

Mobile Homes

• Top Coastal Sites • W. Coast & Mad

Low Prices

FREE COLOUR

01903 748137

NTO ABTA ATOL

Italy

Juscany & Umbri

& Umbria 1498 Brochure out now!

Traditional country

Quality villus along the magnificent coastine, and a unique selection of manor hueses and cottages set in the beart of he glorinus, unspellt country Most properties have pool MINHO ALGARVE SINTRA ALENTEJO 7 Humbolt Road, London W6 8QH 0171-385 4775

PORTUGUESE Affair

VINTAGE PORTUGAL: Cottages with pools in unspolit North. Minho and Douro, near coast. 01954 251431 AITO ATOL 2787 ABTA Over the last 12 months, 439,000 Independent and Independent on Sunday readers have taken a holiday in the

British Isles.

Source: TGI 1997

RS DIRECT VIL

houses. Book direct with owners. Colour brochure 01372 722082 (24 hrs)

SIMPLY PORTUGAL, 1998 Brochure Out Now. Truly individual villas with pools, glorious manor houses and selected house and pouszdas all own this feachasting country, plus feedbe Wandering holidays and city brasks. 01819959323. ABTA v1377 ATOL 1922 ATTO

Dam Escape the mainstream with our unique range of raral farmhouse country villas with paols and exquisite small hotels in inappol

tages in offive & lemon grove south from Granada. Peaceful. Pool. Tel: 01564 782 321 days, Alpujarra region, Southe Spain, Magnificant setting, mou tains, climate, pool, gardens, pr sonal development course (01494) 782720.

0181 995 9323

TURKEY FOR THINKING PEOPLE Independent tours, instorical, archaelogical All activities including Golf, Skiing, Trekking, Gullet Cruises etc. Ottomari Redio accommedation in Old Stanbol. Low cost editeduled large to Turkey/Nadii Cybrus.

CALL THE EXPERTS REGENT HOLIDAYS 31 High Street, Shankiin, Isle of Wight 01983 866670 **TULIP HOLIDAYS** 

ISTANBUL CITY BREAKS FROM £199 PP N. CYPRUS 7 NIGHTS FROM £399 PP FLIGHT ONLY ALSO AVAILABLE 0171 734 0484 a

0171 287 4318 parton 67-71 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RB

STMPLY TURICEY 1988 Brochure Out Now. Discover & delightfully ditterent Turkey, away from the meinstream, with our using range of rural cottages, villas w. pools and hierary hotels. Plus our deable wandering programme, w interest holicays, guite cruising and Istanbul city breats. 0181 995 9223 ABTA V1337 ATOL 1922 AITO NoviAIRON 10 TLOGGETT I villes to the cottages and hourious villes to tel in some of the loveliges areas of Tuscany. Tel: 0121 429 5016 or 0171 603 7111 SUMMER'S LEASES, handpicked Umbrian termhouse holidays. For 56 broc. Tot: 0181 3330125.



Skiing Holidays THE SNOWBOARD CONNECTION TSC BIG BEAR,

SNOW SUMMIT, **SNOW VALLEY CALIFORNIA'S** HOTTEST ATTRACTIONS

FREE LESSONS AND EQUIPMENT USE FREE MOUNTAIN GUIDING LIVE THE SENSATION THE SNOWBOARD CONNECTION PROBABLY THE BEST SNOWBOARD ADVENTURE HOLIDAY IN THE WORLD 01922 682 633

THE SKI CONNECTION PRESENTS SKIING IN ITALY

s and B&Bs. Apartments. Residences. Chalet Car Hire, All Italian Destinations Covered. Also France, Switzerland, Australia, Slovenia Provide us with the following: ocation|date|type of accommodation|Max. Budget|Other services

THE ITALIAN CONNECTION (LONDON) 07071 30 30 30



The travel section of The Independent has the most discriminating, sophisticated and knowledgeable readers of any newspaper.

Simon Calder & Harriet O'Brief



TRAVEL INSURANCE FLEXIBLE COYER TO **SUIT YOUR NEEDS** 01243 817781 

→PLUS TRAVEL KLOSTER**S** £630pp SAVE£!!1 **PLUS TRAVEL** 

itlord.

23

7- ( na\_\_

· · · · · · · ·

\* Cong

T.

بې . دې شدن

----

1018. SELLE PLAGNE. Private a Colour TV. Dishwasher. Steeps 5.
Adjacent piste. Avall. Dsc. April.
2200-350 pm. 01277 214445.
Iscours the undiscovered. Nordic akting, pretty unspolit villegen, briendly hotels & great regional tood, 01608 813338 for '98 broch Headwater ATTO 2412 ATOL

If you wish to advertise in this section please call the Travel Team 0171 293 2222

اعكنا من الاعل

# 5/MUSIC

# Motown









Family album: Bowie ran Sunday night folk sessions at the Three Tuns, above, now called the Rat and Parrot, before his meteoric rise

Photograph: Andrew Buurman

# The ch-ch-changing face of Ziggy's Beckenham

vould be in no doubt that a very amous rock star indeed hailed from those parts. Andy Bull set out on the trail of fame - in suburbia.

This is not Memphis. It is Beckenham, slap hang in the suburban drab-lands of south London, and the fact that David Bowie grew up here and, indeed, did not leave until his 1972 album Ziggy Stardust made him a maior star, has passed the place by. It's the same story in Dartford, four A to Z pages east, where Mick Jagger and Keith Richard

Why is it, when there is very nearly a superstar for every suburb, that these places are not bristling with blue plaques. offering bus tours round the relevant sites and opening childhood homes to the public, kitted out in period G-plan with a guitar left nonchalantly on a candlewick bedspread and a lyric scrawled in a schoolbook on the kitchen table?

PLUBIT TO UN

SIT TOTAL

01243 01701

-ACLUB

PLUS TRAFE

KLOSTER

£630\*\*

SAVETH

ON

I put it down to indifference and embarrassment. Indifference from local burghers, and the embarrassment of rock stars - for whom image is all - about their mundane suburban roots. Bowie even used to claim he was from Brixton. But the truth is out there, in Beckenham and in Dartford,

though it took a day trip to find it. As the train rattles off through South

n Memphis, say, or Liverpool, you London you can see why these boys would disown their origins. The inner city, with its seedy shops and dubious communal houses, would have been nectar to a suburban kid.

train took him out past cool and slightlyscary Brixton and relentlessly on through Herne Hill with its detached villas and wide, green, open spaces. Why, Sydenham Hill station even has a nature reserve! Then it gets really ridiculous - you get places with

But David Bowie did just that,

How his heart would have sunk as the joke names, like Penge. Imagine the embarrassment of taking

the ultra-cool, kookie American chick called Angle, whom you met in a West End club, down this line and getting out at Beckenham Junction, with its ornate Victori-

ironwork. the gauntlet of selling prints parish church, Fabulous Creatures glass anisausages handmade on the premises", as you where you run an arts lab and organised a free

open-air festival.

an obvious starting-point on my Rock the Suburbs tour. He used to run Sunday night folk sessions in the back room. After his

first hit single, "Space Oddity", in 1969 he got more ambitious, and renamed these sessions an Arts Lab, where a strange hybrid of mime, poetry, art. Buddhist incantation. tie-dyeing classes and free-form jazz took place. Bowie even wrote a song, called Memory of a Free Festival, about a multi-media event he organised here, which contains the toe-curling line. "I kissed a lot of people that day .

If this were America the Rat and Parrot, which stands behind a particularly heavy

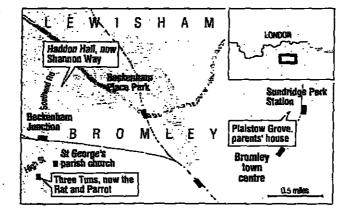
Mistin Rd Dartiord

TONDON

on the London-bound plat-

form, that former friends and

Shortly afterwards Keith



camouflage of window boxes and hanging would boast Ziggy burgers and Young American fries, and a tall glass of milk would be a Thin White Drink. Mannequins would be sporting the costumes of

the Spiders from Mars. Not so in Beckenham.

The barmaid sounded slightly apologetic as she broke it to me that they had absolutely no Bowie memorabilia on the premises. "There might have been some once," she said. "but since it was taken over by Scottish and Newcastle it got themed like this." She looked around in silence at the openplan-but-olde-worlde place, with its customers sipping cappuccinos and eating late breakfast. There was nothing more to be said.

In between his first, isolated hit single and his emergence three years later as a fully formed rock star, David Bowie lived with Angie in a cavernous flat at Haddon Hall, a Gothic Victorian villa just north of the town centre, at 42 Southend Road. Here he wrote most of the material for the albums The Man Who Sold the World, Hunky Don and Zigg Stardust. Night after night, with his guitarist Mick Ronson and the rest of his hand, he honed songs such as "Moonage Daydream", "Changes", "Andy Warhol", "Queen Bitch" and "Kooks". Bowie has said that the character of Ziggy Stardust, the first of many strange and compelling personas that he created for himself, was born in Haddon Hall.

most out of sight. I discover that Haddon Hall is no more; No 42 has been replaced by a block of flats and a road called Shannon Way.

In 1970, while living at Haddon Hall, David and Angie got married at Bromley Register office. If they had married at a wedding chapel in Las Vegas, their names would still be up in lights outside. But in Bromley, I found, they won't even confirm

that a marriage took place.

Haddon Hall became a commune, a court in which Bowie was the ever-fêted king. Over-indulgence in sex, drugs and anything else that was going, was the norm. Maybe this accounts for the fact that, on the day Neil Armstrong became the first man on the moon, David saw an alien spacecraft land in Southend Road. And perhaps mind-expanding substances fuelled his desire to get in touch with any aliens in the Beckenham area. One night he stood on the roof aiming a wire coathanger at the skies, until a golfer on the Beckenham Place Park course behind Haddon Hall yelled at him: "Do you get BBC2?" This, presumably, was a topical joke at the time.

Bowie's weirdness was not an act. There was madness on his mother's side of the family and his constant fear was that it would be visited upon him, as it had been on his half-bother, Terry Burns, Terry, 15 years Bowie's senior, suffered increasing-

But as I reach the spot, past houses so ly severe bouts of schizophrenia and was Coulsdon. He eventually killed himself by jumping under a train at the neighbouring Coulsdon South station.

Terry had a huge influence on David during his early teens, and inspired the songs "All The Madmen" on The Man who Sold the World, and "The Bewlay Brothers" on Hunky Dory.

In the days he was close to Terry, David was living at the family home, 24 Plaistow Grove, a mile or so to the west. As I walked there I reflected that it was his streak of weirdness that lifted Bowie out of the ordinary and made him a star, someone who could constantly reinvent himself. Without the strangeness, he would probably never have risen above his suburban

Plaistow Grove is a tight, square cul-desac of terraced cottages beside Sundridge Park Station. The house next door to Bowie's old home bears a plaque which reads: "An artist lives here". An artist lived next door, too, but there is nothing to tell you so, or hint that this was the place where a nine-year-old picked up a guitar, thrashed out a Chuck Berry song, and announced to his startled parents that he was going to

Today, the only music comes from a pub called the Crown. "Live Duo Karma" and Mike and Beanie are among the forth-

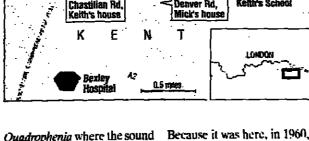
## Dartford: the suburb where no Stone was left unturned

place, but a generation ago it offered lifechanging opportunities for Mick Jagger and Keith Richards. Andy Bull revisited their old stamping-ground.

Dartford is not a pretty

I took the train from Sundridge Park in search of Mick and Keith. Trains and stations had become inseparable to the story I was following, and Sundridge Park was a particularly nice one. It's a spotless little place, hidden in a cutting and flanked by heech trees, and exists on a little three-station line that would take me just one stop on my journey to Grove Park. It even has a period open-air gents' urinal.

I could tell I was in a timewarp from the only other passenger. It was Wednesday, and he was still reading last Sunday's News of the World. I changed trains and headed for Lewisham, from where I could get to Dartford. On the way I sat back with my feet up, improvising that scene from



N D

Quadrophenia where the sound track is "Out of my Brain on the

Dartford is not a pretty sight. The town centre is swamped under monoliths, including the Orchard Theatre, a multi-storey car park and a string of warehouse shops. To the east the Glaso Wellcome headquarters manages to look exactly like an architectural model of a new building, rather than the real thing: all immaculate grass, gushing fountains and near little ligures striding purposefully.

The station is a mess. The indicator boards don't work. and nor do the staff. It is, nevertheless, historic,

neighbours Mick Jagger and Keith Richards were reunited. Mick was going to lectures at the London School of Economies: Keith to Sidcup Art College, where he was studying technical illustration. Mick was carrying a pile of blues records, and on the train journey they got talking about what music they liked.

igined Mick in a band called Little Boy Blues and the Blue Boys, and the partnership from which the Rolling Stones would develop was born.

I walked out to their childhood homes, past the schools that had divided them. Mick went to the grammar in West Hill, Keith to the technical school one street away in Miskin Road. If Dartford is a suburb, then the little Thirties enclave where Mick and Keith grew up is a suburb of the suburb. Keith lived in a flat above a now-empty shop at 33 Chastillian Road, across the street from a pub called The Dart - referring, if its sign is to be believed, to a river rather than the game of arrows - and a gift shop called Grott, presumably in homage to Reggie Perrin.

First left is Denver Road, where Mick lived at number 39, and in the garden of which, each morning, he went through a daily regime of physical exercise instilled in him by his fitness instructor father. Oh, how the neighbours must have laughed. As I walked along, those old familiar suburban smells of creosote and conifer hedges hit me once again. There was Number 39, with its neat little front garden full of orange marigolds and its semi-detached front freshly peb-

bledashed. And suddenly I realised that the suburbs were growing on me - that they have a character that is cruelly overlooked. After all, if stucco is quite acceptable on New Mexico pueblos, why is pebbledash so derided? If cobblestones and sash windows are OK in Coronation Sincer, why can't UPVC and pink concrete brick-effect paving be admired in Acacia Avenue? And then, as I trekked on

down Chastillian Road to Wentworth Primary School, where the Glimmer Twins first met as five-year-olds. the answer to my question presented itself. It is because pebbledash, plastic windows and concrete blocks are innately, irrefutably horrible.

The suburbs were beginning to get to me. as they got to Mick and Keith. But before I fled I had to pay homage at one last location - Bexley Hospital, just across the A2 in old Bexley Lane. In fact, this hospital features twice in the Rolling Stones story. In the Seventies, it was the place where Mick's ex-girlfriend, Marianne Faithfull, spent seven months trying to cure her drug addiction. But, in the late Fifties, it had a far more important role in forming the Mick Jagger that we know and love. For it was here

that, working as a porter during his school holidays, Mick lost his virginity, in a cupboard, to a nurse. Proving, once and for all, that, whatever else they may lack, there is sex in the suburbs.



Who wants to pay museum charges? Catherine Stebbings devises a free day out in Britain's oldest university city.

Bewitched by the mask of the devil doctor. and faced with a line of shrunken heads strung up like bobbing apples, we ran into the clutches of flesh-eating plants and chocolate in between.

Oxford is a city that has nurtured aca- The deal demics for over 800 years, so it is not surprising that it houses some magnificent collections, bequeathed, collected and looted from around the world. It is perhaps more unexpected to find that so much is free to the public. A large student population also ensures a range of inexpensive and informal places to eat, making Oxford excellent value for a family day out.

The city's museums and galleries are all within walking distance of one another. While each one offers more than enough to see, museum hopping is easy, rewarding and particularly good for children who get bored in a single place. It also allows Hannah: We did a lot, but I don't think it you to look round the city while avoiding its appalling commercial centre.

The diversity of Oxford museums caters for all tastes. Britain's oldest museum, The Ashmolean, is the largest of the University museums, with a superb collection of art and applied arts from around the world. foyer, and an active education department guides hordes of visitors around the highlights, which include such diverse artefacts as the exquisite Anglo-Saxon cloisonné Alfred Jewel, fine Italian renaissance paintings, and the shell-studded deerskin cloak worn by Pocahontas's father.

Meanwhile, the florid Victorian architecture of the University Museum complements its polished cases of insects. rocks and stuffed fowl below. Bones and bodies are mainly intact, except for the dodo - only his head and feet are preserved.

Nothing, though, can prepare you for trophies to be seen at the Pitt Rivers col-

Behind the colleges, the vast meadows and parks offer a perfect respite from the traffic-torn centre. On the banks of the river beside Magdalen Bridge are the Botanic Gardens, with living plunder from around the world.

#### The visitors

City breakers were Hannah, eight, and Imogen and Sophie, both seven. Between them they wanted to see paintings, dihuman corpses, and still had time for hot nosaurs and people punting on the river.

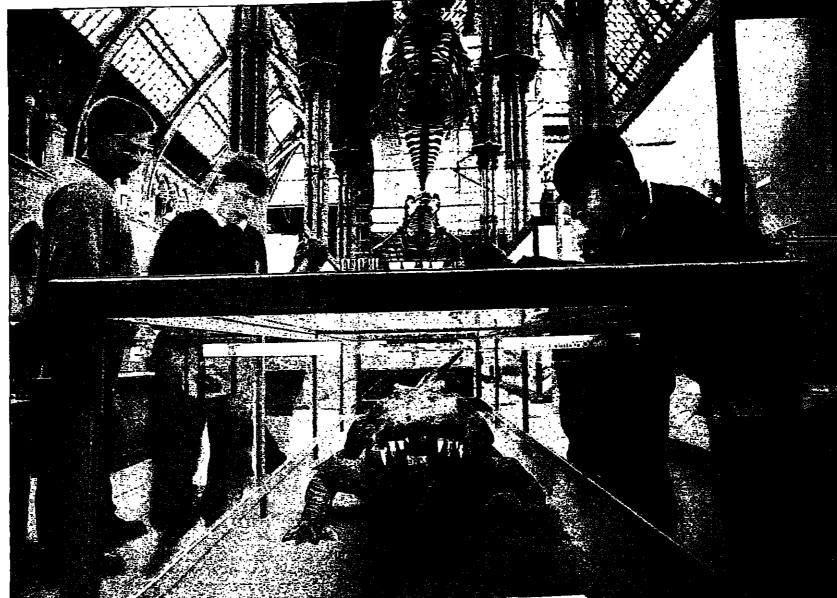
We took the bus in from the Park and Ride to the Ashmolean Museum, where we concentrated on the Egyptian and Western art galleries. We took a short walk to Browns for hot chocolate and croissants, and then continued our museum crawl to the University Museum and the adjoining Pitt Rivers Museum. We walked past the central University buildings before lunching in the covered market. We walked through Christ Church Meadow, had a rest on the river bank, and finished in the humid greenhouses of the the Botanical Garden.

was too much. It was a good way to see Oxford, and I am glad we didn't go shopping. I really liked the Ashmolean, in particular the picture galleries. I liked the very colourful picture of the hunt [by Uccello]. Some people were on horses and others were on the ground with the dogs. They wore Students still sketch classical casts in the strange clothes like red tights and soft-looking hats. The wood was very dark, but you could see lots of flowers on the ground.

I thought the Pitt Rivers was a very unusual museum, with lots to see. There were Eskimo clothes and snow shoes, bagpipes, shrunken heads, bows and arrows and lots of weird things. I drew a picture of the totem pole and a very old Indian doll.

Sophie: All the museums in Oxford seem very old-fashioned. I suppose they are here because of the university.

The best museum was the University Museum where there were lots of stuffed the eccentric collection of anthropological animals, and bones of animals and dinosaurs. There was even a human skeleton. lection, housed within the museum. After I looked at a stone through a big magnisuch sights, even the most avant-garde ex- fying glass and saw lots of crystals. There hibition at the Museum of Modern Art was a dark room with lots of glowing crys-(Moma) would seem relatively tame. tals of different colours; pink, blue, green,



Bones and bodies: Oxford's University Museum

Photograph: David Rose

purple and white. I really liked the Egyptian gallery in the Ashmolean. They painted people in profile but you could see their whole eye. The mummies were really

Imogen: Oxford is a nice place, full of students and bicycles. The colleges where they live look very grand, with nice gardens. We also saw quite a few homeless people; one had a three-year-old child.

I think we went to too many museums but I liked them all, even if I got tired. The University Museum was good: it looked like a station with a glass roof. There was no

cakes with things like Spice Girls and Telly-

We saw lots of people punting on the river and children feeding the ducks. In the Gloucester Green, open Mon-Sat, 9.30am-Botanical Garden I saw a cocoa plant, a banana tree, carnivorous plants and lots of caeti like you see in cartoons. We didn't go to the Disney shop.

#### Oxford orientation

Transport and parking: Oxford's mainline station is 10 minutes' walk from the hands-on anywhere but I was too busy look- centre. Car parking in the centre is inadequate and expensive for daily rates, but ly. Bate collection of Musical Instru-

The covered market was fun, with lots car parks are well signed throughout the of butchers' shops, a flower shop and a cake centre. Park and Rides at Peartree (north), shop, where we watched them decorate the Redbridge (south). Seacourt (west) and Thornhill (east) cost 50p per day plus £1.20 bus fare, children free.

Tourist information: The Old School, 5pm (01865 726871).

Free attractions: Ashmolean Museum, Beaumont Street, (01856 278000). Open Tues-Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 2pm-4pm. University Museum. Parks Road, (01856 270949). Open Mon-Sat 12pm-5pm. Pitt Rivers, Parks Road, (01865 270949). Open Mon-Sat 11am-4.30pm. Botanical Garden, greenhouses open 2pm-4pm dai-

Holidays Afloat UK

BRITAIN'S BEST Self Drive Nati rowboat Holidays, Widest choice Beginners very welcome. To 01905 610097.

ments. St Aldates (018565 2276139). Open Mon-Fri 2pm-5pm, Sat (term only) 10pm-12pm. Museum of History of Science, Broad Street (01865 277280). Open Tues-Sat, 12pm-4pm.

Food and drink for families: There is a good range of pubs, restaurants and cafés but the following are pleasant for snacks and meals for all ages: Browns, 7 Woodstock Road; Ashmolean Museum Café, Beaumont Street; Mortons, 104 Covered Market (for spectacular hot chocolate); Moma café, Pembroke Street (good for mums with young babies). Little Clarendon Street has nice bistros and an excellent icecream parlour.

Toilets: St Aldates, Market Street.

TEL: 0171 293 2222

TRAVEL: OVERSEAS, UK

FAX: 0171 293 2505

# THE INDEPENDENT

#### Fill your holiday cottage, villa or apartment vacancies.



Last year over a quarter of a million Independent and Independent On Sunday readers stayed on holiday in a rented villa, flat or cottage.

For only £4.70 per line or £4.23 per line if both Saturday and Sunday are booked (inc VAT), you can advertise your holiday home vacancies throughout the year. Your advertisement will appear in the Time Off section of The Independent on Saturday and/or the Travel Supplement of the Independent On Sunday.

#### TO BOOK YOUR ADVERTISEMENT

Either call The Travel Team on 0171 293 2222 Monday to Friday 10am - 5pm. or e-mail us at mhull@independent.co.uk or fax us on 0171 293 3156 or complete and return the coupon below to: The Travel Team, Classified Advertising, The Independent, One Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL and include your payment by cheque or Access/Visa/Amex/Diners Card

N.B. PRIVATE ADVERTISERS ONLY (TWO PROPERTIES OR LESS) 

1111111111111111111111111	ШШ							
<u> </u>								
	1111							
	Ш							
	1111							
INSERTION DATES:								
ADDRESS	******************************							
**************************************	***************************************							

SIGNATURE For further details please call The Travel Team on 0171 293 2222

INDEPENDENT

# Late Availability NEI (UK)

for India New Hoad, Gwaun Cae Gurwen SA18 1UN Tel/Fax: 01289 823355 If ch atch traph www.aciak.accasil.com conad: pelaka accasil.com

Mauritius

# are the specialist

**MAURITIUS** 

**₩** BEACHCOMBER

South Africa

South America

**JOURNEY** 

**AMERICA** 

0181 747 8315

0181 747 3108

0161 832 1441

ANTA 175522 ANDI, 2825 WAS AND

sk for our FREE mag

> LATIN

sporting facilities

01483 533008 or contact your local independent travel

tour operator to

Mauritius and feature

seven of the most exclusive resorts on the island!

For the best

accommodation,

unrivalled service.

െ∰് BINDON USA

The New Year's Eve

Spectacular

at Bindon celebrate the dwent of 1996 in style with

ren course gourmet me: harpist and tun casino.

£155 per person inc. commodation based on

two sharing.

Special Break £70 DB&B

LANGFORD BUDVILLE,

WELLINGTON, SOMERSET

Tel: 01823 400070

Activity Holidays

**SAMPLE GENGER** 

(01437) 781061

tinctive linns & family homes, nor stop flights to Boeton, brochun Line: 01727 852211. Full bonded, ABTA V5184 ATO ATO

THE INDEPENDENT Newspaper Publishing plc

viewe ripuoritis tarit atemper

sonable precaution is taken no responsibility can be accepted for flights and/or through these columns, or any oss arising therefrom. Read are advised to take all ecessary precautions before entering into any travel

EST OF BRIGHTON & SUSSE Cottages, Close to sea, town countryside, 10% discount to Xmas, 01273 308779 Independent and LEARN TO SWIM IN ONLY 2 DAYS

Independent on Sunday readers took over 2.3 million holidays last year, with at least one holiday per reader being in the UK.

#### 👺 The Selham Country House Hotel & Restaurant

abeliation of the best A approved miles from Greater Greatered LAST MINUTE AVAILABILITY All inclusive Christmas & New Year's programmes 24th -27th December and 31st December -1st January Our fabulous Christmas programme includes a traditional Christmas lunch, superb a la carle dinners, mulled wine, airol surgers, log fires, clay pigeon shooting and pony tra-rides through the beautiful country lanes around Selham.

why not pain our New Year's Eve festivities? Bucks Fizz and canapes followed by an amazing a la carte dinner, then dance the night away until the small hours!

Call Now: 01798-867373

**Festive Breaks** 



Winter Breaks COMERSET Wedspore. Cosy barn conversion. Sips 2/4.ETB 3 keys. Avail.now + X-mag.RY2 nts 270/3 nts 290.01934 713268

Devon & Cornwall

waterside cottages. Supert views. Central Heating. Dinghler avallable. Pets welcome. 01579 ISH WELCOME COTTAGES

1998 best ever tufl color brochure. 01756 702201 18C STONE COTTS or Padstow o'looking perfect beach. NT area Log fires. CH. Xmas from £150 pm. Tel: 0181 7487537.

HAMROCK Cottages, 286 select individual cottages in supert locations. Disc Pares, AITO. Co

8/7 01823 881000 RISH COUNTRY HOLIDAYS 1990 RRISH COUNTRY HOLIDAYS 1988 the premier choice, 300 individ-ual cottages atl tourist board approved. Farmhouses and hotels, boating holidays and horse drawn carevars. Many wel-come pets. Call 01502 560 688 (24 hrs).

UK Travel

NEW 1992. BROCHURE-OUT NOW

DISCOUNTS FOR COUPLES PETS GO FREE Scotland, Northumberland, Lakes.

Dales, North York Moors, Peaks, . Wales, East Anglia, Kent, Sussex, Corswolds, Dorset, Isle of Wight, West Country + Ireland - prices less than UK even incl. ferry !!!

Independent and Independent on Sunday readers are the most frequent holiday makers within the UK.

Source: TGI 1997

Isle of Wight

Hentis. Lux boats. (01256) JANUARY SPECIAL 4 nights from £79 Bed, breakfast & evening meal Luge seafront hotel, entertainment,

> indoor pool, jucuzzi, suuma \*FREE CAR FERRY\*

Sandringham Hotel Seafront, Sandown, Isle of Wight

Tel: 01 983 406655 \*Christmas Special\* 27th - 30th December £99 East Anglia Pembrokeshire

The Lake District

Scotland tages. 1998 colour broch Phone now !! 01758 702213 Travel Tea 0171 - 293 2272

# PEMBROKESHIRE

A superb selection of quality character cottages in the Pembrokeshire Coast National Park. All properties furnished to the highest standards.

Phone now for free colour brochure

Norfolk

ORFOLK BROADS Seclude cottage. River and entre close by. Log fire

Northumbria SUPERB cottages. Northumbris, York Dates, Lakes, Pazike Sykes Cottages 01244 345700. www.yfs.co.uk/sykes NORTHUBBRIA BYWAYS S/C Cot-tages, Lovely locs. 01228573337.

Shropshire BSOLUTELY FABULOUS Geo glan country house experience near Luction. 3 night breaks from 260.Colour Recent character & 22200

55 COTTAGES/FARMHOUSES BRECON BEACONS. Over 100 s/c cottages some sleep upto 30. Many less than £250 per week high season. Tel £1874 676446 5 COTTAGES FARMHOUSES throughout Wales; all Tourist Board Graded. Wales Holidays -01686 625267

SNOWDONIA Coastiline Lleyn Peninsula. Coastili & Country cot-tages & farmhouses. Nefyn Holl-drys 01758 720674. ARGAIN BREAKS GOWER. Idyl-lic 17C farmhouse ensuite DB&B only £21.Log fires,lic bar,01269

Yorkshire & The Dales

SUPERB cottages. Yorks Dales, Northumbris. Lakes, Peaks. Sykes Cottages 01244 345700. www.lits.co.uk/sykes YORKSHIRE DALES, Moors & Coast. Over 200 a/c cotts. Brochure (01756) 700872 YORK OVER 30% OFF 2 star Heworth Court Hotel. Broch 01904 426158.

حكمتا من الاجل

ATE FOR IT ALL WHY SHOP AROUND FO

STA TE

OVERSEAS -

FAX: 0171 293 2505

0171-938 3366

9171-938 3444

LONDON W8 6BD

**BIRMINGHAM** B4 6BS

0171-937 5490

0121-236 1234

0117-929 9000

0141-353 2224

0161-839 69

58 Deansgate • MANCHESTER M3 2FF

-touch.

-Europe Specials-

Copenhagen £87 rtn

Prague £122 rtn Zurich £89 rtn

BRISTOL BS1 1HQ

Take Off Take Off Because we think the world of you ... current best buys on the world's finest airlines Out way 16/707 £132 £165 2316 2591 2385 2659 2374 2679 2249 2385 2279 2376 2299 2378 2297 2434 PERTH CAIRNS BOSTON CHICAGO £187 £329 india Jo'bu<del>rg</del> £254 £352 £319 £352 **EXCLUSIVE OFFER** AUCKLAND Florida £246 CAPE TOWN £325 £495 £198 £329 £169 £182 HARARE NAIROBI BANGKOK £239 MALAYSIA FROM £525 PER PERSON LOS ANGELES HONG KONG SAN FRANCISCO £254 DUBAI CARIBBEAN DENVER TORONTO £231 £245 SINGAPORE £231 £175 289 £277 £332 GENEVA VANCOUVER Offer based on twin share. plus discounted quality accommodation per room per night from AUSTRALIA 236 - USA 231 - AFRICA 231 - PACIFIC 240 - ASIA 227 USA CAR HIRE FROM £12 PER DAY • CALL NOW FOR OUR TAILORMADE WORLDWIDE AND NORTH AMERICA BROCHURES Trailfinders does not impose charges on credit cards All our travel contres are open Mon-Sat 9-6pm • Thers 9-7pm • Sun 10-6pm

TRAIL ENDERS > THE TRAVEL EXPERTS

includes 7 nights in a luxury beach hotel. return flights and all pre-paid taxes.

worldwide attention to detail 42-50 Earls Court Road • LONDON W8 6FT Long Haul Travel: For the real lowdown on worldwide 194 Kensington High Street travel, Trailfinders is your one stop Long Haut Travel: First & Business Class:

travel shop. Trailfinders offers more low cost flights to more destinations than anyone. Experts in airfares since 1970, we can tailor-make your very own package with up to 65% discount on hotels and car hire worldwide.

Take Off

FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE TRAILFINDER MAGAZINE CALL 0171-938 3366 ANYTIME

JETLINE

0171 360 1111

FLIGHTSEATS

0161-839 3434 First & Business Class: ATOL 1458 · IATA ABTA 69701 ... people think the world of us!

USA & Canada 0171 757 2000

Best Value: - Air Fares - Car Hire - Hotels - Insura 177/178 Tottenham Court Road London W1P OLX

215 Kensington High Street

22-24 The Priory Queensway

Transattantic & European:

Worldwide Travel:

Worldwide Travel:

Worldwide Travel:

48 Corn Street

254-284 Sauchiehall Street - GLASGOW G2 3EH

Unequivocal protection against airline insolvency - CAA approved

\* STA TRAVEL \*

£288 £359 £152 £218 Los Angeles

incl, six month Australia and six month New Zealand bus pass from £899 EUROPE 0171 361 6161, WORLDWIDE 0171 361 6262 0161 834 0668 (Manchester)

EUROSTAR: 0171 361 6143 IMODATION - CAR HIRE - INSURANCE AND OVERLAND TOURS: 0171 361 616 117 Easton Road NW1, 86 Old Benombon Rd SW7, 11 Goodge St W1, London. For a tree capy of THE SUIDE call. 0171 361 6166. http://www.statravel.co.uk

LEEDS, NEWCASTLE, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, BUSTOL, BINGHTON \_ STA TRAVEL

01420-88724

Canada

û 01420-88380

û 01420-80828

ଥି 0171-287 5558

couthern

africa

12. 1. 12. E

A ARY SPECIAL

للمنظرة في المناطق المعارض فيلأمن

EFF VERFIREY

haver consider

Application of the second

**គ**ំឡើង។ "វេទ្ធ បើ

₫ 0171-497 0515

£600

£164

CANADA FARES FROM **£240** 

FLICHTSAVERS

RETURN EDROPENI OTIES FROM

Amsterdam. ESP Bressels ...... ESP

METURN WORLDWIDE FLIGHTS FROM:

Men York ... £179 Boston ..... £179

Atlanta .... £|79 Deaver ..... £199

Las Yegos ... £179 Mentego Bay £219

Calgary ..... £149 Toronto .... £179

\_£]79 Cancon \_\_\_£149

. 539 Grenoble ..... 579

\_\_ 69 lupa \_\_ 69

\_ 200 Inastruct ... 279

For all your LOW COST SCHEDULED

PART LAW COMMENT

B. CHARTIER SIGHS

Place O'CER Him O Aurport Honels

O'Airport Parking O Insurance

CALL NOW FOR DETAILS OF

HUNDREDS MORE BARGAIN

0990 143301

AIRLINK

0171-713-7770

171 436 8448

Travel as many times as you like from £59.95 a year

insurance you can take an unlimited number of trips To enrol, call between 8am and 8pm Monday to

Friday quoting reference INO57. 0800 700 737

Insurance

<u>Free</u>phone Student Travel 0500 49 77 88 CHEAPEST FLIGHTS

Overseas Travel

USA and £199

**★Toronto ★Montreal** ★New York frezz £165 ton £211 **★**Chicago fnun £241 ±Los Angeles ★San Francisco from £260

**Take someone** you love away for the weekend.

> Brussels £65 Lille £59

0345 303030



0990 239904 LOW COST FLIGHTS USA CANADA AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND SOUTH AMERICA CARIBBEAN FAR EAST MIDDLE EAST AFRICA THRIFTWAY **TRAVEL** 0171 - 490 1490 WORLDWIDE GLOBAL **35181932** 01244 882400 NETAIL AGENTS FOR ATOL HOLDERS

Airport Parking HEATHROW SA.95 per day. Free parking site: 14 days. Max charge 569.30 up to 100 days Secure Parking 0181 813 8130

The travel section of The Independent has the most discriminating, sophisticated and knowledgeable readers of any newspaper.

Campus .

student & youth travel

1 01420-80828 £382 û 0171-287 5535 WE FIX IT ALL Car, Campervan hire, coach & rail tours 12 High Street, Alton, Hants, GU34 1BN 373-375 The Strand, London WC2R OJF 52 Regent Street, London, W1R GDX FAX: 01420-82133 or 0171-497 2923 or 0171-287 45

WHY SHOP AROUND FOR **TRAVEL INSURANCE?** IT'S FREE AT

free insurance with any brochured overseas holiday costing £199° or more per person. Just ask at any Luan Poly Holiday Shop.

Lunn Poly A better way to getaway

Simon Calder & Harriet O'Brien

Applies to proclaused overheas holidays with a duration of up to 17 days only. 1239 or more per person on long hauf holidays. Offer carend be combined with any other pronotional offer or discount, applies to new bookings only and startly other promotional offer or discount, applies to available, Full details available in shops.

We aim to provide readers of The Independent with the best travel pages of any newspaper. So how do we define best! Most entertaining, distinctive, informative, accurate and innovative.

# **REAL HOLIDAYS**

1998 CAMPING BROCHURE OUT YOU Book early and save 15% Plus Currency Exchange Offer,

Exclusively Mobile Homes in Environment Spain

Travel on Brittany Ferries' exercisemining service

Together the best of both worlds

Children go IRVER – piùs loss morels CALL NOW FOR A BROCHIÈRE (\$901) (\$3.557)

"We think of all the wasted holidays before we found Ramblers" wrote a client returning after five holidays with us. From Britain's Lake District throughout Europe to South Africa, N & S America, Nepal and the Far East, Iceland, Alaska and Australasia, our small escorted parties walk, sightsee, explore and even trek or cross-country ski, but most of all to the hills and mountains, the beautiful and interesting places. 149 different holidays, 2000 departures. All holidays carry a grade to reflect their ease or challenge. You can leave the planning to us, you needn't look at a map, just get up and follow the leader! Minimum age 16. Come and join us, we'll make you welcome. Call us for a brochure.

RAMBLERS HOLIDAYS, BOX 43, WELWYN GARDEN, AL8 6PQ Tel: 01707 331133 Fax: 01707 333276 

Established 1946

E-mail: ramhols@dial.pipex.com

#### **WORK AND TRAVEL ABROAD!**

If you've caught the travel bug and want to spend more time seeing the world, why not consider working abroad? Let us help you! Overseas Jobs Express has helped thousands of people find international employment over the last seven years.

Published every two weeks Overseas Jobs Express carries over 1,500 current international job vacancies, in addition to news, articles, Internet job-hunting column, travel link, etc. 30+ categories include: information technology • management • office/admin • sales/marketing • technical • seasonal • cruiselines • secretarial • nanny & au pair, as well as construction • engineering • medical • and many more. A three-month subscription is just £18.95. To subscribe or get more

information call 01273 440220. Overseas Jobs Express (IST), Premier House

Shoreham Airport, West Sussex BN43 5FF

Where?

To find out, call for our brochure 0181 951 2811

Solos Group Holidays for single people

JORDON, EGYPT, ISRAEL Teilor-made itineraries. Cafi Destination Red Sea on 0181 440 9900 ABTA V0122 ATOL 3851.

to Sydney. Melbourne or Brisbane £678 with virgin atlantic & ANSETT for departures:

12 Jan - 14 Jun 98

Travel Services TRAVEL INSURANCE FOR THE YOUNGER WORLDWIDE TRAVELLER

£18

CJ3

£63

£108 £120 £132

£144

£155

£165

Including repatriation and emergency expenses, up to £1 Million AGES 16-35

335 Days

PREMIUMS Benefit £10 per day 30 Days Correilment up to 90 Days £1,000

Loss of Passport 150 Days £1,000 183 Days Legal Expe to £2,500 213 Days Personal Liability 304 Days

365 Days THE TRAVEL INSURANCE CLUB LTD. 0800 16.35 18

If you wish to advertise in this section please telephone the Travel Team on 0171-299 2222



FOR A FREE

OF OUR BROCHURES CALL US

**OVERSEAS CAR HIRE** 0990 168 238

Car/Motorcycle Hire

ORLÁNDO S'FRANCISCO

TORONTO £26. VANCOUVER £36.



For a unique range of real holidays that are fully-bonded, flexible and definitely original book AITO!

For a FREE copy of the AITO Directory listing all member companies, please telephone 0181 607 9080





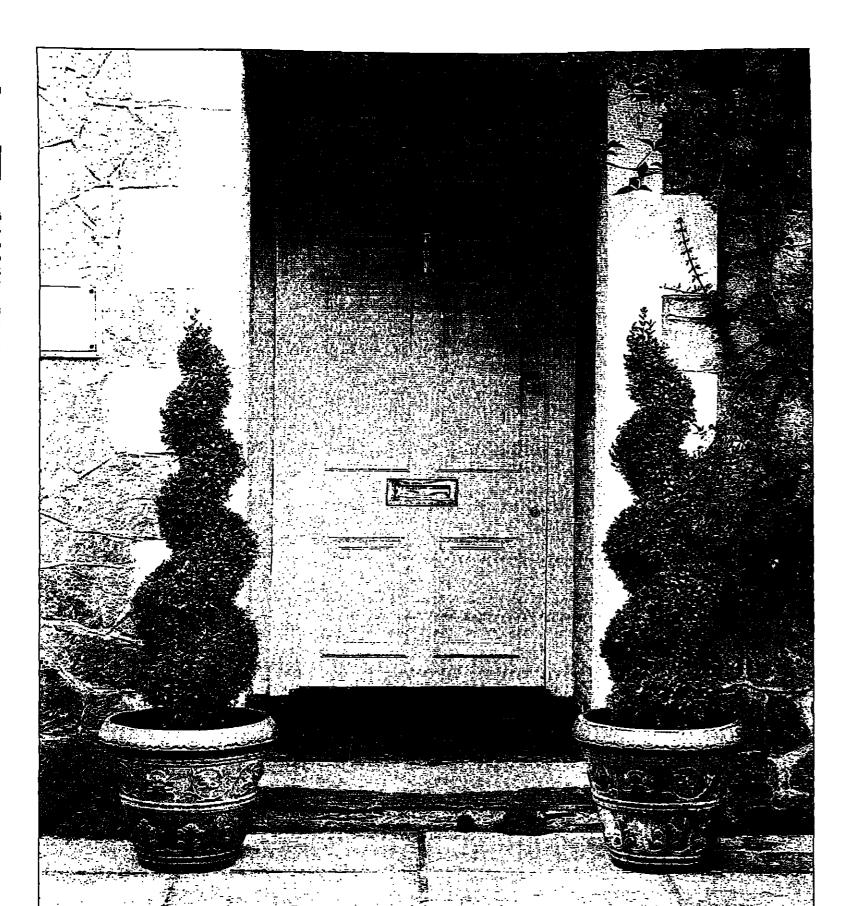












Box of delights: with small, sturdy leaves box works well for topiary shapes - and it's an undernanding plant, needing clipping Photographs: Garden Picture Library



# Superficially sober, but mad underneath

The holly and the ivy are all very well, but isn't the box included? Anna Pavord advises on the best treatment for sturdy evergreens.

The most pleasing bit of the garden at the moment is the border that runs under the east wall of the house. "Border" is too grand a word for it. It's a strip, only 3ft wide, and I can't make it any wider because it butts straight on to the drive. For years I fiddled around there with various herbaceous things, trying to make them look less like sullen teenagers lined up for a school photograph. Perennials don't take kindly to being set out in lines.

But topiary does, and this proved to be the answer for the strip - which is now planted with a line of box trees, cones alternating with balls. When I first put them in, there was room to plant groups of 'Quail' jonquils in between. Now the skirts of the cones have spread and there is less than a foot to spare from one box tree to the next. But there is still space, just, for a thick line of aconites along the front of the strip. They are the first flowers I look for in the New Year.

Box needs clipping just once a year, some time around August or September. The only other excitement in my box trees' lives is their annual mulch; thick, dark mushroom compost which has just been spread several inches thick. Nobody could call them demanding plants. But they aren't wallpaper, either. I find them oddly schizophrenic: superficially sober, but underneath that grave exterior, essentially frivolous, mad even.

Lined up underneath the house wall, they are now the first things I see as I turn into the drive. In spring, they are overshadowed by the blossom of the cherry on the other side of the drive. In summer they are upstaged by the sheets of clematis that fall off the wall above them. But at this time of the year, they have no rivals.

Unfortunately, clipped box has become a cliché. You get no points for choosing it over some sexy newcomer with a name that no one can pronounce. And it is often criminally ill-treated. planted in pots either side of a front door and then left without food or drink for weeks. A box bush with bald patches looks more pathetic than a moulting parrot. Though it is tolerant of drought, it doesn't necessarily like it. To keep their glossy evergreen looks in pots, they need water and regular boosts of slow-release fertiliser. I use granules of Osmacote to feed box trees in pots. If you sprinkle it on in spring, it will last for the rest of the season.

If a plant is good, it can survive the humiliation of becoming a cliché. Those who plant box sweep it all away when the next Thing comes along. But they will be lucky to find another evergreen as adaptable and as handsome. Yew is good, topiary shapes than box. Holly is wonderful, too, but cannot be clipped as easily as box.

Box works best for reasonably small, compact topiary shapes such as cones and spheres, because its leaf is so small. Shapes fill out roundly, whereas holly, which branches more sparsely, takes much longer to close up the spaces between its leaves. Box is box is box to new gardeners, but enthusiasts, such as Elizabeth Braimbridge, of the Langley Boxwood Nursery in Hampshire, grow more than 70 different kinds. The species most commonly used for topiary is the native Buxus sempervirens, the box of Box Hill in Surrey. 'Suffruticosa', the type with smaller leaves and a dwarf habit, is the one you need to use for

It gets taken for granted perhaps because there's no one season when it is very much better than at another. Its flowers are microscopic. It doesn't have berries. That's where the holly left in the cold. Ivy, like holly, is at its best now, a catalogue.

and although its berries are nowhere near as showy as the holly's, there are more of them.

Some people fret about ivies, as though they

were vampires, sucking mortar out of walls and the sap from living trees. They can certainly smother trees, but they don't appear to live off them in a parasitic way. Ivy grows from its own roots in the ground, and if you cut a stem that is growing up a tree, the part above the cut dies. The suckers that clamp on to the tree are there to hold the ivy in place, not to provide a mainline into the tree's own veins.

The suckers are tenacious, so that if you pull ivy off old walls, it will bring mortar with it. But only if the mortar was loose in the first place. We had this problem on an old retaining wall in the garden. It was bulging and dangerously fragile. In the end, I clipped the ivy against the wall, which brought it under control without the complications of trying to prise it off altogether. Now it looks more like a hedge than a wall, with the complicated interlacing of the ivy's stems, I think, keeping the masonry upright rather than bringing it to its knees.

It would be no good doing that on a wooden: board fence. The bull-nosed growing tips of the ivy would push their way through the cracks between the boards and gradually force them apart. The same thing would happen on a larch-lap fence. But ivy can transform the hideous chainlink fences that developers sometimes put up round new houses. In small plots, a chain-link fence covered with clipped ivy has the added advantage of taking up less room than other hedging plants. Especially Leyland cypress. Any train journey shows you what hideous dark prisons these make of the average back garden.

But if you want ivy to flower and berry, you have to give it its head. Ivy can either climb or creep along the ground, depending on where it finds itself. If it climbs, it will change after a while into a completely different animal. A climbing ivy such as our native Hedera helix has lobed leaves arranged flatly in a single plane on either side of the stem. But when it has built itself up sufficiently, it launches out into great billowing side

These stems don't need sucker pads, so don't have them. The leaves on the side growths lose their lobes and become much larger and more rounded in outline (though no less glossy) than the first kind of leaf. And at this time of the year, each of the stems finishes in a miniature explosion of berries. They are grouped in round heads, like the seedheads of dandelions, but much chunkier. The young berries are cream, then become green with brown tops, and finally blackish. They remind me of the esimplionly because it is The Thing at the moment, will - cated models of molecules that scientists build

> Creeping ivy never gets to this stage, which is a pity, but it makes unparalleled ground cover under trees, and in other places where it is too dark and shady for grass. If you grow it as a carpet under trees, keep it off the trees' trunks. That is not because it will necessarily hurt them, but because you will lose the pleasure of the contrast between the two - rough-textured, elephantcoloured trunks rising out of a wash of glossyleaved green. Add evergreen hart's tongue ferns and a few clumps of Iris foetidissima (spears of. evergreen leaves and berries of an agreeably shocking orange), for a winter planting that will continue to shine in summer.

Box (including ready trained topiary) is available. from the Langley Boxwood Nursery, Rake, near Liss, Hampshire GU33 7JL (01730 894467). Open Monday to Friday, Saturday by appointment only. Plants are available by mail order. Send four first-class stamps for a catalogue. More than 350 kinds of ivy are on sale at Whitehouse Ivies, Eggesford Gardens, Chulmleigh, Devon EX18 7QU (01769) scores, and is perhaps why the holly and the ivy 580250). Open daily 9am-5pm. Plants are availhad a carol written about them, while box got able by mail order. Send six first-class stamps for

#### THE INDEPENDENT **Sheffield Made Pruning Knife & Butchers** Steel - From £4.25 No gardener would deny that a good pocket knife is an essential piece of equipment. There is always something that needs pruning, trimming or dead heading, to say nothing of tying back and training. It makes sense to take advantage of this offer of a Sheffield made full pruner and handy sharpening steel. The folding pocket knife, priced at £9.50 has a razor sharp 7cm Stainless blade and riveted bardwood handle, and a size that is suitable for both men and vomen. The miniature, but very effective butchers steel measuring 10cm, priced at £4.25 fits on to a key

ring and is always at hand for that extra honing. Two items which will remain a friend to any gardener for many years to come. The Please sent to me ...... Steel/s @ 54.25 each inc pap knife carries a lifetime guarantee and both prices include carriage. The total value of my order is: I enclose a crossod chequa (with my Address on reverse) made payable to: NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING INGS26 HOW TO ORDER For orders of £9.99 or more Or please debit my ACCESS/VISA Card account with the sum of:  $\boldsymbol{\xi}$ My card mamber is Expiry Date **20**01702 332922 using your Credit Card or SY FAX send your details on 01702 332932. My Name is (Mr/Mrs/M6) or complete the coupon with crossed cheque or postal orders to: THE INDEPENDENT PRUNING KNIFE & STEEL OFFER. 325 London Road. Westeliff on Sea, Essex SS0 7BX, Offer available UK mainland only. You may tetum your order within 7 days if not com-pletely setisfied. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Send To: THE INDEPENDENT PRUNING KNIFE & STEEL OFFER 325 London Road, Westchiff on Sea, Easey SSO 7BX

## The promiscuous parasite in party mood

Whatever happens beneath the Christmas greenery, mistletoe enjoys its own wanton reputation for opportunism, infidelity and cohabitation. David Foster has been playing gooseberry.

Ever since Adam and Eve's time, apples have enjoyed a certain seductive reputation. And mistletoe, whose potency was first exploited by the Druids, continues to invoke what a Victorian parson once primly described as "a strange spirit of superstitious frivolity too well known to need description". These two symbols of human

desire maintained a clandestine relationship until the mid-19th century, when Dr HG Bull's survey Mistletoe in Herefordshire first revealed them living happily together in local apple orchards.

True to its voluptuous nature, the mistletoe plant begins life by penetrating the timber of its "host" tree, so stimulating a deformity that ultimately grafts both tree and parasite firmly together.

It was fitting that Dr Bull's early study focused on Herefordshire. When the first nationwide mistletoe survey was mounted in 1969-70 by the Botanical Society of the British Isles (BSBI), it established the applegrowing areas of Herefordshire, Worcestershire and Gloucestershire as the undisputed homeland of this wayward plant.

Yet since the war, traditional apple orchards have been disappearing at an alarming rate, with losses of around 90 per cent reported in some counties. Although the decline has been less marked in the Severn Vale, ecologists at BSBI and the wild plant conservation charity Plantlife recently organised a further nationwide survey to assess the effect on the mistletoe population.

Between 1994 and 1996, many thousands of volunteers sent in sightings, including details of the location and species of host trees. Detailed analysis is still going on, but it's already clear that mistletoe retains a firm hold in the Severn Vale.

"There have been both losses and gains", says the survey co-ordinator. Jonathan Briggs. "The new study was immensely popular, and some of the 'gains' may simply be the result of more enthusiastic recording. Similar effects have been found in other surveys, and we will have to take this into account when we produce the final report."

Although, as expected, many of the losses are in places where apple orchards have disappeared, mistletoe is naturally promiscuous. Given the opportunity, it will grow happily on some 50-60 tree species, including

lime, poplar and hawthorn. Jonathan Briggs remains sanguine: "The evidence from other areas suggests there is no overall threat - mistletoe seems to be doing fine elsewhere."

The practicalities of harvesting are another matter. Because mistletoe is most easily gathered from apple orchards. Jonathan Briggs admits that its changing distribution patterns may affect the origin of Christmas supplies. Mistletoe has been imported from French orchards for many years, he says, and he points out that "the UK market has probably never been self-sufficient".

This year, however, may turn out to be the exception. Nick Champion. auctioneer at England's largest mistletoe market in Tenbury Wells, reports that the Christmas trade has heen buoyant.

"We offered 930 lots of between a third and half a hundredweight yesterday," he told me early in December. "We haven't seen any French mistletoe yet this year," he said, and added that the foreign greenery tends to arrive a bit later anyway, because of the distances it has to travel.

Meanwhile, if you're wondering why scientists should be so interested in a parasite that supports just three kinds of bug, a moth, and a good deal of festive ribaldry, remember that the plant's healing properties have been known for thousands of years. The

Roman naturalist Pliny recalled Druid priests using mistletoe extracts to cure a variety of ailments, and as a fertility drug for farm animals. Priests cut the mistletoe from the trees with a golden sickle, and caught it in a white sheet to prevent the magical powers from draining away into the soil.

Pagan ritual? Perhaps. But even today, mistletoe is an ingredient in homeopathic remedies for high blood pressure and epilepsy, and is still used for a variety of animal treatments. In Germany and Switzerland, the mistletoe extracts Helixor and Iscador are among several used in the production of modern anti-cancer drugs and, says Jonathan Briggs, "harvesters still take great care to prevent mistletoe coming into contact with the ground".

But as Christmas approaches, mistletoe's main attraction, of course, lies in its romantic appeal. Critics of imported French varieties say that the foreign plants have fewer berries than the English plant, and wilt faster after a cross-Channel journey. There should be no shortage of good English mistletoe in the shops this year - the question is, can you resist the appeal of a French kiss?

For details about Plantlife, the wild plant conservation charity, send a stamped addressed envelope to Plantlife, The Natural History Museum, London SW7 5BD.



# Heaven scent

garden's sweetest smells. Naila Green offers a guide to the most appealing.

Nothing sells like scent at this time of year. We buy it, often at great expense, for our mothers, our lovers and our spotty little brothers, to splash on and spray under. Perhaps we're trying to conjure up the heady days of summer, when natural scents abound. At Christmas we can't expect the same intensity of perfume in the garden, but even in winter we can satisfy this natural yearning for fragrance by growing scented winter-flowering plants.

Plant scents are part of a plant's adaptation to its habitat. The aromatic oils of rosemary and lavender evolved as a defence against browsing animals. Floral scents have developed side by side with the evolution of pollinators, such as birds, bees, and flies, upon which plants depend for reproduction. The scents produced by plants is quite specific: sweetly-scented flowers attract bees, which are after nectar. whereas flowers pollinated by flies develop a different range of often pungent smells.

True, winter may bring fewer flowers, but many of them are strongly scented, to attract the fewer pollinators around. Their colours are often pale and subtle, revelling instead in surprising shapes and haunting scents.

The white flowers of sarcococca are unassuming, and its evergreen foliage is without much interest, but its scent would rival anything you could buy in a bottle. S hookeriana var dygina is the best, and makes good under-planting for large shrubs, being shade-loving and tolerant of dry conditions. White and shades of pink distinguish the shrubby, scented,

winter-flowering honeysuckles. Lonicera fragrantissima and L standishii hide their flowers under their semi-evergreen leaves; L x purpusii, being fully deciduous, displays its clusters of creamy flowers on naked stems, but is equally fragrant. Abeliophyllum distichum is smothered with ivory-white flowers in February; it needs a sunny, sheltered spot to capture

its strong scent. The effect is that of a white forsythia with a For sheer length of flowering and scent, it would be hard to beat Viburnum x bodnantense 'Dawn', flowering from October to March and filling the air with deliciously scented, rosypink flowers on bare branches. Even a small sprig, brought

indoors, fills the room with exquisite fragrance. Vx b 'Deben', with pure white flowers, equals it for fragrance. Flowering later in winter and into spring, Daphne mezereum is without rival. An upright and deciduous shrub, it is smothered in deep pink and purple flowers of intense fragrance. Daphne odora 'Aureomarginata' is as fragrant, though less showy, with deep-pink-and-white flowers, and

glossy evergreen leaves edged with yellow. Pink, purple and white are predominant in the winter garden, but yellows can be found to sharpen up colour schemes and add warmth. During mild spells in late winter, Azara microphylla's clusters of deep yellow flowers release a strong fragrance of vanilla. It has a rather tender disposition, but is worth a try against a south-facing wall, with its favourite moisture-

Chimonanthus praecox, the wintersweet, also needs a sunny spot, though it prefers a drier and poorer soil than the azara.

Winter-flowering plants can produce some of the This is a lovely, hardy shrub, but is for patient gardeners only. as it takes some years to flower. When it is mature, yellow waxy flowers hang from bare branches, so pale that you can almost see through to the purple centres. It is highly fragrant, flowering from December to March, with a sweet, spicy scent which will fill the whole house if it is planted near an open window. The variety 'Luteus' has larger flowers, with a stronger, lemon-yellow colouring, but less scent.

Enhance the colouring of the ordinary wintersweet by associating it with a fragrant mahonia. The best scented variety is M japonica, flowering from December to March, with long, yellow racemes and a lily-of-the-valley fragrance.

To spice up these golds and pale yellows, touches of orange or bronze can be found among the witch-hazels. Strands of



Above, Daphne odora 'Aureomarginata'; left, Sarcococca hookeriana

coppery-orange Hamamelis x intermedia 'Jelena', and the reddish-brown 'Diane', produce a heady scent, looking especially good against evergreens. Hamamelis mollis, the common witchhazel, is well known for its golden-yellow flowers, as is H 'Pallida', a magnificent, sulphur-yellow variety.

It is surprising, also, how many low, ground-covering plants flowering in winter are scented - such as crocuses, cyclamen, sweet violets, primulas and dwarf iris.

In the garden, fragrance can be found packaged in all sorts of natural shapes, colours and sizes. Even in the depths of winter, you can enjoy floral scents without resorting to expensive perfumes in fancy bottles.

DON'T MISS TOMORROW'S.

INDEPENDENT ON SUNDAY

# TRAVEL



# **LAST TANGO IN BUENOS AIRES**

Jeremy Atiyah visits Argentina

Plus: Stephen Roe's skiing guide to the American Rockies

Christmas in Nuremberg

YOUR PRACTICAL GUIDE TO HOLIDAYS

#### **CUTTINGS**

"Can you tell me whether planting a wisteria in a large container, such as a half barrel, is likely to be successful?" The question was asked earlier this year by Caroline Benwell of Herne Hill, south London and, never having done it myself, I asked for verdicts from those who had.

"Yes," says Kurt Iwnicki of Caerleon, Gwent, who has been growing one for 15 years in a cast-iron wash-boiler, "the kind of thing that used to be in the scullery of every old house. I grow the wisteria as a bush on a short leg and prune it twice a year - in summer and in February. It flowers well and so far shows no ill-effects from its confinement, but it must not be allowed to become dry. It gets a heavy topdressing of garden compost each spring. Because frost has damaged the expanding flower buds some years recently, I now wrap a piece of fleece over the top at night at the crucial time. There is a good historical precedent for growing wisterias in containers. They

are mentioned growing this way in The Tale of Genji, written by Lady Muraski Shikibu around AD1000."

"Yes," says Peter Strevens, of Cardiff, who planted a wisteria in a plastic dustbin in 1980. The bin is about 21in tall and 18in in diameter and the tree is now about 3ft tall. "It has grown steadily with flowers ever since. I have trained it to resemble a small parasol, essentially because I have a tiny back garden; and didn't want it to spread too much. The thrill I get from seeing those elegant pendants at blossom time takes some beating. Last season, during a very high wind, one of the curving branches snapped off, so I had to

bandage the two ends together."

The verdict seems to be favourable.

Two seedlings and 30 seeds of an ancient pine, discovered three years ago in the Wollemi National Park in New South Wales, have left Australia for the first time in 200 million years. They have been sent to the Royal

Botanic Gardens, Kew, where the seeds will be kept at a temperature of -20°C in Kew's millennium seed bank. Scientists say that it should remain viable for more than 200 years.

An Etesia ride-on mower is among the things that the garden designer Dan Pearson has chosen for the Conran Foundation Collection to represent good design this year at the Design Museum, London, Mr Pearson had a budget of £27,000 to spend on the things that for him represent design perfection: hats by Crissij van den Munckhof, a MHWay rucksack and a Sony Camcorder are other choices. The exhibition of the Foundation Collection, which opened this month, runs until the beginning of March. The Design Museum at Shad Thames, London SE1 2YD is open Monday to Friday, 11.30am-6pm, and weekends, 12pm-opm, Admission E5.

₽

The green implications of planting willows may run deep: research suggests that these scrub plants can be used as natural decontaminators on polluted land. Daniel Butler reports.

Housing is the biggest threat to Britain's countryside. Because of the growth in single occupancy and our increased lifespan, we will need up to 4.4 million new homes by 2016. Where will we put them? Thanks to a legacy of industrial pollution, urban sites are in short supply, but new research suggests that help may come from an unlikely source: urban woodland.

According to Dr Nicholas Dickinson of Liverpool John Moores University, fast-growing scrub "weeds" such as willow and birch can act as natural decontaminators. Backed by the National Urban Forestry Unit, local authorities and private industry, he has put together a research of subsequent disposal. So research has conproposal to monitor the ability of trees to absorb pollutants on 15 contaminated sites around the Black Country.

If his theories prove justified, the implications are certainly exciting. Our industrial heritage has polluted much of the vacant land in and around our cities with heavy metals such as lead, zinc and cadmium, even low levels of which make a site unsuitable for agriculture or development. Conventional remediation techniques are difficult and unsatisfactory; they are also expensive. As a result many of Britain's cities contain areas that have lain unused for decades, or even

recognised as a cheap alternative to treatment (the most elaborate scheme rarely exceeds £3,000 per acre). Until 20 years ago this tended to be purely cosmetic, designed to hide slag heaps or factory sites, but then trees began to be valued for stabilising potentially dangerous soil. This is because fallen leaves increase the soil humus and tree roots absorb water, both of which reduce pollutants leaching out into surrounding

Now Dr Dickinson's preliminary research suggests that they can do much more. The underlying theory is nothing new - scientists have known for some time about "hyperaccumulators" (plants such as the cabbage family, that can absorb high levels of pollutants), but so far these have had limited practical applications. Even though some can absorb up to 1,000 parts per million (ppm), the problem is that they are usually slow growing, and there is the problem centrated on translocating genes from hyperaccumulators into more marketable crops. Dr Dickinson believes this may well prove to be impracticable: "If it were as easy to put the gene from one plant into another as some make out. we'd have had wheat with its own nitrogen-fixing roots long ago," he points out.

Instead he has concentrated on willow: "The beauty of this species is that it hybridises really easily," he says. "This means that if one type is very pollution tolerant, while another is high yielding, you can cross them to get the best

The results so far are encouraging. Cadmium,

Planting trees on such sites has long been for example, is one of the worst pollutants, rendering land unsuitable for agriculture at just 3 ppm. Taking soil containing cadmium at 6-8 ppm. Dr Harrison's team found a remarkable improvement: "Our trials suggest willows could more than halve the level in 16 years." he says. In contrast, it would take 80 years to achieve a reduction of just 10 per cent, if the land were left to recover on its own. They are less successful in clearing zinc and lead." Dr Harrison admits, "But that's because zine is found in much higher concentrations and lead is much more stable, therefore difficult to extract.

Although further research is needed on the risk of creating new problems, so far these look relatively insignificant. The most serious danger to date seems to be that as the soil improves, so worms may eat the heavy metals that are released. These could then move up the food chain into blackbirds, for example, "But in practice we think there's no real danger," says Dr Dickinson. "Blackbirds prefer woodland edges and open ground - and so by planting trees on contaminated ground we're actually reducing their contact with the pollution."

If Dr Harrison's trials go according to plan, urban trees could play a major part in improving our cities and in protecting the Green Belt. Certainly he believes that coppleing has the potential to be used widely in the near future. Not only would it give value to land that is currently worthless; it would also reduce the legal risks for developments in neighbouring areas, and produce a valuable crop. Who knows, it could also add a new - and more welcome - meaning to the phrase "urban jungle".



TEL: 0171 293 2222

# CLASSIFIED: PERSONAL

Voice personals

FAX: 0171 293 2505

TO RESPOND TO ANY Voice personals ADVERTISEMENT, CALL: 0891 862 117

AND FOLLOW THE EASY INSTRUCTIONS. 24 HOURS A DAY!

(Calls cost 50p per minute at all times)

# SEEKING

GOOD MAN WANTED 2 CHERISH

male, aged 35-45, with interest-ing ideas, Please call. 184581.

Altractive, warm and creative, vital woman, 43, loves country-side and the arts, seeking intel-ligent, expressive, soft and strong man, 40s, to laugh, talk and express innether. 784641. and explore logether. 25 4641
PLEASE BE GENUINE PLEASE DE GENUINE
Honest, rehable lemale, mid20s, 5°P, brown har/eyes, N/S,
N/D, Bres looking after animals,
walking, seeks a medium-built
male, aged 25-35, 5°F+, N/S &
N/D too, for friendship and who
knows, 7°45820

knows. 12 4532 EDGE OF THE WORLD Eccentric lady, 44, 5%, art hisonan/artist/journalist, probably attractive, needs to find a chal lenging companion, with similar interests, for long walks, who doesn't mind cals and a chaot-ic, vibrant household. Ely/Camorige 274628
ORIENTAL FEMALE

ORIENTAL FEMALE Friendly, sociable, petite lady, 5T, has GSOH, engos chema, music, concerts, eating out, seeks smoore, Mnd. professional male, 38-50, for inendship, possible relationship 2546-45 LOVE AND LAUGHTER Sim, attractive, Cartlerbury lady, early 50s, wants to exchange thoughts and smiles with an intelligent man, who would be at Igent man, who would be at least a very dear mend. 274598 LIVELY MUSICIAN Outgoing, musical, sensitive female, passionate about clas skal music, seeks creative, cul-tured, secure, divorced, N/S man,

Female, 49, with career, interests and friends; but no special man, seeks kind, able male, to help make the difference. East

help make me universes. Coss London, 274591

TIME TO DREAM

Petited widow, would like to rum dreams into reality. Are you tree and genume, cheerful and optimistic, keen to take on chal-

Place your own Vaice Personals and for FREE on 0800 216 318

NEWCASTLE
EGYPTIAN GIRL
Single female, 23, seeks male,
to share fun-toying outings to
clubs and pubs, new to
Newcastle, needs someone to
show me the sights and
outers #\$4350.

show me the sights and sounds \$24350 SEEKING A FRIEND Chinese female, 33, studying in UK, enjoys music, reading, films, travel, seeks professional, honest, educated, tail, silm male, 34-40, with good taste, N/S, for triendship. London area. \$2437 NO PLACE LIKE HOMER Marge, seeks Homer, 30-40, for sedentary disetyle and small amounts of action. Non-file threatening. NW London. \$34361 NOT A MORNING PERSON? Attractive blonde, 37, loves the

NOT A MORNING PERSON?
Attractive blonde, 37, loves the arts, country and conversation, seeks single male. N/S. Devon. 274379
SIMPLY THE BEST
Attractive, leminine blonde, 37, seeks tail, professional male, for romanto limes. Must enjoy good food and wine, conversation, countryside, theatre and music. West Midlands. 274380
NEW HORIZONS
Professional, patite lemale, 33, 52°, blue-green eyes, seeks intelligent, attractive, professional male, for friendship, possibly more, Edinburgh. 274395
ROMANTIC
AND FUNL-OVING

ROGIANTIC
AND FUNL-OVING
Professional lady, 30, GSOH,
enjoys theatre, keap-fit, intenior
decorating, jazz music, seeks
professamat, similar male, under
40, groat personality, GSOH,
nationality unimportant, for
frendship, possible romance.
London only. 22'4371

ALTOGETHER MORE FUN Information Pack

Sirius, for the intelligent, articulate

and well educated, providing personal

interviews and, of course, complete

discretion at all times.

Join now and claim...

L100 of free phone calls!

0800 LTATSON

or write to FREEPOST 305 London EC1B 1SY

CHAHSMATIC WOMAN Young 41, broad tastes, seeks reliable, funny, romantic man, to be my hero, lites football, films, northern soul. R&B, kitsch, reading, cate, smoker (would give up for right man), no com-plications please. London area. 274400 274400 CULTURAL SOUL MATE

independent, strong-willed, pro-fessional female, 39, 5%, seeks tall male, to help me re-decorate

ture, philosophy, seeking inter-esting, balanced, loyal, warm-hearted male, who appreciates nature, outdoors, similar age, for triendship, possibly more. 1274395 NOT MUCH GOING FOR ME

CULTURAL SOUL MATE Sociable, thoughtful, creative, tactile female, passionate about classical music, wildfile, seeks cultured, sensitive, emotionally secure, humorous, divorced man, 48-60, NS, to share travel, theatre, opera, concerts, country walks, good conversation. Camba, 15:4365

I AM...
Independent, spiritual, countryloving, attractive, middle-aged
worran, seeking make squlvalent, with GSOH in the South
East. TX4358
GOING TO WASTE
Antable & trustworthy male
sought by single lady, 40s, who
possesses strong SOH, enloys
galleries, chrema, wallding, any
five music from opera to Caltic
rock. South crast/SE. TX4352
TRED OF SEARCHING
Independent, strong-willed, pro-

Attractive, intesigent, silm female, young 61, normal interests and activities, but not sportly seeks lively, caring, considerate male companion, of smilist age, for irientishipfasting relationahip. Nottas/Darby/Leicester area. 27-453

igal mass, to help me re-decorate my life, London. 124:387

LIVELY & SPIRITUAL.
Humorous, loving, slim temale, 45, alfernative health therapist, loves life, people, travel, lifsh music, the sag, meditation and positive lorgerous must seeker.

Club Magazine

This Christmas, try Voice Personals®.



To place your FREE ad, call 0800 216 318

Both the advert and the call to place the advertisement are free, however advertisers are billed at 50p per minute for massage retrieva.

The advertiser is strongly encouraged to record a voice greeting prior to publication.

If you respond to an advertiser who has not recorded a voice greeting, you will still have the opportunity to leave a massage.

Any Queries?

You stand fare on questions about any superior of our Young Personal strike, places and REE on 0800 216 318.

BRISTOL?

Ns and erroly beach walks and fireside evenings. Female, 40, with varied bag of interests, seeks Intelligent male, for friendship and good company. S West. \$24182

SIM, practical, down-to-earth, fit mother, 44, 58\*, student of performance & an, likes day-dreaming, dencing, walking, reading, animals, music, the sea, drinking beer, seeks someons to grow old with. \$24184

SOMEONE SPECIAL

Attractive, intelligent, protes-

Fun-loving, warm, professional female, early 40s, 5°10°, enjoys watking, pubs, theatre, wants to learn to skifsall, if you are a similar male, 40-50, I would love to hear from you. 224153

SOMERSET AREA

Attractive temale, early 40s

SOMERSET AREA Attractive ternale, early 40s, own career, teenage son, likes oit the beaten track holidays, seaside walks, food, wine, good conversation, seeking male, 38-48, GSOH, to enjoys

maie, 32-48, issOn, to emptys
the above with, 124195
SOUTH COAST LADY
Genuine lemals, 40-something,
seeks loving, canng male, smilar age, for lasting friendship.
EXA180
CANDLEIGHT
Attractive femiline bloods, 37 CANDLELIGHT
Attractive, feminine blonde, 37, seeks tall, professional male, for romentic times. West Michards. 1274185
FRIENDSHIP FIRST

#### SEEKING WOMEN

Honest, intelligent, stim, thought-tut, N/S male, 33, 5'10", loves Ru. IV-3 mare, ou subjects, con-atemative esoteric subjects, con-ema, the arts, music, if-es ques-tioning, accepted notons of real-ity, seeks female, 24-34, to give

SPICE UP MY LIFE
Well-educated, open, caring
male, 35, GSOH, 61°, enjoys
walking, burd-watching, eating
out, pubs, travel, sport, music,
seeks furt-loving lemails, for
riendship, possible relationship, Midlands, 12\*4337
INSPIRED DRIEAMS
Long-hated, Cxford man, mid30s, seeking sturningly attractive, deranged and humorous
tentale, 13\*4549
PRESTON MALE
Protessional, bal, optimistic male,
seeks a fun-foving temale, who
doesn't take life too senously,
tor tromes of hum hr 36, 27\*4582

PROFESSIONAL CHAP
Former, with GSOH, seeks articulate lady, 28-35, for hun, travel
and wild times. London. 324585
BARNEY HUBBLE
Blond, broad and caming male,
37, seeks cute, caring, affectionate Betty, 25-45, for a lasting
relationship and to settle down
in Bedrock suburbs. London/
Home Counties. \$248-40
NEW BOY ON THE BLOCK
Outdoing, well-traveled partitled

NEW BOY ON THE BLOCK
Outgoing, well-traveled gentleman, 40, new to London, seeks
a tentale Virgil, to show him
around the Dante's Interno that
is london. 27:4851

ASTUTE
AND CONSIDERATE
Attractive male, young-looking
41, not tail, not rich, with lots of
hugs and laughter to offer Miss
Right, who must be sincere,
attractive and have no tiss. West
London preferred. 27:4587
SOMEONE SPECIAL
Warm, handsome, mature,

BEHAVING NATURALLY Sim, attractive, single man, 46, thes mailling, cycling, chema and atternative therapies, seakand alternative therapies, seek-ing a skm. unprelentious, car-ing ternale soul mate, N/S. London area, 194635 NEW HORIZONS

Affectionate and caring, tall, solveni male, early 40s, GSOH, seeks a shrt female, 30-40, to share his file Buck/Berks/Oxon

areas. 25 4644 SEEKING SOMEONE SPECIAL Successful. prolessional male. living Henley & West End. loves theatres. sculpture/modern art, history and lood, seeks 30ksh, lemale, with excellent sense of

humour. 174534

SPICE BOY
Tall, dark, handsome, protessional, widowed male, tooks 45, seeking a very attractive. NS. well-educated temale, tor fun, friendship, possible relationship. NW England. 174599

NO PLATONICS PLEASE
Northumbrian male, 53, seeking a twely temale, 50s, for retationship. 174501

Northumbrian male, 53, seking a lively lemale, 50s, for retationship. 254601

LONDON MALE

Dynamic, intelligent, well-bravelied, fit male, 31, 5111, NS,
likes museums, galleries, hilwellding, dancing, good conversation, seeks a lady of extreme
imaligence/sergy, for friendship, perhaps more. 254578

SOLI MATE

Tall, dark and handsome, but
still single, professional male,
aged 26, seeking an imetiligent,
altractive female, aged 18-30,
to share lazy times, home or
away, Midlands area. 274590

NO MORE BIMBOSII

27, seeks an intelligent, independent, wide-eyed, withy female
aged 20-25, must be very cute,
sightly nuts, for a fun, fun, fun
relationship. 254585

ATHLETIC MALE

Athactive, attoulate male, 27,
enricust list on the hit seeks can-

24 HOURS A DAY! FOR LIVE ASSISTANCE FROM A VOICE PERSONALS® REPRESENTATIVE, CALL MONDAY-FRIDAY 9AM-8PM.

34, 5'10", seeks sim and pretty. Oriental temale, aged 20-30, for ball fights. 274589

Any Queries?
If you should have any operations about any oppicts of any Warsenah Personah Berken please all REE on 0800 216 318.

NEW HORIZONS
Caring and loving, professional male, 32, 510°, medium build, seeks professional temale, 20-30, 52°+, beautiful both inside and out for intendship and more. Lancaster area 25'4594

NICE GUY
Easygoing, shy male, 33, 510°, enjoys outdoor sports, cycling, swimming, music, books, seeking female, 25-30, smilar interests, N/S, tor finendship, possible relationship, 15'4639

BE HERE NOW
Tall, honest male, 28, seeks lemale, 21+, for lun, triendship and more, Dorset, 15'4381

ZEST FOR LIFE
Attractive, intelligent male, 27.

ZEST FOR LIFE
Attractive, intelligent male, 27,
working artist, seeks attractive,
cuddly lemale, 18-40, with cold
hands and a warm heart. London, Suney or Kent. 154383
GENURE MALE
Fattriburded supressertions

Fair-minded. unpretentious male, 41, seeks female, who appreciates honesty, loyalty and fidelity. I'm waiting for you, London 224375

ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES Evolutess Possibilities Exciting, fur-loving male, 31, ikes languages, travel, reading, seeks French-speaking male/ lady idends, for outings, sociel-ising and mendship. 23:4352 EXPLORE WITH ME EXPLORE WITH ME
Lady, speaks several languages,
would like to travel to Europe,
Middle East, Alrica, wist art gelieries in London, sceiks straight
lemale companion aged 30-50.
North London 27-4,980

TO PLACE YOUR FREE
Voice personals ADVERTISEMENT, CALL:
0800 216 318

out, waterd, cristing, conversa-tion, travelling out, socialising, seeks similar temate, 25-45, no ties, for fun, triendship/teation-ship. West Midlands. \*\$4397 PROFESSIONAL MANCHESTER MALE MODEL TRIBILISMENT HOUNGED Honest, Intelligent, thoughtful, N/S slim male, 33, 510°, loves

alternative esoteric subjects, conema, the arts, music, enjoys questioning accepted notions of reality, seeks ternate, 24-34, to give and receive tova.

EARTH MAN

EARTH MAN
Articulate, adventurous type,
34, interests include sphitual
development, tretend, breathmy fresh air, organic tarming,
seeks bright, independent
temale, any age, for friendshiphrelationship. Bristol area.
254376



MERRY CHRISTMAS
Handsome, intelligent, creative
male, late 30s, with GSOH, into
more than just 9-5, seeks similar male, for Christmas and
beyond, London, 12-4388

OXFORD MALE.

31. 59", sllm, professional,
graduate, varied interests,
seeks male 30-45 for friend.

Professional gentieman, aged 40+, enjoys music, travel, cine-ma and theatre, seeks female

#### Independent Hearts

#### **GAY MEN**

Form long term relationships through

Significant Others the Introduction Bureau for

Tis the season to call Sophie

Professional Gay Men

0171 499 5939

You're unattached. Christmas is just around the corner and you know how that watching yet another repeat of Scroope can be. So why art at tome alone with your sherry and minuse pice when you could be meking new friends at one of Sophie's fabulous parties. Apart from the regular drinks parties, and elegant dinner parties you are invited to Sophie's CHRISTMAS DISNER DANCE on REIGHT 13th DECEMBER. Held at beautiful venture where the food is as

UK'S BEST singles magazine. Free details + Bargain Offer! PERSON TO PERSON (Dept ND). P.O. Box 4, Goring, RG8 9DN.

MEDICAL DOCTOR 38, male, talt & blond, British-German with many interests including, travel, music, interests including, travel, fursic, culture, body & soul seeks that someone special with beauty, wisdom & humour to discover new horizone & explore a part of hoeven together. Photo please. Box no. 12565

Any advertisements carrying Box No I:---, please send

replies to: The Independent, 19th Floor, Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London El4 5DL

ourspandble parmer can still be hard to find. We can help. Prop Ostalis to Chiliptener Verice to 25 Maingdon Md London WG GM. or Chil Meritor to 25 Mainsylam Rel Lambay 149 6ML or Call 01869 324 100 Fat 1900 -181-1 member Fall 1966 ARLA member http://www.datebox.ah.com

Personal PSYCHIC READINGS BY Megan Gives advice by phone. Can help with one call, no matter what you problem-love, marriage, busi-noss, health, Guaranteed results by phone. One sills

To advertise in this section please call Claire Donald

the Phone Café WOMEN 0891708057

Chat Lines

on 0171 293 2347.







ave the ottle to allenge er taxes

7 this year is

ويكر بالأنا

· V/--- -- --

The second

· · · •2 🕸

n Stundender

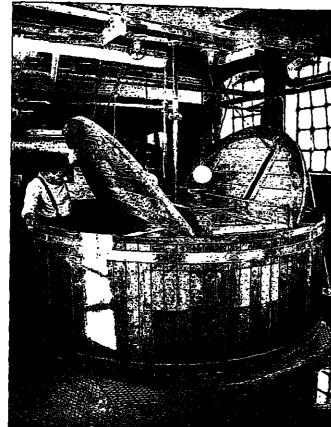
71 11 12 **13 13** 

v. ##

· ·

احكان الاعل

# 11/RURAL



# These men have the bottle to beer taxes

tention to raise the duty on beer and wine

Rural Kent was always only a semidetached part of the South-east, and never shared all its affluence. At least though, from the door: their sometimes murky, ofit had the economic hum of Dover, but now ten gutsy and nearly always gasless prodeven that is proving a drawback. At first uct is fashionable, and they have developed glance, the "crime" Mr Neame is comining about looks victimless. Middle-income Britain piles into its Volvo estates to of them own pubs, too. "I'm just an empick up pre-Christmas wine bargains in battled businessman who is losing one quar-Calais, and lesser mortals are nipping over in the Mondeo for tubby little bottles Mr Neame. "In Kent one pint in three of French lager. There is, of course, something absurd, let alone unecological, about hordes of people driving miles - many of them heavily laden - to milk a bureaucratic He says 45 of his pubs have had to close nonsense. But most people feel they are getting something for nothing, and cry "l'ive la differential!" with the rest.

challenge the Government's declared in- murder by shooting in Dover. Young dolescrounging "runners" from Merseyside, Clydeside and Tyneside import a new come in on 1 January 1998. It is the latest - criminality from inner cities, as well as handof a series of taxation blows that have vast- rolling tobacco, and bootleg beer, in white

> The wider crime is economic, claims the trade. Mr Neame's mostly rural brewing colleagues mostly manage to keep the wolf export markets. But they argue that their ter of my pub trade to the French," says comes from Calais. Everyone has a stock of French beer in their garage. Even my relatives give me French stuff at barbecues." because of the differential, though he has bought others to replace them.

> Hook Norton, up in north Oxfordshire. where the loss is claimed to be more like one pint in 20, shares the complaint.

father, David, says: "Our production peaked in 1993 and has seen a slight decline since then. We think the duty differential must have something to do with it." The firm still uses an ancient steam engine for most of its power. In other areas, though, there has been some modernisation stainless steel came in to supplement older wooden vats (or "tuns"), during the post-Seventies, and now halted, expansion.

ond brewer" to his MD and chief brewer

eoman rebellion: the Hook Norton brewery, owned for five generations by one family, is supporting Stewart Neame's challenge over British beer taxes Photographs: Dod Mille

Only the most imaginative pub-keeping. such as practised in their Butcher's Arms IN NING S SULTON, NEAR BANDUTY, WITH Its CUTry nights and a chintzier feel than of old, keeps Hook Norton's inn-keepers busy. Its new style is part of a wider trend. The Wellington pub, in Wellington, Herefordshire, typifies the best of it a moribund Edwardian pub, it has since July been newly themed as a restaurant-pub more rusticlooking than a Country Living cover. Village people have been flocking in droves. Spit and sawdust is no longer attractive. even to dedicated country-lovers.

where with cut-price booze. It was one thing to see their trade suppressed by the high

off-licences a Treasury milch-cow. At least then, no one could escape the imposts. But the UK signed up to Maastricht and the Single Market was introduced in 1993. New rules came in which, in effect, allowed anyone to bring in almost any quantity of beer, wine and spirits provided it was for personal or family use (including large get-togethers such as weddings). Mr Neame says that at this point, harmonisation of duties became crucial.

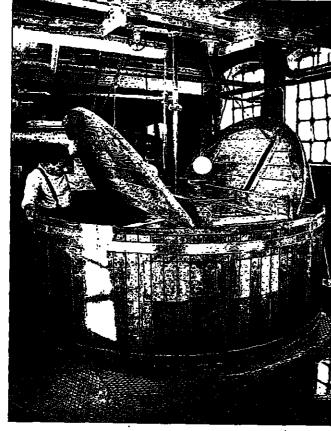
duties which for decades made pubs and

"The Government claims that a 1992 imum duty, and that was low," he says. "I'm saying the Treaty of Rome makes it illegal already out of line, and shouldn't be made more so."

"Even though the French doubled their excise rate last year, it is a sixth of Britain's. However, the trade isn't arguing for equalising duty. We need to set in train a downward trend in British duties," says Peter Lewis, director of the Wine and Spirit Association. "We just do not know how

no longer viable to go across to Calais, but let's have a programme which would halve the duty differential within five years, and travel along that path until the crossborder shopping eases, and then hold it

The beer trade, and in particular the pub trade, had for years been perceived as a mature industry which videos, drinkdriving laws, and the death of working-class culture had put into decline anyway. But it is at least an overwhelmingly British sector of the economy. The Brewers and Licensed Retailers Association suggested it countries must only agree to impose a min- a memorandum to the Treasury this July that Britain's economy and tax revenues are damaged far more by the present differto make a bad matter worse; our duty is entials than they would be by a reduced rate of duty. The figures are, of course, vehemently disputed, with Customs and Excise replying that high taxation makes good health as well as economic sense. The Treasury's settled view will be available to ministers by the end of the year, following a consultation process and review. For now, and in court next week the line is likely to be repeated, the Government insists that much excise must be reduced to make it its right to levy taxation is paramount.



# challenge

A rural rebellion is taking place among the drinking classes. Richard D North reports.

OUR FREE

T6 318

This isn't exactly the Peasants' Revolt, and the affluent master brewer Stewart Neame of Shepherd Neame, Faversham, hardly brings the socialist John Ball - "the Mad Priest" - to mind. Still, six centuries after Wat Tyler got the countrymen of Kent to march on London, Mr Neame - who may go down as the Mad Brewer for his pains – is leading a yeoman rebellion which may benefit the beer drinkers. They'll be paying more for some of their ale, it's true but it'll more likely be decent English beer in a decent local.

The cause is popular among fellow members of the Independent Family Brewers of Britain (IFBB). The Hook Norton brewery, near Banbury, owned for five generations by one family, and perhaps the most picturesque in the country, is amongst many helping to fund it.

Mr Neame's revolt will surface in the High Court on 17 and 18 December, when

by 3 per cent, in line with inflation, due to ly increased the differential between French liquor duty and ours.

The cheapness of French beer has attracted real crime as well, however. Two he uses the judicial review process to men currently face charges for attempted. James Clarke, the firm's 2n-year-old "sec-

vans from Calais.

## But such pubs have to contend every-

case, weighing 70lb in the skin, dle - 8lb at £4.50, ie £36 - and ened ban on beef on the bone fetches only £63 for the a dozen pounds of stewing will drive venison prices up 1llb haunch at £4 a pound, so that the haunches alone bring

landowner; in the run-up to steak off the forequarters and again. So far there is no sign of Christmas, the butcher will neck at £1.50; total £18. His rehave no difficulty selling each turn on the beast is thus £142. well over 100 per cent.

Still, that's trade. The queshim £88. He then has the sadtion, now, is whether the threat-

any upward movement - and for the time being people in our part of the world are snapping up bony joints of red beef as though

## Why this year is a fallow time for deer

For anybody involved with the management of deer, a persistent aggravation is the way the price of venison fluctuates wildly from one year to the next.

At present, in the south of England, the going rate for fallow deer is 90p per pound for whole carcases - with head and cutting the appetite for Scottish feet off, but the skin still on and for roe, generally considered the finest meat, £1.20. Yet surge, partly because of the these amounts are more than 50 per cent down on last year's, and in the Highlands the price of the ubiquitous red deer has crashed from the 1996 high of £2 per pound to a wretched 60p. On big estates, which depend largely on venison sales for income. and culling fewer beasts than this amounts to a damaging loss.

External events, apparently unconnected, often have a strong influence on the market for deer meat. Worst of all, in recent memory, was the nuclear disaster at Chemobyl in April 1986, which spread radioactive debris over much of northern Europe and put the fear of God into the West Germans - nor-

mally the greatest consumers. Ludlow at least 100 fallow deer a co-operative of forest owners. Sainsbury, and Waitrose, all This drastically reduced demand for all venison and knocked prices down to a new low.

Another sharp fall was caused, paradoxically, by the collapse of Communism in and after 1989. When the Iron Curtain at last came down, a flood of Polish and East German venison poured into West Germany, swamping the market there and, in a knock-on effect, imports.

Last year saw a record price scare about BSE, which turned a good many people from beef to venison; another factor was that imports from New Zealand temporarily dried up, because deer farmers there were consolidating their breeding stock

The result was a dramatic rise not only in prices, but also in poaching. All over Britain, from Cornwall to Caithness, ganes were out at night with lamps, rifles, shotguns and lurchers; with a red deer hind (for instance) suddenly worth nearly £200, they made instant fortunes.

In Mortimer Forest, near

were killed illegally, and this winter stocks are so depleted that the Forestry Commission has reduced its projected annual cull by three-quarters. The poachers. being indiscriminate, have, of course, wrecked long-term plans

## DUFF HART-DAVIS

for managing the herd, besides losing wounded animals in the

Outside factors thus drive venison prices to some extent, but the truth is that the home market has never been effectively developed. Wild venison is almost fat-free, and entirely uncontaminated by artificial foodsruffs; yet sales in the United Kingdom remain relatively small, and probably oil per cent of the country's output still goes abroad, principally to Germany.

A courageous attempt to increase home consumption was made by Highland Venison.

who joined forces with the Safeway supermarket chain to promore sales in this country. Instead of sending whole carcases abroad, as most Scottish dealers do, the firm began cutting and packaging venison like other meat, and made some headway. Then funds ran short, and the company was sold and has now been taken over by a Danish firm, so that export is likely to become its main business once again.

Attempts to increase home

sales of game in general are being made by the Game Marketing Executive, which was set up last year with funds from the Ministry of Agriculture and the Countryside Business Group, By talking to supermarkets, by training chefs and organising a Chef of the Year competition for game cookery, the executive reckons it is making progress. The UK market for game, about £17m in 1992 is now thought to be worth £34m, and is expected to rise to £56m by 2002 as people in search of healthy food become more aware of the possibilities on offer.

At present the venison sold by supermarket chains such as make. At present a fallow car-

up and down precipitous slopes for eight or 10 years, and may, if not treated well, turn out as tough as old boots. There is no doubt that in the past much Scottish venison has heen poorly handled. A carcase often has to be dragged off the hill, through peat bogs and flooded burns, before it reaches a vehicle or a pony. It may then spend several days hang-

comes from farms that can guar-

antee more consistency than

dealers in wild deer; farmed an-

imals are killed relatively young,

whereas a stag shot in the High-

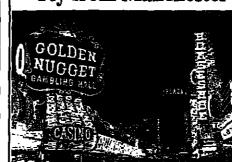
lands may have been scrambling

larder before being collected. In spite of all-round improvements recently, the problem with wild venison. particularly in England, remains that there is no central marketing organisation: instead, there are hundreds of individual sellers, who make life difficult for themselves by refusing to club together.

ing in an inadequately chilled

If they did, they might secure better prices - and certainly it is galling for them to see what a mark-up butchers

## THE INDEPENDENT LAS VEGAS - 6 NIGHTS BY AIR ONLY £399 Fly from Manchester - Birmingham - London



Departures: 18 Jan '98 & 1 Feb '98

Vegas will extertain you 24 hours a day like no other place of earth! Lavish casinos and havorious cabaret rooms, where many of the world's great stars perform, thrilling theme parks and sparkling neon lights of "The Strip", make Las

For a change of scene, the man made marvel of the Roover

Dam is close by, or take an optional scenic flight over the breathtaking Grand Canyon. There are also a variety of theme parks at the MGM Grand and Circus Circus, with roller-coasters, high tech rides, stuats, magic and much mor You will fly to Les Vegas via Chicago and stay at the Maxim Hotel and Casino, situated just off "The Strip" and only five

minute's walk from Caesar's and the Mirage. You'll experience all the fun and excitement of Las Vegas here with round the clock action in the spectacular casino, nightly entertainment in the Waterfall Bar and Cabaret Showroom, there's a choice of three restaurants, shops, a swimming pool; and all the comfortable bedrooms have air-conditioning and private bathro

tae Frice diceases:
Return scheduled füghts with American Airlines via Chicago from Manchester. Birmingham or London Heathrow
Airpart Taves, Security Charges and Air Passenger
Marie   1

ons with private facilities at the Maxim Hote

room with private facilities at the Maxim Hotel	NAME
FOR FULL DETAILS & A BOOKING FORM	ADDRESS
Complete the coupon in block capitals and sead to:	
THE INDEPENDENT LAS VEGAS BREAK.	
PAGE A MOY LTD , 136 - LAULGANDON ROAD, LEICESTER LES TEX	Post Ctude
Or call the HOLIDAY BROCHURE HOTLINE ON 0116 250 7676 - Please quote ref: FO7808	Phone (Day)
	Send to THE INDEPENDENT LAS VEGAS BREAK

## NATURE NOTE

Alarm calls form an important element in wild creatures, defences, and it is fascinating to find how often one species warms another of danger. A woodpigeon, for instance, can perfectly well leave a tree silently, but when it departs with a loud clap of its wings, fellowpigeons, rooks, crows, pheasants and

others get immediate notice that something unpleasant is in the offing.

Blackbirds mob owls with high. insterical twittering, but switch to a low "tuk, tuk" whenever they see a ground predator such as a fox, cat or stoat. Wrens tick like alarm clocks if they detect that kind of prowler, and a cock

single calls has almost certainly spotted a fox. Javs, on the other hand, screech indiscriminately at all enemies. whether grounded or airborne.

Male deer generally remain silent. except during the annual rut; but females give hourse barks when they see

pheasant which persists in giving off - or scent danger, and the alarm call of a fallow doe, for example, will communicate itself to a roc or a munifac. Humans, in other words, can glean much information about events in the countryside purely by listening.

**Duff Hart-Davis** 

This boliday is operated by Page & May Ltd. ABTA V6345 ATOL 133 Reg a Entitiet tellifo<sup>n</sup> kewapan Pinteling Ber (Mar i Catal Square Catain What Landin Eld (DE

Page A. Moy Lumited, 136 - 140 London Road, Lescester LEC 1EN Places with the box is you do not work to receive family of the for companies approved by Newspaper Publishing Places.

# **Peace** in tiny pieces

Fiddly, absorbing and very rewarding. That was the verdict on a mosaic-making course, as Sally Stoples found out.

Mosaics keep Michelle Heydon awake at night. Since she tried a two-day course in the art of cutting up tiny pieces of tiles and arranging them into intricate patterns, she spends sleepless hours planning her designs, and has seriously considered chang-

Michelle, who works with computers in Cambridge, longs to give it all up and earn her living making mosaics. "It's my aspiration. I like all sorts of craft, but I really love the idea of doing something that will be here in years to come," she says.

She is sitting at a table in a large, airy studio in Sussex attending a four-day course in mosaics run by West Dean College. In front of her is a 4ft by 2ft wooden frame for a bedhead, displaying an elaborate design of flowers, stems and leaves. She is planning the painstaking job of filling in the design with tiny pieces of mosaic.

"It's taken me three days just to do one corner. It's a big project, but I'll take it home and keep at it until I've finished," she says. "I'm a full-time working mother and this is my escape. I'm planning brown and yellow lillies, cream tulips, a terracotta background and black stems. This is my second course. After the first one I got so carried away, I bought £70 worth of glass."

All around her other men and women are busy working on more modest mosaics questionably therapeutic. I don't know what in ceramics, glass, marble and terracotta. Monty Raphael, from London, a retired businessman turned psychotherapist, says that what he enjoys most about the process is breaking a material up into fragments in

order to rebuild it into something whole.



of the mosaics I saw in Italy and Cyprus. The richness captured me. I had been groping around to find some sort of craft ... Then I came on a mosaic course and decided this was it."

Monty is working from a photograph, copying a 16th-century mosaic he admired outside a church in Crete. "I find it unmeditation is, but I imagine it to be rather like making a mosaic. It is so absorbing that after a certain time you forget everything

The college at West Dean is, in fact, a splendidly preserved Edwardian house set "Originally I was attracted by the colour in 6,000 acres. It offers a number of full-

time and short residential courses. During their stay students may wander the huge rooms, use the library and admire the pictures, antiques and big game trophies.

Sophic MacKinnon, who is on the mosaic course with her sister-in-law Fiona, is full of enthusiasm. "I'll definitely be back. The atmosphere here is so relaxing - and I've discovered it takes the most incredible concentration. I've decided that one day I'd like to do my kitchen floor in black and white lizards."

Sophie and Fiona are designing mosaic patterns around a circular mirror, exploring patterns and colours with glass and ceramic pieces. Fiona, a nursing sister, said she surface. "I needed a bit of advice on what bridge, tried mosaics after enjoying a number is 01594 530214 or 01291 689463.

had previously had no idea how much time colour the grouting should be," she says. it would take, or how absorbing it would be. "It's so peaceful and undemanding not a bit like work. And yet there is something growing in front of you. It's great fun being able to try different materials and

colours, and getting such helpful advice." Also designing a mirror surround is Stephanie Schofield, who used to work in banking in Surrey, and her lawyer husband Brian. Both had been interested in classical mosaics and decided to have a go themselves. Stephanic began by decorating a 6-in-square tile, to get the feel of cutting. sticking and linen grouting to give an even

It comes in black, white or grey and whichever you choose makes a huge difference to the overall finish.

Brian is happy to leave the more ambitious mirror to his wife, and contents himself with working on a selection of tiles. "I rather enjoy using the tile nippers. It gives me a sense of power," he says, as he demonstrates how to cut a 1-in-square tile into 16 tiny squares. "Having done this yourself, you look again at the classical patterns and realise just what those workmen must have gone through."

Tiny tiles: mosaic work is 'unquestionably therapeutic', according to students at West Dean College in Sussex Photograph: Andrew Hassar

course on stained glass, "I wanted to do a mosaic for a set of paving slabs in the garden," he said. "The tutor here, Emma Bigge, is absolutely terrific, and she has brought old bits and pieces of tiles and pebbles as well as some expensive cut marble. She has put up an exhibition of her work, which is very inspiring."

Emma herself says many of her students have no experience of any other craft. "I get all ages on the courses, and tremendous enthusiasm for mosaics from both men and women. When they start, they find the technique takes over and they are so busy cutting and sticking and arranging that they have no time to question their own creativity. The results are often very encouraging. I find that men tend to be more geometric in their designs, and women more naturalistic."

Emma was originally inspired by watching a TV programme about mosaicists in the Italian community. She took up her calling with enthusiasm and has since won commissions from the Sultan of Oman, and Terence Conran, for his London restaurants Quaglinos and Mezzo. She has also just completed a mosaic at the entrance to The Groucho, the artists' and writers' club in

Emma Bigge takes courses at West Dean College, Went Dean, Chichester, West Sussex. PO18 OQZ (01243 811301). A four-day residential course costs £222 (£143 for nonresidents). She also teaches at Missendon Abbey. Great Missenden, Bucks (01494 890296) and runs her own mosaic workshop at Unit B, 4431449 Holloway Road, London N7 (0171-263 2997).

On 29 November the feature on silk painting at the Wye Valley Arts Centre contained John Ball. a retired lecturer from Cam- a mistaken telephone number. The correct

## **GAMES**

BAWN O'BEIRNE RANELAGH DON'T JUNK IT - USE IT Some months ago, I explained how to make a see-through bread bin out

of two plastic water containers. At the time I warned against attempting to use the object for those Gallic extravagances known as French sticks, but for those who persist in buying ectomorphic loaves, here is the solution: the telescopic bread bottle.

Start with two or three two-litre plastic drink bottles. Drink the drink and wash and dry the bottles. If you have shopped carefully, you will find that you have bottles of slightly varying diameters.

Take the widest of the bottles and slice it in half at its middle. Then cut the central

sections from the other bottles, discarding the top and bottom.

If you have judged matters well, you will now be able to assemble an extendable bread container, with the top and bottom of the first bottle joined by sections from the others. And the sections will slide. trombone-like, to fit the bread perfectly.

#### GAME OF THE WEEK WILLIAM HARTSTON

James, eight, tells me that I am going to have to put in some practice. He's been practising a good deal and he is beating me too easily. The game is Tumble Bugs and it is both amusing and unbelievably vicious. ("Tumble Bugs, Lose Your Friends," says the press release.)

What makes this game different from other shooting-down-spaceship video games is the elever 3D graphics which allow a simulation of rocky terrain (you can choose from a variety of planets to fight on, and a range of spaceships with different powers. What makes it even more different is that it's not made by a games company, but a rather serious company called Voxar that specialises in graphics for medical and scientific applications.

They invented Tumble Bugs as a demonstration of the capabilities of their new graphical software, but the game was so well received that they decided to market it. At present it is available only over the Internet, on CD-Rom (playable on Windows 95 Pentium) for £15. You can buy it or download a fully playable demo at: www.tumblebugs.com

You can play solo (against the computer) or one against one (on the same keyboard) Must go now. I've got some practising to do.

#### PANDORA MELLY GAMES PEOPLE PLAY

John Julius Norwich, 68, writer and

My game is collecting literary snippets: anything in writing that takes my fancy. It may be funny, or moving, or extraordinary, a short poem paragraph of dazzling prose, something I've read on the back of a hotel room door or the synopsis of an opera. Absolutely anything: all is grist to the

It began in 1958 when I joined the Foreign Service and was sent to Beirut, which in those days was a sort of Clapham Junction of the world's airlines. Anybody who flew to the east came down

Many exciting people came to the house, and one Christmas my mother gave me a beautiful visitor's book bound in goatskin for when people came to dinner or stayed overnight. Alas, the moment I unwrapped it, a curfew was declared, and absolutely nobody arrived for the next 10 months, which was a great disappointment.

One day I remembered that I had a little collection of things on rough bits of paper in various suitcases, and I decided to copy out

everything in my very best handwriting, and have a commonplace book instead.

By the late Sixties, what had started as a few scraps became a Collection with a capital C. I'd assembled about three or four albumfuls, which I anthology. The "come up and see my etchings" syndrome - it's no fun having a collection if you can't share it.

Every year since 1970, I've put together a collection of bits out of the albums and published it as A Christmas Cracker, which I send round to my friends.

wheels go

imalism cake

Commercial of the section

The transfer of the same of the

74.5

\*\*\*\*

a Carrier

منافئة بنو

- 122

**1988** 

1

. . 1 mar.

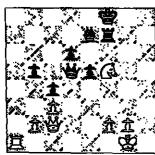
2000年 第100日 新年 東京 大 一元 1998年

But the Bear

The only expense of this slightly ridiculous hobby is every five or six years when I buy myself a new, very beautiful book bound in goatskin, which I think is cheap at the price.

The 1997 edition of John Julius Norwich's '.4 Christmas Cracker' is available from Heywood Hill booksellers at 10 Curzon Street, London WI (0171-629-0647), price £4.50. Earlier compilations, 'Christmas Crackers' and 'More Christmas Crackers' (Penguin, £10.99), can be found at most good bookshops and quite a lot of bad ones.

#### CHESS: WILLIAM HARTSTON



To begin with the best bit, it's White to play and win in the diagram position, which comes from Adams-Georgadze, played on Thursday in the second round of the world championship in Groningen in the Netherlands. Adams finished it off beautifully with 1.Qd2!! when 1...Qxd2 allows 2.Ra8+ Bd8 3.Rxd8 mate. Instead Georgadze played 1...Qc6, but after 2.Qh6+ Ke8 3.Qe6 he resigned. There is nothing to be done about the threats of 4.Ra7 or 4.Nxd6+ Qxd6

5.Ra8+. So Adams needs only a draw in the second game to go through to the third round. The other two British players in the competition both drew the first games of their second-round matches, Sadler as Black against Ehlvest, and Short as White against Korchnoi.

Meanwhile, two of the favourites were having very different experiences. Anand won an impressive game against Nikolic, but just look at what happened to Vassily Ivanchuk:

White: Yasser Seirawan Black: Vassily Ivanchuk 1 d4 Nf6 12 Oh6 Ndc5 2 c4 g6 13 Rd1 Ob6 3 Nc3 Bg7 14 Bb1 Ke7 15 f4 exf4 16 Rf1 Rf8 17 Oxf4 f6

4 e4 d6 5 Bd3 e5 6 d5 a5 7 Nge2 Na6 18 dxc6 Qxc6 8 🗗 Nd7 19 Nd4 Qe8 9 Be3 Bb6 20 Nd5+ Kd8 10 Qd2 Bxe3 21 Qxd6 Bd7 11 Qxe3 c6 22 Nb5 resigns

Black's plan of exchanging his black-squared bishop with 9...Bh6 (when 10.Bxh6 is met by Qh4+) was all very well. but he began to miss the piece rather badly when his d-pawn needed a defender.

Anand's finish was very powerful. At the end, 37.Kg2 Qe2+ 38.Kh3 Qf1+ 39.Kg4 h5+ 40.Kg5 Bf6 is mate.

#### White: Predrag Nikolic

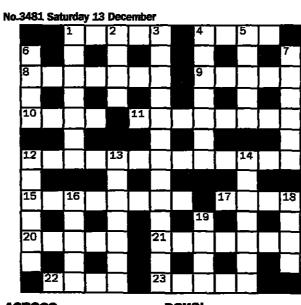
Black: Viswanathan Anand 1 d4 d5 20 Rc4 axb4 2 c4 c6 21 axb4 Rdb8 3 Nc3 Nf6 22 e4 Nc7 4 Nf3 e6 23 Rfc1 Nb5 5 Bg5 h6 24 Nde5 Rd8 6 Bxf6 Qxf6 25 Nxc6 Bxc6 7 e3 Nd7 26 Rxc6 Ra3 8 Bd3 dxc4 27 Qc4 Nxd4 9 Bxc4 g6 28 Nxd4 Rxd4 10 0-0 Bg7 29 Rc8+ Kh7 11 b4 0-0 30 Qc6 Rd2 12 Rc1 Qe7 31 Rc7 Qd8 13 Qb3 Nb6 32 g3 Rf3 14 Bd3 Rd8 33 Rf1 Rdxf2 15 Ne4 Nd5 34 Rxf2 Od1+ 16 a3 Bd7 35 Kg2 Rxf2+ 17 Nc5 Be8 36 Kxf2 Bd4+

18 Bb1 b6

19 Nd3 a5

White resigned

#### CONCISE CROSSWORD



#### **ACROSS**

Place for mooring (5) Stupefy (4) Large primate (7) House (5)

10 Consumes (4) Sewn (8) 12 Boxing category (13) 15 Intimidate (8)

17 Sprain (4) 20 Decree (5) 21 Deadlock (7) 22 Remainder (4) 23 Fielding position (5)

#### DOWN

Priest's headgear (7) Part in play (4) Tragic (13) Enthusiast (7) Nothing (coll.) (5) Fit of fever (4) Outlaw (6)

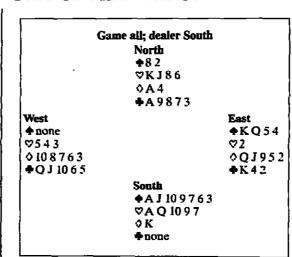
Legendary (6) 13 Natural environment (7) Contradict (7) 16 Oily fruit (5) 18 Structural member of

ship (4)

## Solution to yesterday's Concise Crossword:

ACROSS: 1 Knickers, 5 Hear (Nicosia), 9 Ahead, 10 Cabbage, 11 Sales pitch, 14 Cash registers, 16 Silhouette, 20 Martini, 21 Ditto, 22 Nude. 23 Esteemed. DOWN: 1 Knapsack, 2 Idealist, 3 Kndos, 4 Rocking chairs, 6 Exam, 7 Reel, 8 Abacus, 12 Teetotum, 13 Asteroid, 15 Raisin, 17 Undue, 18 Amen, 19 Arid.

#### **BRIDGE: ALAN HIRON**



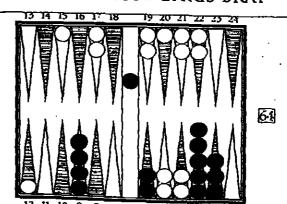
More disasters are attributable to "hasty play to the first trick" than to anything else. Here, for a change, it was hasty play to the second trick that was South's undoing. South opened 1 ♠, North responded 2 ♣ and South rebid 27. They were apparently forcing to game, so North could agree trumps with a simple raise to 3♥. A welter of cue-bids followed and it became clear to South that the partnership held everything it needed except ♠K. Against the final contract of 6 °C, West led the ♣Q to dummy's ace.

Without deep thought. South noted the solidarity of his trump suit and decided to play on cross-ruff lines. His plan was simple: he would cash the ace of spades and concede a spade. Even when the defenders got in and led a trump, he would then make a spade, two diamonds, a club and eight trump tricks.

He soon discovered the hitch when West ruffed the ace of spades; now there was no way to avoid another loser in spades. Any suggestions?

A better plan, after winning the club, is to play a round of trumps. When both opponents follow, draw the remaining trumps, ending in dummy, and lead \$8, running it if not covered. Now declarer is home however the spades divide. If East holds all four, there is no problem; if West holds all four, a ruffing finesse can be taken; and if the suit divides 3-1, only one ruff is necessary to establish the rest of the spades.

## BACKGAMMON: CHRIS BRAY



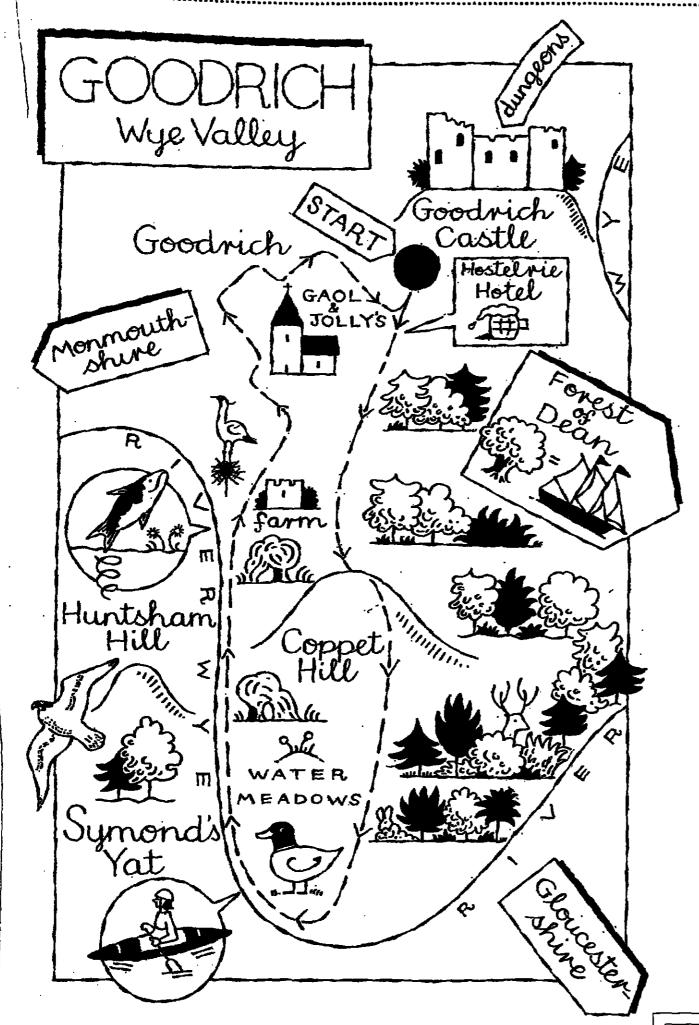
White has been playing a 4-5 back game and has hit a very early shot. Black has compounded his problem by staying on the bar and now both sides have a decision to make. Should White double? Should Black take?

Looking at it from White's side it is easy to see that by the time it is his turn to roll again he may well have lost his market: Black will have an easy drop. Any sequence where White makes his 5-point and Black stays on the bar (or enters with 14, 24 or 15) will produce a position where Black will have a clear drop. As White will make his 5-point with all but seven rolls (66, 64, 46, 61, 16, 42, 24) it should be clear that White has a very strong

double. What about the take? What are Black's strengths? His main asset is his lead in the race. Before the roll he leads by 56 points (96-152). In addition, his men on 9-point can still be used to attack White if he leaves a blot in Black's home board. As noted above. White has seven rolls that don't cover the 5-point. Finally he should recognise that White's army is somewhat split, with 10 men in one half of the board and five in the other - a typical result of playing a back game. It will take him some time to

coordinate his forces to restrain Black's last man. More often than not, Black will drop this double. In the chouette from which the position was taken, all four team members - none renowned for dropping - passed the box's double. Although Black's position is far from ideal, as often happens in backgammon the sum of a number of possibilities, each of which is unlikely in itself. is sufficient to give Black enough chances to take. Rollouts confirm that Black has a thin, but correct, take.

احتناب الاعل



## Kingfishers, castles and trails of the river bank

A walk around the village of Goodrich encompasses more or less everything you might hope to see in the Wye valley: spectacular views, the river, black-and-white Herefordshire houses and a ruined castle.

Catherine Stebbings sets out.

Start at the car park for Goodrich Castle, and walk down the hill towards the village. At the bottom of the hill, turn left towards Welsh Bicknor and Courtfield. It is not long before the gentle climb affords good views of the large Herne Bridge on your left and the village of Goodrich on your right. On reaching a triangular patch of grass, turn right along a quiet country lane and, keeping left, follow the road past a little cottage named Bearwood.

The gradual climb takes you around the edge of Coppet Hill. To the west the little village of Goodrich is easily visible, with its neatly walled churchyard, 14thcentury church and impressive rec-

The little path cuts through the thick covering of bracken and gorse. Much of the walk is laid out in the valley below. You can see the great loop of the river emerging from Symonds Yat and meandering across the plain. From here the patchwork of fields and hedgerows stretches to the mountains in the distance.

The path eventually reaches a little wood of ash and oak. Turn right and follow the gentle descent to the river. At this point you should be able to see the three counties of Gloucestershire, Herefordshire and Monmouthshire. To the east is the Forest of Dean, whose massive oak trees were originally grown for making ships in the 18th century. You will see the old coal-mining villages of the forest; Ruardean, Lydbrook and Drybrook. To the south west is Symonds Yat, with its backdrop of woodland and dramatic rocky outcrops that have challenged many a climber.

Continue down the path into the wood that clings to the side of the hill. Sycamores give way to a dense covering of coppiced hazel, gnarled silver birch and dark green yews. Among the undergrowth of brambles and bracken are scatterings of wild marjoram, euphorbia and dog's mercury. The woods are inhabited by foxes, badgers, rabbits, squirrels, and roe and fallow

Climb over the stile at the bottom of the hill, and you are in the lush green water meadows that lie alongside the river Wye. Go down to the water's edge and turn right so that you are walking downstream. Looking across the river end straight up, there is a steep rock where a pair of peregrine falcons successfully raised their young this year. The peregrine's dramatic diving stoops can exceed 125mph.

When the river is not full of canoeists testing their strength against the flow, you may be lucky enough to see an otter of a kingfisher. You will certainly see and hear the ducks and swans that enjoy the river.

This stretch of river is lined with mature willow and alder trees. The rich pasture is grazed by sheep and cows, and the odd heron can be seen flying across the water meadow. The footpath takes you through a gate and a beech wood before re-emerging in the meadow and coming to an end. If you look up towards Coppet Hill, you will see the image of a white fox painted on the rock above.

Walk towards the right-hand corner of the field, where a lovely old walnut tree stands before a castellated farm house. Follow the footpath through the farmyard and past paddocks of Arabian horses and miniature Shetland ponies. When you reach the busy road turn right, and after about 200 yards cross the road. Go through the kissing-gate and walk across the fields, following the marked path over a stile, through a gate and along a dark lane to Goodrich.

Turning left at the road you will come to the black-and-white-timbered former courthouse. Turn right and follow signs to the

church. The mellow, pinkish stone and simple spire belie the grandeur of the linenfold-panelled walls inside, which were brought here from Goodrich Court when it was demolished in 1950. (The church is often locked; key available from the village shop). It is a pleasant church, but not spectacular, and many points of interest such as the perpendicular east window - can be admired from outside. There is a stone seat in the churchvard for tired, contemplative walkers.

Take the north-western gate out of the churchyard, walk up the track and turn right at the top. Turn left at an old farm building into the field ahead; don't follow the footpath sign. Follow the muddy track right and aim for the avenue of lime trees in the distance. Once a pleasant drive to Goodrich Court, this is now a picturesque campsite with one permanent resident, who lives in a much loved gypsy caravan. Walk up the avenue, turning right at the road which takes you into the village past the old jail and The Hostelrie hotel. A little further down the lane is Jollys, the village shop and post office, where jars of barley sugar and humbugs adorn the

A little farther down the road turn left up Castle Lane, through the car park and on to Goodrich Castle. This red sandstone ruin is as rugged as the rocks it stands on. Goodrich Castle has it all: a forbidding 12th-century keep, steep spiral stairs, murder holes, dungeons, a massive Norman tower, an elegant chapel and a broad, grassy moat.

Length: about seven miles of easy walking, with gentle climbs and

Goodrich Castle (01345 125436), is five miles from Ross on Wye off the A40. Car park open 10am-opm daily. Castle open 1 Nov-31 March, Wednesday-Sunday, 10am-4pm. Closed Dec 24-25. Admission: adults £2.30, concessions £1.70, children £1.20.

Man: Ordnance Survey Landranger 162 (1:50,000).

## Two wheels good, one wheel better? Minimalism takes to the road

Unicycling is the Everest of the wheeled world. It's hard, and you do it because it's there. It's pointless to ask what the point is. There is none.

If you're not in a circus, riding one is just a cry for attention; if you are in a circus, you're signalling that you want more attention than anyone else, writes Eric Kendall.

Advocates of the unicycle praise its hidden qualities. It shares with the 2CV the

It the balance: unicycle hockey

t be riding one at all.

nicycle hockey instead?

isbility to harm innocent bystanders or

te rider, by dint of going so slowly. And

lee a jump jet, it's so hard to operate that

yu must be brilliant and highly trained

Some claim that as a practical propo-

tion round town, a unicycle beats in-line

sates because you're only a loony while

aire on it. Back on your feet, nobody

zed know - you don't have to wear

own's shoes to ride one. You can carry

unicycle easily in one hand, park it in the

orner of a room, pop it into the luggage

ick of a train or bus. So with all this going

or them, why do people choose to play

Well that's what they call it, but polo

would be nearer the mark. Back in the that other foot is on the deck, you're safe. mists of time, a strange unicyclist made a list of things that would be fiendishly difficult for anyone to do on one wheel: vigperiodically connecting with a rapidly moving hard object (might as well make it a ball), lots of unpredictably wobbling obstacles to negotiate (perhaps in the form move. of other unicyclists), and a couple of goalshaped nets on which to snag your pedals (could also serve as a target into which to knock the ball). The really odd thing is that he found anyone to join him-

But he did, and the rest is history, albeit on a very small scale - at least in the UK.

It's an amazing sight - a combination of extreme skill, stop-start twisting movements, blurs of legs and wheels. and a spirit that underlines just The achievement is to have taken part, not in some woolly-liberal. brotherhood-ofman kind of way.

but literally. Strangely big in Germany. unicycling is inherently humorous, at least as seen from the sidelines. Riding one. or learning to, is funny in the sense that you may as well laugh rather

Photograph: Eric Kendall than cry. It helps to start on a smooth surface, preferably with a wall next to you and one behind you: you're going to need all the support you can get. Come to think of it, some parallel bars would be ideal - the kind that Kenneth More learnt to walk between on tin legs, in Reach for the Sky.

The first stage, getting aboard, gives a hint of what's to come. Get the unicycle the right way round (there is a difference). Choose your starting foot, place it on the relevant pedal, which should be cocked backwards, towards you, and get the saddle under your backside. The unicycle is currently stuck out in front of you at an angle which is closer to falling over than staying upright, but persevere. As long as cyclists with knobbly tyres.

Now, brace yourself and stand down on the pedal, which pushes the unicycle miraculously towards the vertical and will orous arm movement (preferably with a spit you out over the top if you're not very long stick in one hand, to upset balance), careful. If you start with the pedal in the wrong position, cocked away from you, you bypass this stage completely, going directly to flat on your back in one smooth

> And that's almost all there is to it. In no time at all you'll be demonstrating the sport's greatest misnomer, the "stable position" (pedals horizontal), before moving on to straight lines, stopping, turning (extra pressure on one pedal) and even the "free-mount" (no walls) - at which point you've cracked it. Finally, for the utter nutter, there's the "suicide-mount", definitely in the advanced category, and a sure sign that you're ready, at least psychologically, for the hockey pitch.

Where and what to ride

Lots of bike shops have one unicycle in stock and no idea of how to ride it, but they usually know someone who can. Be deeply suspicious of offers of help from a keen unicyclist - they're probably recruiting for their unicycle hockey team.

A few people find them easy to ride and learn instantly, others don't - it can take weeks. Unicycles cost from around £80 up to £200 or more for a model designed for hockey - they're stronger all round, and have more spokes in the wheels. Try DM Engineering (01202 471 943). No good for hockey, or to learn on. a popular "giraffe" model is adjustable between 5ft and 8ft, and makes you stand out from the crowd.

Unicycle hockey teams and circus schools are the most organised areas of unicycling, Contact Oddballs (0171-250 1333), a specialist juggling shop, or circus schools: Circus Space (0171-613 4141), or Albert & Friends Instant Circus (0181-741 5471). The Catch (01275 332 655) is a juggling/street theatre/new circus magazine that carries listings including unicycling. Main contact for the Hackney Hokey Cokeys is James (0171-729 5013); other hockey teams include the London Loonies, the Hastings Unicycle Group (Hug) and the St Leonard's Unicycle Group (Slug). Rumour has it that someone in Birmingham is trying to start a

There is also a world unicycle convention - and, of course, leaping on to the bandwagon and balancing up hill and down dale, there are even mountain uni-

# IMPROVE YOURSELF



MEDIA+

Media, marketing, sales, PR and fund raising vacancies

**NETWORK+** 

I.T., computing, network, technical and engineering vacancies

CITY+

Secretarial, clerical, city, finance, insurance, accountancy and legal vacancies

EDUCATION+/GRADUATE+

Universities, colleges and schools courses. Graduate and general appointments

SMART MOVES

Fast track and graduate

Packed full of exciting career opportunities - Monday to Sunday



INDEPENDENT



A the second of A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR SUPPLIES OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

والمتح ليعيدون ر المراج الم Section 1999



ROWBOTTOM

ON THE REAL AND THE COUNTERFEIT

I suppose it is a campaign medal really. Of sorts, anyway. Although I can't help but feel that enduring a four-day trip to Rome hardly merits a

There it sits, in its snug green box - Dad's Roman coin, as my six-year-old describes it. I served.

What did you do in the European Athletics Cup of 1993, Daddy?" he asks. "Daddy, did you ever have to kill a man when you were serving in

The idea of the gift, I presume, was to assure the attending representatives of the international written press that they were champions themselves within the worldwide or at least, pan-European Family of Athletics.

to foster, although there is something in it - the world of athletics contains more than enough bickering to make it feel like a real family.

> But the gesture is one that has been made on many occasions at many venues. And every time it feels wrong. Because medals are things you give to athletes or soldiers. What we press boys really want

The Seoul Olympics of 1988 are remembered for many things - the unscheduled "dove incineration" section of the opening ceremony, the scandalous refereeing of the boxing tournament, and the stupendous exposure of the 100-metres champion Ben Johnson as a drugs cheat. If only De Cou-

Now that is a curious image bertin could have lived to wit-

But for many of my colleagues, that Olympics will always be associated with a traumatic moment of revelation that occurred as they entered the press village.

One of their number, a flamboyant Brummie with a taste for rainbow-hued Joe 90 specs, had arrived a day earlier and was on hand to offer them this lugubrious greeting: "Welcome to the No-bag Olympics." Effectively, the thing was dead in the water from there on in.

Four years later, I'm happy to report, Barcelona proved that the concept of the Olympic Games was still vibrant and ongoing through the imaginative provision of a choice of bags.

bag contains a quantity of small, shiny items - including a number of lapel hadges bearing the name or symbol of the event. These "pins". as they are known, take on an unavoidable significance for the

duration of one's stay. It works

Girl at serving hatch, smiling hopefully: "Have you got any pins?" You: "I'm sorry. I gave away my fast one this morning." Girl starts to look all wistful, but gamely serves you with your food, anyway, her day spoiled. You feel guilty.

The variant goes as follows: Girl at serving hatch. smiling hopefully: "Have you got any pins?" You: "I think I have got one somewhere. Hang had while working. Jack Walkon a sec. There you go." Girl er, who bought a controlling in-

smile and fixes it into the glinting array already established on the lapel of her Games volunteer overall.

She then smiles over with a look of quiet triumph to her mate alongside. Who then asks you, smiling hopefully: "Have you got any pins? And you say. "I'm sorry. That was my last one." Another quiet triumph. And the second girl looks all wistful and gamely carries on serving food, her day spoiled.

You feel guilty. Basic rule of life for championships; pins are good, but don't run out. Pins good, bags

good, coins not good. Thinking about it, though, a coin was the best gift I ever

Every major championship accepts hadge with a dazzling terest in Blackburn Rovers in fortunes he underwrites - First Tower United, who play near his tax-haven home on the island of Jersey.

Walker is a man who habitually shuns publicity, but on Jersey itself he is known by a different name - locals call him Johnny Walker - and his attitude to enquiries is similarly altered.

After expressing all the frustration of the one-eyed fan as the team closest to his heart struggled to a goalless draw in an FA Vase tie, he waxed expansive in the little room where club officials and their counterparts from Paulton Rovers were served with drinks.

It seemed strange to hear a man who had recently sold his piece.

family sheet-metal company for £360m remarking ruefully on the cost of transporting First Tower across to Devon for the replay. "That's another two grand up the spout," he

Afterwards, I was phoning from the lobby for a taxi to take me to the airport - I was being transported by Jersey European Airways (owner: Jack Walker) - when Tower's benefactor came out to wish me a

courteous farewell. As I made my way to the ground entrance, I heard my name called out and turned back to see the multi-millionaire holding something up between bis forefinger and thumb. "You don't want to leave this," he said. It was a 20p

# Big-money incentive for winter wave-fest



In the first of a weekly series from Hawaii, where the giant Pacific swells have been made even more explosive by El Niño, Andy Martin (above) eyes the \$50,000 prize-money for the person who rides this winter's biggest wave

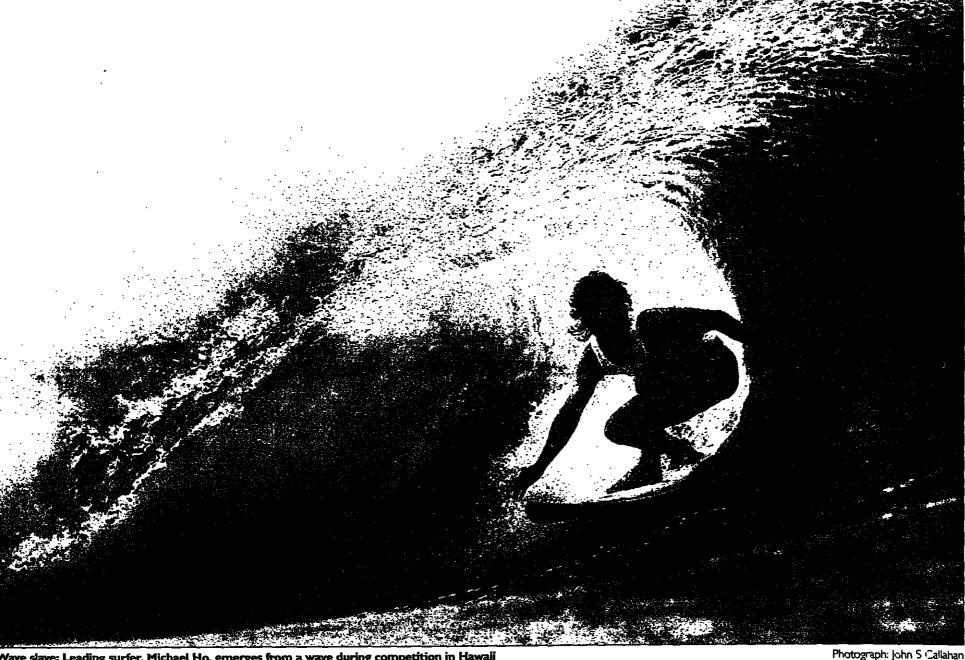
Eyeing the 8ft 6in tri-fin board I carried over my shoulder, the baggage inspection woman at Honoluly airport said to me, "You here to shoot for the

"It's as good as in my pocket." I said, slipping back into the local Hawaiian dialect, an exaggerated variant of positive thinking. In fact, I had no idea what she was talking about. But it didn't take long to find out.

An hour away at the opposite end of Oahu, the \$50,000 (£30,000) prize-money put up by K2 - a mainland sports accessories company - for whoever rides the biggest wave had hit the North Shore with the force of a isunami. It has become the hot topic all along the 12-mile strip of sand that, for a couple of months every year, becomes the most intense place on the planet, short of a war zone.

The Hawaiian islands are essentially a bunch of volcanoes poking up out of the middle of the Pacific. These are mostly extinct, but the seas here remain eruptive. Hawaii hoovers up huge swells, driven by storms thousands of miles away to the north, which smash into the lava rock, trip up, slip over, and transcribe the mightiest liquid geometry in the world, waves the size and ferocity of dinosaurs, that come here to die and don't mind taking a few humans with them.

Winter on the North Shore is always a wave-fest. But this year, with El Niño adding its touch of hyperbole, the season is liable to see the swell of the century. In most places around the Pacific, people fear the impact of El Niño and see it in terms of nemesis and apoca-



Wave slave: Leading surfer, Michael Ho, emerges from a wave during competition in Hawa

lypse. Not in the upside-down realm of the North Shore though, where extreme weather is embraced like a saviour.

And this is one reason why K2 have launched their Biggest Wave initiative this year, big suddenly got bigger. This is by no means the only big wave show in town. The Pipeline Masters, the climax of a yearlong world-round professional circuit, is happening in De-

And we are now in the waiting period for the Quiksilver Eddie Aikau contest, which can only take place when the waves hit a 20ft minimum at Waimea Bay. But there is no question that K2, with their man-against-nature rather than man-on-man format, has stolen the limelight this year.

"It's open and it's objective," said Milton Willis, who has thrown his name into the K2 hat, and as one of the most experienced big-wave men around - riding an 11ft 7in Willis Bros "Phazer" roughly the shape of a church spire - has to be reckoned a major contender. "It's a fantastic opportunity for all those people who haven't had a venue before - the unsung

guys without rich sponsors." Whereas in other contests the field is selected according to criteria that always arouse dispute, in the K2 the players are self-selecting; only the most serious big-wave hunters are going to be in the running. The other object of surfers' wrath is the judge on the beach who watches the waves through binoculars and whatever he

decides, is invariably accused of ty. against the relevant weathbias. In the K2, the winner is deer charts. cided on the strength of photographs of the man on the

\$5,000 in the pot for the man who takes the winning shot. And pictures never lie. Or do they? There is widespread anxiety here about the scope for electronic enhancement. There is a recently published book about Jaws (the now legendary big-wave spot on neighbouring Maui) in which - according to North Shore rumour - the surfer has been shrunk in order to amplify the apparent size of the wave itself. K2 have therefore specified that there have to be witnesses too, as well as dates and times and places so as to

check the wave off, with some

measure of scientific credibili-

The Britons running in

tomorrow's European

**ATHLETICS** 

**Cross-Country** 

wave. Hence there is another

There remain, however, dissenting voices. Gary Linden, president of the Association of Professional Surfers, describes K2 as "not an event at all, but a very shrewd publicity stunt". Ken Bradshaw, who has muscles the way a fish has scales. condemns the whole thing as "ludicrous and dangerous it's going to pull in all the kooks who shouldn't be out there." The lifeguards are worried they're going to be working overtime ferrying in the corpses of kids hungry - too hungry - for their moment of

Michael Willis, the other half of the Willis Bros team, who plan on splitting the \$50,000. dismisses that view. "It's always

the experts - the most experienced, the guys in peak condi-

tion - who drown." It's true that coming back to the North Shore, even after a short time, is reminiscent of the relativistic spaceman paradox: a lot of the people you used to know are dead and gone. This year it was Ted Deerhurst, last year Todd Chesser and Donnie Sutherland, and the year before Mark Foo - all of them elite bigwave riders, all of them ashes sprinkled on the breaks they loved and that finally killed

In a reaffirmation of traditional paddle-power, K2 prohibits the use of the tow-in technology which has recently opened up some of the more monumental offshore breaks. On the more permissive side,

K2 is not restricted to a particular spot, but includes the whole of the northern Pacific in its ambit. This has thrown into sharp relief the struggle for pre-eminence between Hawaii and the West Coast. So far Mavericks, south of San Francisco, is claiming the biggest waves - 20ft plus - and they have the pictures to prove it. The West Coast reckons to have had five 15-plus days to

Hawaii's two. But this winter's game the quest for the biggest wave has barely begun. And the Hawaiians don't appear 100 worried (they hardly ever do). There is always another monster swell on the way. "Andy." said Michael Willis, "this winter you are definitely going to see God. Trust me."

#### SPORT ON THE INTERNET

### Getting roped in to rodeo

Tomorrow sees the culmination of the 39th annual National Finals Rodeo in Las Vegas. The NFR features the top 15 competitors in each of professional rodeo's seven events: saddle brone riding, bull riding, bareback riding, calf roping, team roping. steer wrestling and harrel racing.

The official site for the National Finals Rodeo has a special "greenhorn section for those of us who understand little or nothing of the sport. Most of the events are fairly self-evident, but steer wrestling and barrel racing require

a bit more explanation. The former requires two people, the hazer and the buildogger. The hazer keeps the steer on course, the bulldogger wrestles the beast to the ground. It normally takes less than four seconds. Barrel racing is not racing against little fat people, but the only rodeo competition for cowgirls and entails racing round

old oil drums. As for bullriding could you stay on a 2,000lb bull for more than eight seconds with just a rope around its chest? The site has all the results, still photos and videos, which gives you some idea of the bullriding. Rodeo has a great many related sites and the best way to find these is Billy Joe Jim Bob's (I kid you not) Rodeo

Links Page. This starts with their best-ever line from a rodeo movie: "It's rodeo time. I've got get it on down the road." I'm sure it sounds much better as delivered by Steve McQueen in Junior Bonner. Here you get links to the Prescott Frontier Days Rodeo, the world's oldest rodeo, and the Cowgirls site.

Here you can get to see "some o' them dadgum cowgirls", including Roy Rogers' other half (no. I don't mean Trigger), Dale Evans. This can lead you to the official Roy Rogers and Dale Evans website, which is in seasonal mode at the moment, but "requests for autographs not accepted". It is surprising to find they are both still alive and celebrating their golden wedding anniversary.

Edward Ableson

## ADDRESSES

Official NFR Site

#### QUOTES OF THE WEEK

 It resembled two punchdrunk boxers trying to give it everything, despite having nothing left to give. Roger Uttley, England rugby union manager, after the 26-26 draw against New Zealand

We are a long way from matching South Africa and New Zealand over a series. That was a one-off. Clive Woodward, England coach. I was watching some rugby for the first time. It made me think that tennis players are maybe a bunch of sissies.

John McEnroe. It was like a throwback to the bad old days of the 70s. Someone even threw a banana at me as I came out for

We'd better beef things up.

Hayles, Bristol Rovers' black forward, on fans of Wisbech, his side's FA Cup secondround opponents.

I think there is a feeling that we just can't lose a game. Peter Schmeichel, Manchester United goalkeeper, before midweek defeat to Juventus.

• ( will take this club to the North Pole if it means surviving. Sam Hammam, owner of Wimbledon, who are considering moving to Dublin.

If your businesses were run like this football club, they would have gone bankrupt years ago. Norman Dainty, Everton shareholders' representative, to chairman Peter Johnson at the Everton AGM. on turned promoter.

the second half. Barry With all due respect, I think we can do a lot better when he is not around. John Durnin, of Portsmouth FC, on

club chairman Terry Venables. She may be a Light Blue, but she'll be a dark blue when she's finished. Cambridge rugby fan on the Varsity match streaker.

 At present the process of owning horses at any level is like driving on a flat tyre. All we ask for is the luxury of a slow puncture. Spokesman for Sheikh Mohammed, who is threatening to remove his horses from Britain.

 I'm the skinhead Don Kino. Gary Mason, former British heavyweight boxing champi-

Absentees provide golden opportunity for Britons

Championships in Lisbon may not think it is worth competing. Last year's team still have not received their medals. Simon Tumbull reports.

It was in Lisbon three years ago that Diane Modahl underwent the fateful test that led to her initial suspension and the costly court case which ultimately contributed towards the financial collapse of the British Athletic Federation. The positive "It's the first thing we want to two months ago, Jon Brown has sample of concern to British team officials on this occasion, however, is the one Iulia Negura of Romania gave at last year's European cross-country event in Charleroi.

Negura's disqualification after winning the women's race in Belgium led to Romania's exclusion from the team result and Britain's elevation from third to second place. The British team, however, are still waiting to receive their silver

"They didn't even get the bronze medals in the first place," Dave Clarke, the Great

sort out. The girls earned those decided to concentrate on medals and they deserve to

The three British team counters of 12 months ago - Hayley Haining, Andrea Whitcombe and Suzanne Rigg - are all absentees this time. So is Paula Radcliffe. With the World Cross-Country Championship silver medallist contesting the Waikiki road mile in Honolulu today, Vikki McPherson will lead the British challenge in the vomen's race.

The leading light of British men's cross-country will also be Britain team manager, said. marathon debut in Chicago ished third in Charleroi.

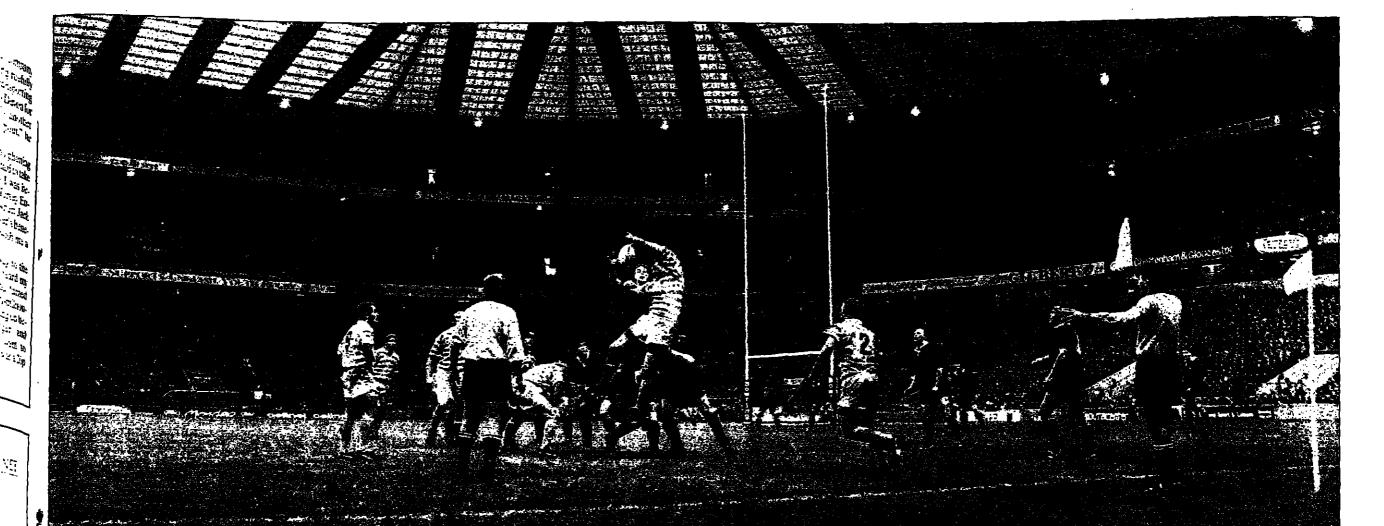
preparing for the County Durham international event on January 3 rather than defend his title in Lisbon.

Injury has deprived the host nation of Paulo Guerra, the winner in 1994 and 1995 and runner-up to Brown last year, so a first-time champion is guaranteed,

The leading candidates include Martin Fiz. the Spaniard who has won both gold and silver World Championship marathon medals, and Mustapha Essaid, the natmissing. Still recovering from his uralized Frenchman who fin-

# 15/PHOTO-SHOOT

THE INDEPENDENT SATURDAY 13 DECEMBER 1997



# When fans have more bottle than the teams

Cliff Brittle's campaign to turn smothered in smoked salmon ing part mattered rather less posing amateurism on nine- claret, the enthusiasm in the tenths of English rugby will no stands was warm and infectious among the Varsity Match faith-ful. Many of the 70,000 or so who and flawed. rugby itself was fierce, frantic der in the closing minutes. Bri-an Campsali, the referee, was flocked to Twickenham for Tuesday's student showpiece spend their working lives in the City handling money in vast quantities, so the last thing they need is to see their annual winter booze-up disfigured by a dash for cash around the dreaming spires.

If one time-honoured tradition bit the December mud this week - the Rugby Football Union's insistence on neutral room for last season's captains. the proper manner; Paul Sur- wine consumed before kick-off. in their badged and blazered fin-ridge and Andrew Craig, two ery - many other Varsity shib- outstanding Light Blues from standing ovation. Everyone gets boleths appeared in the rudest All Black country, were clear- an ovation in the Varsity Match. of health. The car parks were you of the opinion that the tak-

PHOTOGRAPHS you chaps, cut it out or else." BY DAVID **ASHDOWN** 

Some of the, how shall we stripped bare of its long-estab-say, colonial contingent did lished custom and practice. Or not play the old game in quite maybe she was fortified by the

wine back into water by reim- and awash with half-decent than the winning and there was even an ungentlemanly front-row bust-up between an doubt find considerable support in a sozzled sort of way and the American and a New Zealanforced to take the combatants aside for a quiet lecture, no doubt along the lines of: "I say

> It may be that the the Cambridge-supporting streaker who brought the second half to an amused standstill was making some sort of symbolic point about a grand occasion being Whatever, she deserved her -Chris Hewett







Copies of these photographs - and any others by the Independent's sports photographers David Ashdown, Pe ter lay and Robert Hallam - can be ordered by telephoning 9171-293 2534







-----

-. Zei

----

والمعالمة المسادات

 $^{k-N}(\underline{\mathbb{R}}^{k+N})\otimes_{\mathbb{R}^{N}(\mathbb{R}^{N})}$ 

े ये ह्या । पूर्व जिल्लास्य अ

WALK THE

and the second

The second s

71 M

THE RESERVE OF

TRACE FOR

1 (Eur

····· to files

# Hibernating clubs given wake-up call by advance ticket sales

The Allied Dunbar Premiership returns from suspended animation this afternoon to face an immediate health check. Can professional club rugby take advantage of the England Test team's high-profile heroics and establish itself as a sound commercial proposition, or is the whole ambitious venture no more than a gargantuan slice of pie in the sky? Chris Hewett reports.

Welcome to rugby's Christmas pantomime, which this year boasts an all-star cast including Cliff Brittle as a particularly reactionary wicked witch. Fran Cotton and Bill Beaumont as two provincially minded ugly sisters and the entire rank and file of the Allied Dunbar Premiership as an impoverished Cinderella with ideas far above her station. According to Brittle's version of the script, she will be the first Cinders in history to go from riches to rags.

The first act was performed on Thursday, when the muchmaligned chairman of the Rugby Football Union's management board issued his controversial blueprint for the future of the English game: a many clubs as a peculiar cross Alan Partridge diatribe. Today's second act, in which Cinders finally gets to the ball after four interminable weeks spent locked in the broom cupboard, is deadly serious. Will

by last weekend's wondrous at Twickenham, or will it be a morale-sapping case of After

If advance ticket sales for this afternoon's London derby between Harlequins and Wasps at The Stoop are a reliable guide, the clubs are back in business in a big way. "We've sold more than 5,000 seats and if the weather behaves itself, we'll be close to an 8,000 capacity crowd," Donald Kerr, Quins' acting chief executive, said yesterday. "I can't remember a League or Premiership match that has generated such strong initial interest here. Before professionalism, we'd have been lucky to pull in 4,000 for a Wasps fixture and the upturn tells us that the potential audience for club rugby these days is high higher, indeed, than some people seem to think."

Only three months ago, the boot was very much on the other foot. The Heineken Cup match between Quins and Bourgoin, the crack French side who won last season's European Conference competition, might just as well have been played on the moon for all the support it attracted. The hospitality suites were full and the press box packed, but the paying public decided that 13 September was hair-washing afternoon. All in all it was a bad moment for rug-

Yet this weekend's Prepronouncement that struck micrship programme promises to be the best-attended of the between a Papal Bull and an season, thanks in part to the dramatic content of England's month-long tussle with the heavyweights of the southern hemisphere but also to a genuine hunger for top-level club action. Leicester will pull in club rugby successfully ride the 10,000 plus for this afternoon's Hawaiian-sized wave generated game with Sale, Newcastle ex-

National League title last season.

has joined Cross Keys. The full-

#### Antipodean referees for England

Two of England's Five Nations' Championship matches this season will be controlled by referees from the southern hemi-

The New Zealander, Colin Hawke, has been awarded the er to join the club this week af-Twickenham match against Wales on 21 February, while the Australian, Peter Marshall, takes charge when England entertain Ireland six weeks later.

The England captain,

Lawrence Dallaglio, has won the November Allied Dunbar/Rugby World player of the month award, days after being named as the Rugby Writers' Club personality of the year.

WINTER OLYMPICS

#### Moon chosen to carry torch

A British anti-landmine activist, two world-class runners and three Olympic Nordic combined champions will be the final torch runners at the opening of the Nagano Olympic Winter Games in Feb-

Mine activist Chris Moon and the Japanese women runners. Hiromi Suzuki and Masako Chiba, will be among : the torchbearers, along with Takanori Kono, Masashi Abe and Reiichi Mikata - all goldmedal winners for Japan in the Olympic Nordic combined team event. Midori Ito, the former Olympic figure skating medalist, will light the cauldron.

The inclusion of the two long-distance runners will act as a "bridge between the Nagano Games and the Sydney summer Olympics," a spokes-

A former British Army officer. Moon lost a leg and an arm while defusing landmines in Mozambique in 1995. He will join the opening ceremony with the use of leg and hand prosthetics.

After the Olympic flame is lit in Greece on 19 December. : the torch will travel through all of Japan's 47 prefectures from 6 January to 7 February, About 1.200 runners are involved in the month-long nationwide

England-New Zealand contest the Lord Mayor's Show?

pect a full house at Kingston

Park for tomorrow's meeting

with Gloucester and Saracens

predict an audience of around

mid-winter hibernation, the

body charged with administer-

ing the professional club game,

the English Rugby Partnership.

worked closely with Allied Dun-

bar's marketing and research

wing in an effort to identify the

potential audience for their

combined product. "The figures

show that almost 50 per cent of

males between 16 and 40 have

an interest in the top end of the

game and we see that as a

highly encouraging statistic,"

structured season. If we can cre-

ate a fixture list under which the

clubs have a meaningful home

game once a fortnight, there is

a chance of commercial viabili-

ty. It is through regular exposure

that people begin to identify

with their local club, which in turn

translates into regular support.

on the sidelines at Quins and I

can't say it hasn't been difficult.

We played one or two second-

team games on the mornings of

international matches and there

was some interest, but we were

effectively shut down for a

month and it hurt us. People

spend money at this time of

year, but because we had little

or no rugby to offer, no one was

spending any of it here. Obvi-

ously, we need to forge some

clubs to keep operating."

for their trip to Leicester.

Quite who Quins will field at

'We've just had four weeks

"The issue centres on the

said Kerr, who chairs ERP.

During the recent exercise in

8,000 for the visit of Bath.

by's new-age financiers.

settle for a compromise figure of three. What they require urgently is an end to disruptive one-off Tests like next weekend's Italy-Ireland match, which will deprive Quins, for instance. Crispin Cormack, 27, who of two senior front-row forwards helped Pontypridd to the Welsh

back, who toured Australia with the sharp end this afternoon was Wales in 1996, is the third playstill under wraps yesterday; the only certainty was that there ter the arrival of the Newport would be no room for Will centre Steve Reed and the Amer-Carling (remember him?). centire Steve Reed and the American prop Marcus Maggard.

1988 FIVE NATIONS REFEREE APPOINTMENTS: 7 February: France v England (D Bevan, Wal), Ireland v Scotland (A
Watson, SA). 21 February: England v
Wates (C Hawke, N2), Scotland v France
(P OBrien, N2) 7 March: Wates v Scotland
(J Dumé, Fr), France v Ireland (J Flenng,
Sco), 21 March: Reland v Wates (E Mortson, Eng); 22 March: Scotland v England
(C Thomas, Wal), 4 April: England v Ireland
(P Marshal, Aus); 5 April: Wales v France
(D McHugh, Ir). Wasps, however, were prepared to divulge their line-up. Alex King has declared himself fit for action after a 20-minute run-out with the second-string in midweek, Laurence Scrase replaces the injured Nick Greenstock in midfield and the flanker Jon Ions makes his Premiership

debut on the open side.

Andrew Baldock



Andy Long, the Bath hooker, is determined to press his claims for a recall to the

## Sarries forecast a Grau day

sort of common agreement on international dates to enable Saracens face a severe test of their Premiership Representatives of the Allied credentials tomorrow Dunbar clubs are pushing for a when Bath visit Vicarage maximum of two pre-Christmas Road for the most England internationals from now on, although they would alintriguing contest of the most certainly be prepared to campaign so far. Chris Hewett relishes the prospect of a must-win game for both sides.

> Take one heavy-duty Argentinian prop making a lucrative de-Sarries consider Roberto

> with mid-table anonymity after two defeats in five outings, may well prove a little lacking in the Christmas cheer department.

but appearance on the Saracens gravy train, throw in a thoroughly fed-up Bath hooker with a reputation to restore and you have the makings of a torrid afternoon shift at the coalface of Premiership rugby. Tomorrow's meeting between Saracens, unbeaten at the top of the table, and Bath. flirting dangerously

to in there." he said. Grau will not be of much in-Grau, the Puma who caused so

set-piece at Twickenham a year ago, to be the missing piece in Andy Long's reaction to the a title-challenging jigsaw. The Londoners have been seeking a genuinely destructive scrum- after spending a dodgy half in mager for some time: they thought they had it cracked when Tony Daly, the World south coast slipped so quickly Cup-winning Wallaby from Syd- down the rankings that the only ney, pitched up in north Lon- All Blacks he came across were don last season, but were sadly of the under-21 variety. mistaken – Daly was past it long before he pulled on a Sarries him, though, He keeps Mark Reshirt - and they then found gan, desperately unlucky not to themselves priced out of the regain his Test place against running for Garry Pagel, the

South African strongman. Everything comes to those who wait, however. Mark Evans. the club's director of rugby, believes Grau to be the Real Mc-Coy and is even more impressed by the fact that his asking price not have come at a better time." was nowhere near that of Pagel. We've never considered ourselves to be heavy scrummagers but it will be very interesting to see what we can do with Rober-

terest to the England hierarchy.

much disruption to the England of course, but the national selectors will be fascinated by slings and arrows of outrageous fortune. Dropped by England reverse gear against Australia last month, the rookie from the

> Bath have not lost faith in New Zealand, out of the side. saving: "I want to go out and show Clive that I've got a firm case for playing international rughy again. I was deeply disappointed to have been given just 40 minutes so this game could

> Tim Rodber returns to lead Northampton at London Irish this afternoon while Duncan Bell, a former England under-18 prop. makes his Premiership debut for Sale at Leicester following his £50,000 transfer from Ebbw Vale.

SUPERLEAGUE: Basingstoke Bison v Ayr Scottish Eagles (630); Bracknel Bees v Cardiff Devils (60); Nottingham Panthers v Manchester Storm (70).

BOXING: Vacant World Boxing Organisa-tion middleweight championship: R Rhodes (Sheffield) v O Grant (Can) (Ponds Forge Lesure Centre, Sheffield). SWIMMING: ASA National Winter Cham-pionships (Ponds Forge, Sheffield).

DR MARTENS LEAGUE Southern Divi-sion: Chelmstord v Weymouth (30). HARP NATIONAL LEAGUE OF IRELAND

TETLEY'S BITTER COUNTY CHAMPI

water).
ALLIED DUNBAR PREMIERSHIP ONE;
Newcastle v Gloucester; Saracers v Bath.

Newcastle v Gloucester; Saracens v Bath. AIB LEAGUE First Division: Lansdowne

ice hockey

**TOMORROW** 

**Rugby Union** 

Football

WHITBREAD ROUND THE WORLD RACE

## Weather eyes open as we leave the bad ju-ju behind

The third leg of the Whitbread Round the World Race, from Fremantle to Sydney, starts today. Merit Cup's skipper needs to engineer a recovery after a disappointing second leg left his boat in fifth place overall, but he still has faith in his crew and his strategy.

This has been a difficult stopover. Not because we had too much to do. More because we came through the last leg with very little damage and we have had too much time waiting impatiently to get underway again to erase the disappointment of

When you have taken a knock-down the natural thing is to get up and start fighting again. But we have had to wait for two frustrating weeks before we can throw a punch again. A mandatory eight count is bad enough. Fourteen days has been

bloody awful.

Navigator Mike Quilter and I have analysed the strategies for the next leg over and over again as the boys have made good the little damage we suffered on the way over from Cape Town. But it is this morning, as we leave Fremantle Sailing Club for the start line, that we can square up again to the game.

Twice before the Whitbread run into Fremantle has been bad ju-ju and when I was here in 1986/7 with the New Zealand America's Cup team I was one of the tune-up crew. Fremantle is a great place and I can't wait to be away from it.

We have resisted the knee-jerk urge to make changes just because we had one bad result. We have confidence in the boat, the sails, and the crew. So why change everything? All the crews

lot different from the previous two. The options are fewer, the

length is shorter, and once again the theory is that the fleet will be more bunched. Sooner or later that prediction has to come true. So there will be plenty of pressure and tension out there with the extra pressure on us being the need to bang in good result. In a way we are over the last one, but we won't really be over it until we are in Sydney with the target of a top three place achieved.

We are also aware that part of our hurt was based on oldfashioned feelings about the amount of time we were behind the winners. If we had been seventh by seven minutes instead of seven days we would still have scored the same points and it is points that decide the overall winner being seventh on the last leg. of this Whitbread/Volvo Race.

There came a point when we were so far behind that the race for us was over for that leg. and we sailed very conservatively for the rest of the time. This time the conditions are likely to be such that those behind will always have the chance to catch

GRANT DALTON

up, and those ahead will have to concentrate like mad to protect their lead. The general expectation is for a nine, maybe eight-day leg. We're taking enough food for 10 and are geared up to scrap every inch of the way.

One job I have not had to do is rebuild the crew in any way. They are far more relaxed than me and in Kevin Shoebridge I have a watch captain, boat-builder and sailmaker who would still be smiling and telling people to take things easy at the last trump.

But we know we have a lot of people in Britain, Italy and New Zealand who are looking for a big result this time and, of course, next. So this is when the structure of that team should be really valuable. Not as a collection of rock star individuals, but as a group of guys who can play have been concentrating on really effectively for each othweather and the choice of er. And for their harassed sails for a leg which will be a skipper.

HOCKEY

#### No Luckes for East Grinstead

season break last Christmas failed to win the Premier title. As they currently lead the ahead of East Grinstead, they will go into the break in the lead again this year, whatever the result of tomorrow's game against Old Loughtonians.

Cannock went into the mid-

The Sussex side, who make the short trip to Canterbury, will be without their Olympic goalkeeper David Luckes. who had a knee operation earlier this week, Luckes, who was in brilliant form last weekend. will be replaced by James Westwood, who could be in for a busy afternoon.

Canterbury, currently in third place with Dave Hacken back in the centre of their midfield, have looked promising recently, and with their England Under-21 strikers, David Mathews and Stuart Surbiton forward, makes his Humphries, scoring regularly, they look strong championship contenders.

Several key matches will be affected by the absence of with a four-point lead, yet England Under-18 players, who have a training weekend. Relegation-haunted Beeston Premier table, four points travel to Southgate forced to leave out Matt Taylor, Phillip Sully and Andrew West on schoolboy duties, but will be relieved that Paul Sheardown is fit after a leg injury. New recruits, South

African James Edington and James Stacey from Harleston Magpies, are included in their squad. The holidaying John Shaw will be missing from the Southgate line-up. The absence of Greg Nicol and Gregg Clark - with the

South African squad in Argentina - from First Division leaders Surbiton, who entertain Hull, could give secondplaced Havant the chance of leapfrogging them.

Chris Wilson, the former long-awaited debut for Chelmsford.

Bill Colwill

SNOOKER

## McKenzie issues writ

Jim McKenzie, sacked last rank and file by the chairman, sport's governing body, the World Professional Billiards and Snooker Association, has issued a writ against the organisation for breach of con-

He has written to WPBSA members denying allegations reported to have been made

month as chief executive of the Rex Williams. McKenzie also made claims about where the WPBSA, and the sport as a whole, are going wrong.

"I believe that if properly promoted, marketed, televised and organised there is an extremely bright future for snooker." he said. "If these things are not done, the against him in a letter to the prospects are bleak indeed."

## WEEKEND FIXTURE GUIDE

3.0 uniless stated Major lootball fotures: page 22

FA CARLSBERG VASE Third round:

FA CARILSBERG VASE Third round: Marsle v Beddengton Terriers; Stockton v Burscough; Mossley v West Auckland; Poul-ton Victoria v Kidegrove; Tow Lew v Dun-ston Federation Brewery; Billingham Town v Friar Lane OB; Armold v North Ferriby; Ottherose v Boston Town; Osdby v Seaham Red Ster: Brigg v Huckmall; Denaby v Berstal; Thackley v Stamford; Bloowlich v Spalding; Braintnee v Banstead; Hernel Hempstead v Taunton; Lymngton v Wood-bridge; Bodmin v Bowers; Winborne v Tiverton (20); Bestdon v Herne Bay; Cowes Soorts v Chard; Portifisen v Ar-

Tivertori (20); Besitton v Heme Bay; Cowes Sports v Chard; Porthleven v Ar-lessy; Bridport v Potters Bar Town; Folke-stone Invicta v Chipstead; Brook House v Histon: Peacehaven & Tetscombe v Sud-bury Town; Aveley v Wrocham; Stotlold v Ashlord (Middol); Thetcham v Burgess Hill; Great Walvering v Wealdstone; Brache Sparta v Ely; Chippenham v Tooting & Mitcham; Camberley v Sudbury Wander-ers. RYMAN LEAGUE Premier Division: Che-sham v Kinostonian: Dulwich v Bas-

ers.
RYMAN LEAGUE Premier Division: Chesham v Kingstorien; Dulwich v Basingstoke: Erileid v Hitchin; Graveserd v Bishops Storifort, Hendon v Watten & Hesham, Heybridge v Harrow Borough; Oxford City v Dagenham & Redbridge; Purfleet v Carshalton: St Albans v Bromley; Suston Udv Aylesbury; Yeading v Boreham Wood, First Division: Abrigdon Town v Romford; Aldershot v Maiderhead; Barton Rovers v Wokingham; Billericay v Leatherhead; Bognor Regis v Thame; Chertsey v Grays, Croydon v Wembley; Hampton v Worthing; Leyton Pennant v Berkhamsted; Udvhidge v Steines; Whyteleate v Molesey, Second Division: Edgware v Brodvenel; Egham v Carvey Island, Horsham v Barking; Hungerford v Windsor & Bor: Marlow v Wiverhoe: Banstaed v Bedford Town; Northwood v Metropolitan Police; Tibury v Chalkont St Peter. Third Division: Croydon Athleto v Wingale & Finchley; East Thurock v Dorlding; Epsom & Ewell v Ware; Harlow v Clapton; Homchurch v Ting; Kingsbury v Ford Utt; Lewes v Heritord; Southall v Flackwell Heath.

Heath
UNIBOND LEAGUE Premier Division: Accongran Stanley v Athrichem; Afreion v
congran Stanley v Winslard: Byth Spertams v Hyde: Beston Und v Bernber Bridge;
Chorley v Spernymoor; Emley v Marine:
Gainsborough Trivity v Bishop Aucktand;
Lancaster v Leigh RMR; Raddirfte Borough
v Runcom. First Division: Belper v Ash-

Harwood; Stocksbridge v Harrogate Town; Whitby v Worksop; Whitley Bay v Bradford Park Avenue; Workington v Witton Albion. DR MARTENS LEAGUE Premier Division: Atherstone Utid v St Leonards Stamcroft; Bath City v Burton Abdon; Bromsgrove Rovers v Salsbury; Crawley v Merthyr Tydft; Dorchester Town v Cambridge City; Forest Green Rovers v Annaaton Borough; Gresley Rovers v Ashford (Kent); Hastings v Kings Lynn; Rothwell v Halessowen Kown; Stittingbourne v Tamworth; Worcester v Gloucester, Midland Division: Brackley v Staffard Rangers; Grantham v Corby; Hindley Utid v Racing Cub Warwfot; Bueston v Bedworth; Redditch v Bäston; Shepshed Dynamo v VS Rugby; Soffull v Raunds; Stoutsridge v Paget Rangers; Sutton Coldield v Moor Green; Websch v Eigsham. Southern Division: Baldock v Tonbridge Angels; Bashley v Ertit & Belveders; Crancester v Cinderford; Clevedon Town v Fisher Athletic, Dartford v Weston-super-Mare; Havant v Towbridge; Mangats v Newport (Gwent); Newport (Oliv) v Winney; Walerdowlie v Fleet.
WINSTONLEAD KENT LEAGUE First Division: Chatham: v Whistable; Cray Wenderes v Corinthian; Crockerthill v Ramsgats; Ertit Town v Ganterbury; Swenterby Furness v Deet; Themesmead v Hythe; Turbridge Wells v Stade Green; VCD Athletic v Lordswood.
UNIJET SUSSEX COUNTY LEAGUE DR MARTENS LEAGUE Premier Division: Atherstone Utd v St Leonards Stamcroft

ununga viesi v slade Green; VCD Anietic v Lordswood.
UNIJET SUSSEX COUNTY LEAGUE
First Division: Aundel v Mile Oalc Chichester v Redrill: Eastbourne Town v Pagham;
Halsham v Hassocks; Fängmer v Shoreham; Selsey v Horsham YMCA; Whitshawk,
v Portfield: Wick v Sahdean.
UHLSPORT UNITED COUNTIES
LEAGUE Premier Division: Bourne v
Long Buckby; Buckingham Town v St
Neots: Desborough v Potton; Synesbury
v Cogenhoe; Kempston v Stewarts &
Lloyds Corby, Northampton Spencer v Holbeach; Wellingborough v Wootton; Yaxley
v Mirrlees Blackstone.

SCREWFIX DIRECT LEAGUE Premier DIvision: Barnstaple v Bristol Manor Farm; Bideford v Backwell; Bristington v Man-gotsfeld; Emore v Odd Down; Keyn-sham v Tornington: Melksham v Caine; Paulton Rovers v Westbury. NORTHERN COUNTIES EAST LEAGUE Promise Pikielore: Armsthama Molting v

Pontefract v Liversedge: Selby v Glasshoughton; Sheffield v Ossett Town. Glasshoughton; Sheffield v Ossett Town.
NORTH WEST COUNTIES; LEAGUE First
Division: Atherton Cofferies v Holer Old
Boys; Darwen v Maine Road; Glassop
North End v Haslingden; Nantwich v
Chadderton: Newcastle Town v Atherton
UR: Remstottom v Rossendale: Salford City
v Vauchall GM; St Helens v Blackpool
Rovers; Warmington v Prescot Cables.
JEWSON WESSEX LEAGUE: Aerostructures v Brockenhurs; BAT Sports v Andover, Bernerton Heath v Chrischurch; East
Coves Vice v Totton; Sastleigh v Romsey;
Whitchurch v Portsmouth RN.

Parkeston v Bury Town; Newmarket v Wat-ton; Stowmarket v Soham; Tiptree v Low-estoft; Warboys v Great Yarmouth. estoft: Warboys v Great Yarmouth.
INTERLINK EUPRESS MIDLAND ALLIANCE: Boldmers St Michaels v Wednesfield; Chasetown v Oldoury; Halesowen Harniers v King's Nortion; Pushall Ohmpic v Barwell; Sandwell Borough v Knypersley Viotonia; Shrinal v Pershore; Stapenhili v Pelsal Vila; Stratord v West Midlands Police; Willenhall v Endgnorth.
ARNOTT INSURANCE NORTHERN LEAGUE First Division: Belingham Synthorie v RTM Newcastie; Consekt v Shildon; Crook v South Shields; Jamow v Easington; Morpeth v Murton; Pervitin v Durham PRESS & JOURNAL HIGHLAND

PRESS & JOURNAL HIGHLAND LEAGUE: Brora Rangers v Ketth; Claci-nacuddin v Lossemouth; Cove Rangers v Wick Academy; Deveronale v Huntiy; Fort William v Forres Mechanics; Naim Coun-ty v Rothes; Peterhead v Eigin.

V Rothes; Peterhead v Eight.

LEAGUE OF WALES: Aberystwyth v
Connents Quey Normade (230); Bengor City
v Cwmbran (20); Benry Town v Weishpool
(230); Caermarion v Eibtw Valle (230); Carmarthen v Filtyl (20); Comase Ynys Mon
v Inter Cable-liel Cardiff (230); Conwy v
Rhayader (230); Firth v Caerases (230); Porthmadog v Haverfordwest (230); TNS
Llansantifriati v Newtown (20).
SMIRNOFF IRISH LEAGUE Premier Division: Ards v Linfield; Bellymena v
Chitonwife; Gientoran v Colerane; Omagh
v Glenavon; Portadown v Crusaders. First
Division: Bangor v Dungarnon Swifts; Carrick Rangers v Larné; Lumavady v Datifiery;
Newry v Ballyctare.
HARP NATIONAL LEAGUE OF IRELAND Premier Division: Firn Harps v
Shamrock Rovers (730); Silgo Rovers v
Kilkenny (730).

Rugby Union

Rugby Union
3.0 unless stated

TETLEYS BITTER COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP North and Midlands League
One: Durham v Cumbris (215) (at Hartlepool Rovers); Warwickshire v Nortis, Lincs
& Derby (at Rugby). League Two: Lancashire v Leicastershire (255) (at Preston
Grasshoppors); North Midlands v Cheshire
(230) (at Worcester). League Three:
Northumberland v East Midlands (20) (at
Rufton). South League One: Eastern
Counties v Comwell (at Cembridge Univ).
League Two: Hertlordshire v Gloucestershire (235) (at Hordon). League Three:
Buckinghamshire v Hampshire (255) (at Amersham & Chillem); Surrey v Nent (20)
(at Sutton & Epsom). League Four: Oxfordshire v Middlesse. (20) (at Oxford Univ).

ALLIED DUNBAR PREMIERSHIP ONE: fordshire v Middlesex (20) (ar Oxford Univ).
ALLIED DUNBAR PREMIERSHIP ONE:
Bristol v Rechmond; Harlequins v Vasps;
Leicester v Sale (235); London Insh v
Northempton. Premiership Two; Coventry v Blackheath; Fylds v Orrel (235); London
Scottish v Rotherham; Moseley v
Walaffeld; Waterioo v Bedtord (235); West
Hartlepool v Exeter.

JEWSON NATIONAL LEAGUE ONE: Har-regate v London Welsh (2:5), Liverpool St Helens v Leeds (2:30), Notungham v Ross-lyn Park, Tivo North: Nuneation v Stourbridge (2:30), Two South: Camberley v Tabard (2:0), WELSH NATIONAL LEAGUE Premier Di-vision, 2:20): Cartiff v Swanssa (2:30): vision (2.0): Cardit v Swansea (2.30): Ebbw Vale v Neath: Newport v Llanell, Pon-typndd v Bndgend, First Division (2.0): Blackwood v Cross Keys; Durvant v Aber-ness: I bustesenu v Resemble, Newbodoe avon; Llandovery v Bonymaen; Newlondge v UWIC; Pontypool v Merityr; Rumney v Caerphäly; South Wales Potice v Messteg: Treorchy v Abertillery SRU TENNENTS PREMIERSHIP First Division (2.0); Edinburgh Acads v Jed-Forest; Hawach v Bonoughmur, Metrose v Herfots FP; Westonisen v Currie; West of Scotland v Str-Messonises v Currie; West of Scotland v Str-

vision (2.0): Earthurgh Acads v Jed-Furest; Hawck v Boroughrun; Meirose v Herfot's FP; Watsonians v Currie; West of Scotland v String County Second Division (2.0): Biggar v Kelso: Dundee HSFP v Galz: Kamarnoci. v Peebles: Krikcaldy v Musselburgh, Preston (2.0): Glerrothes v Stewarts Melville FP; Cordonians v Glasgow Atwest. Third Division (2.0): Glerrothes v Stewarts Melville FP; Cordonians v Glasgow Southers; Hillhead/Jordanhill v Ayr; Sellork v Aberdeen GSFP; Stewarts v Grangemouth.

All LEAGUIE First Division (2.30): Bellymena v Blackrock College; Dolphin v Young Munstar; Garryoven v Otd Belveden; Old Crescent v Constitution: Shamon v Contart; St Mary's v Dungarmon. Second Division (2.30): Buccaneers v Sunday's Welt; Galwegians v Derry; Greystones v Instonians; Monkstown v Wanderers; Old Weeley v Majone; Skernes v DISP.

CLUB MATCHES: Cheltenham v Berningtam/Solihul, Handkey v Market Bosworth (2.30); Marchester v Broughton Park (2.15); Metropolitan Police v Stroud; Plymouth v Okehampton (2.30); Henley v Staines (2.0).

PIOCKEY

SSL SOUTH Premier: Beckenham v Anchonans; Bournemouth v Eastcote. City of Portsmouth v Purley; Faerham v Gore Court; Rangarha v High Wycombe; Richmond v Herne Bay; Trojans v Woking; Tunbridge Wells v Chichester; Wimbledon v Maddenhead; Winchester v Clid Whitgittans. NORTH First Division: Ben Rhydding v Formby; Durham Univ Swellwel; Harnogete v Timperley; Neston v Wigan; Norton v Shelfield Bankers; Southport v Chester.

DTZ MEIL AND Promier Rinssonfault v Net. DTZ MIDLAND Premier: Biossornied v Not-tingham; Bioxwich v Hampton-in-Arden; Coventry & North Warwick v Northampton Saints: Eogloaston v North Notts: North Stafford v Harborne.

Stafford v Plarborne.

WOMEN'S EAST Pramier; Bury St Edmunds v Sevencaks; Cambridge City v Ashford; St Albaris v Ipswich; Welwyn Garden
City v Harleston Megpies.

WOMEN'S WEST Pramier: Cheltenham v
Vide: Exeter v Bournemouth; Evmouth v Colwal; Leominister v Redland, Taunton Vale v
St Austell.

Hockey

NATIONAL LEAGUE Premier Division:
Barford Tigers v Teddington (20); Cannock
v Old Loughtonians (23); Canterbury v
East Grinstead (10); Hounslow v Guildford
(20); Reacting v Doncaster (20); Southgate
v Beessun (20). First Division: Frebrinds
v Odord Univ (20); Gloucester (10) v Bronley (130); Hampstead & Westminster v
Loughborough Students (1230); Harleston
Magpies v Bournville (20); Havarti v Chetrisford (20); Lewes v Sheffield (130); Ovlard
Hawks v Brooklands (20); Si Alans v Isca
(20); Stuarport v Indian Gymkhana (10); Surbition v Hull (230); Warnington v Blueharts
(130). BUDWEISER LEAGUE: Peugeot Bullets Birmingham v Derby Storm (630). UNI-BALL TROPHY: Chester Jets v Renault Lencetter Ridders (730); Sheffield Sharks v Newcastle Eagles (60).

Basketball

Ice hockey SUPERLEAGUE: Cardiff Devils v Ayr Scot-tish Eagles (70); Newcastle Cobras v Man-chester Storm (630), Sheffleld Steelers v Nottingham Parithers (630) BUDWEISER LEAGUE: Derby Storm v Ex-ride London Towers (7:30); Newcastle Eagles v Pougeot Butters Birmingham (8:0); Thames Valley Tigers v Sheffield Sheriks (8:0). LINI-BALL TROPHY: Converse Crystal Palace v Watford Poyals (7:30); ITT L&E Wor-thing Bears v Adidas Greater London Leop-ards (8:0).

Other sports ATIMMING: ASA National Winter Cham-onships (Ponds Forge, Shetfield).

المكتاب الاعل

# greats and hunting the real McCoy

You don't survive on The Sun the greatest chasers I have ever for almost 30 years without ridden," Dunwoody says. being a cute cookie, and the currant bun's racing correspondent, Claude Duval, remains one of the willest. Real McCoy (Hodder & Stoughton £16.99).

The full title is the giveaway here as the sub-headline "My Life So Far" appears on the cover of the biography of phampion jockey Tony Mc-Coy. The Irishman was only 22 when he landed his Cheltenham Festival big-race double earlier this year and there will surely be further chapters to come in his sporting life.

McCov's book (sorry, Claude's book) is interesting nevertheless as we see the backcloth that has produced the hungriest contemporary National Hunt jockey, Indeed, you seldom get to read much about A P McCoy's thoughts £16.99) investigates life away anywhere else, as he is contracted largely to The Sun and lights as it details the life of a has other agents demanding journeyman jumps jockey. Guy money for his opinions.

RACING McCoy's first-person BOOKS FOR text is punctuated by others BY RICHARD who appear in his life-play, **EDMONDSON** and there are

also passages batable, as, for those of us who A P McCov himself.

of my colleagues, may losers, Richard Dunwoody's thoughts on Irish themes. Danoli, the for Hands & Heels (Partridge Press £20). These two denizens Books £16.95) details the life t & of the weighing room have of, perhaps, the most chariscollaborated in print before, matic horse alive today. Folbut may never do so again. lowing serious injury the It appears Armytage is finding it increasingly difficult to persuade the taciturn Dunwoody to offer any coherent thoughts.

This may, then, be their last venture, and an expensive one be worth a look. to follow at £20, It concerns the imals who achieved their greatest feats either before or efter he was allowed on their acks.

Perhaps the most interesting chapter is on the unfortunate Rushing Wild, whose pelvis fell apart as he was leading in the 1993 Irish National. "I include him because. although his career was tragically short-lived, he was one of also just as good.

Yet another inhabitant of Britain's press room, Derek Thompson, has a go with Tommo's Year (Boxtree £14.99). and most feared, members of I must admit I like Tommo the press room. When Claude because he sometimes lets asks you to assess one of his me sit in his chair and refers books, your heels instinctive- to me either as big fella or ly go together and there is a matey because he hasn't got a natural tendency to elevate blind clue who I am. The great the tome to the top of any re- thing about the man is that all view. Which brings us to The that Widow Twankey stuff he does on television is not put on. He is actually exactly like that in real life.

> Much as I adore Tommo it was an astonishing moment when I heard he was writing a book, rather like the time as a child when you see a circus elephant balancing on a beach ball for the first time. But he's done it all right and if you want to find out who Tommo's mates are (Walter Swinburn, Frankie Dettori, Jack Charlton to name but a few), where he stays for the races and why Dubai is heaven on earth this book is a must. Ideal for children's stocking-fillers.

To Win Just Once (Headline from the cameras and bright Lewis faces all

the barriers of the weighing room proletariat: the long, fruitless journeys; lack of money and frustration.

from the co-writer. Whether cle could be greater than the the latter are needed is de- layout of his own book. Clashing typefaces and formats, a have fallen into Claude's com-splashing of asterisks and othpany, there seems to be as er digits make progress a strugmuch C Duval about some of gle. This is a shame as we the jockey's reminiscences as constantly need to be reminded that for every winner, there Moreus Armytage, another are the tiers and tears of the

People's Champion (Robson gelding may never return to the station he once occupied, but don't tell that to his trainer, Tom Foley. Any book containing the thoughts of this humble and helpful man must

Champion Charlie (Mainbest horses Dunwoody has stream Publishing £14.99) is come across in his enduring not a rushed job following and successful career, not only Suny Bay's victory in the Henthe ones he himself has part-nessy. Gold. Cup., rather nered exclusively, but also an- Michael Clower's detailed observation of the perennial jumps jockey champion of Ireland. Charlie Swann is the Irish son of an Englishman and Clower himself is a classic British gentleman turning green after 25 years over the Irish Sea. In layout and research this book is much reminiscent of Clower's earlier work on Michael Kinane. It's



Trevor Jones and George Selwyn, two of Britain's foremost racing photographers, have collaborated to produce The Spirit of Racing' (Kensington West Productions, £16.99), a delightful collection of photographs from the sport of kings. The book features pictures from all around the world and captures the great beauty of this most photogenic of sports. Photographs: Above: Town meets country and the coast at Mary Reveley's Saltburn gallops on England's north-east coast. Below left: Remittance Man, one of the fastest chasers Photographs: George Selwyn (above); Trevor Jones (below left and right) of recent years, with his travelling companion, Nobby the sheep. Below right: A foal at Dalham Hall Stud





## The legend of Sampras remains under construction

Sampras' superlative tennis may finally eclipse a somewhat negative response to much of his career.

Jimmy Connors and John McEnroe achieved such an incredible pitch of high performance with low behaviour that it was never going to be easy for the players who followed them, particularly Americans, Sampras has tended to suffer by comparison for being good without being bad.

Herb Branham's unauthorised biography, Sampras: A Legend in the Works, is a timely reminder why his fellow resident of Tampa, Florida, was recently voted by his peers as the No 1 player in the 25 years since the inauguration of the Association of Tennis Professionals, which became the ATP Tour.

The book's title is apt. The

singles championships. Sampras has won 10, two fewer than the record held by Australia's Roy Emerson. Sampras, moreover, has yet to win the French Open, the only one of the four

classics played on red clay. Branham's research would hardly be complete without a word from Rod Laver, one of Sampras' idols and the only man to accomplish the Grand Slam twice. According to the great Australian left-hander, Sampras' prospects of winning on the Paris clay might increase if he took a bit off his serve, went after his returns a little more and got to the net more than ever. Laver added that Samoras

occasional lapses had no place in the clay-court mentality and noted an improved steadiness. Sampras' success has been

One day, probably when he is 26-year-old Sampras' legend years - the death of his coach, retired, enjoying his millions and remains under construction as Tim Gullikson, from brain canwell past caring what people he continues the quest for ho- cer took an emotional toll on event featuring Bjorn Borg and think, fund memories of Pete nours, especially Grand Slam the Wimbledon champion. The author also touches on reports bert Hall represents the first ripthat Sampras suffers from a mild form of anaemia.

If the success of the Honda Challenge ATP Senior Tour John McEnroe at the Royal Alples of a wave of nostalgia, A Handful of Summers will certainly go with the flow. Gordon Forbes' classic account of life on

Open tennis is guaranteed to

warm a winter's night. There is

also Forbes' sequel, Too Soon to

Panic, for readers game enough

to have their sides split twice.

The trousers and skirts are

longer still in Max Robertson's

The Ballad of Worde Road, a his-

tory in verse of the original All

England Club grounds (1877-

1921). Robertson, the BBC's

Voice of Wimbledon for more

than 40 years, has also record-

The player's sister, Stella, who coached the women's tennis team at UCLA, "says that the tour before the advent of

she also had the disease and

stressed that it was no big deal

and that it played no part in her

brother's conditioning short-

comings." Sampras has publicly

'Sampras' vanilla person-

denied that he has the afflic-

ality didn't make for good

copy," Branham observes during one passage. The author

does his best to contradict the

TENNIS BOOKS

BY JOHN ROBERTS

ed a reading on tape as a companion to the book. Medieval Europe and modern Grand Slams figure in A Little History of Tennis, by John

Crace, the neatest way to put the sport in your pocket without becoming an agent. Wimbledon '97, wet and wonderful, is captured in words

and photographs in the official annual, text by John Parsons and photography by the Allsport team of Clive Brunskill, Gary M Prior and Stu Forster. The 1997 Wimbledon Compendium, by Alan Little, is a must for those who like to dip into virtually every aspect concerning the world's most presugious tournament.

The US Open - Game, Set, Unmatched, is a handsome pictorial history of the United States Championships with text by Roger M Williams. Not seen in this country yet, it is published by Time Life Books and might be available through Sports

Pages (0171 240 9604 or 0161 832 8530).

ITF World of Tennis, edited

by John Barrett, remains the most comprehensive annual covering the international scene. Those who teach the game, or wish to learn to play. or are keen to improve their technique and enjoyment of the sport are recommended The Way to Play. by Leif Dahlgren, development administrator for the International Tennis Federation and the former director of education

ation.

Sampras - A Lagend in the Works by H A Branham (Breedon Books, \$1499); A Handful of Summers by Gordon Forbes (Harper Collins, £389); The Soon to Panic by Gordon Forbes (Harper Collins, £389); The Ballad of Worple Road by Max Robertson (Lennard/Queen Arme Press, \$299); A Little History of Tennis by John Crace (Appletes Press, \$489); The Official Warbledon Armuel 1997 by John Parsons (Hazleton Publishing, £20); 1997; Wimbledon Compendium by Alan Little (The Al England Laen Tenna Cub. £750); The US Open. Game, Set. Unmatched by Honger M Williams (Time Life Books, \$2996; try Sports Pages, 077) 240, 9804; if The World of Tennis edited by John Barrent (Collins Willow, £999); The Way to Play by Leif Dohlgren (Miner va Press, £1299)

for the Swedish Tennis Associ-

## Every question was a springboard for some bizarre autobiographical ramble

accompanied by grief in recent point.



**CHRIS MAUME** 

SPORT ON TV edly to have anything to do with Secret Lives (C4), a documentary devoted to digging up all the dirt on him that was fit to transmit. Finally he agreed - as long as he was paid what the programme called "a small fortune."

This was the film's pay-off. the intended twist in the tale, the final, telling example of a sporting hero's venality. Except that to my mind it seemed a And even worse than that. reasonable request - you trash me, vou pay me.

Sportsmen hardly need to have perfect private lives to win chokey and being stripped of the Queen's baubles.

Secret Lives called him "Britain's greatest sportsman", which is slightly debatable. But

- which they did with a remorselessness that, if the programme was anything to go by, was worthy of the Long Fellow himself.

The picture was of a compulsive skinflint, womaniser, ligger supreme and all-purpose sponger. Worse, a mistreater of horses, and a ruthless jockey. on the track and away from it. His former chauffeur,

Michael Hinchcliffe, told a story from 1976 when the driver of another car took exception to the hearts of nations (sports-something Hincheliffe did and women probably do, but that's began to berate Piggott, who oranother story), so it's not at all dered Hinchcliffe to drive off paradoxical that Piggott should at speed. Unfortunately, the still merit the epithet "much-man's arm was caught in the car loved", despite his spell in window, and he was dragged along then thrown clear.

> cliffe said. "Serves him right," Piggott replied. There was a heady scent of

"I think he's dead," Hinch-

Lester Piggott refused repeat- horse in order to knock him off with money and general meanness," said "The Scout" - Ross Benson, formerly of the Daily Express. "He can't help himself. It's compulsive, like a child or an animal.

> Benson, owner Robert Sangster, Lloyd's syndicate partner Ian Posgate, erstwhile rival Willie Carson, trainer Luca Cumani, they all queued up to have a go, and few of them were able to pass up the opportunity of imitating his nasal, hard-of-hearing diction.

Which was what my favourite anecdote centred on. During the Cumani letter affair, his friend, Charles St George, and "The Scout" went pose their own D-notice. Privilege gathered its skirts around it as the race-loving newspaper magnates scaled their lips apart from People owner Robert Maxwell, who, according to Brian Radford, the jour-

bouncing up and down in his hadn't declared. Do not pass leather chair in glee.

Piggott rang Radford, pretending to be a Customs and Excise officer, to find out how much he had to fear. Unsurprisingly, Radford wasn't fooled, and played him along, saying, "We've got enough on this fellow to put him away for 20 years." Finally, he could stifle the giggles no longer and said, "Lester, what are you playing at?"

"How did you know it was me?" Piggott asked.

Sometimes it was hard not to laugh, for all his small-mindedness. I liked the story of how he pinched another jockey's whip, mid-race at Deauville, and round Fleet Street, trying to im- another tale it was hard not to relish was how he was nabbed by the Inland Revenue. Having come to a hard-

fought agreement to disclose everything and stump up a of them now, he's finally realised huge wedge, he wrote out a that, similar to the apparently cheque. Except that he was contractual tanirums required they had to put him on his high scores being settled. "He is sick nalist covering the case, was drawing on an account he of John McEnroe in seniors'

go. Do not collect £200.

One fact Secret Lives missed out on was the fact that Piggott had his prison sentence lengthened by a week for smuggling in phonecards. This emerged in They Think It's All Over (BBC1), which was otherwise devoted to one man. The prorramme's nurpose, it became clear from the first question, was to allow Chris Eubank to make a complete dickhead of himself.

In the past, when Brighton's soi-disant Beau Brummel (crazy cane, crazy guy) has appeared on programmes for a which a sense of humour is recommended, he has been found wanting, completely unable, for example, to see the joke about Mrs Menon - that the joke's on him. But he has done so many

tennis, Eubank is on to come over as an egotistical wally and give his fellow participants, and the audience, a good laugh at his expense. Much like his boxing career, really.

With that Mike Leigh-style absence of self-consciousness, he takes himself risibly seriously, and every question was a springboard for some bizarre autobiographical ramble -"Have I been sacked and nobody's told me?" said Nick Hancock during one excursion through Eubank's past life.

"Do you need a visa to enter your world?" Hancock said at one point. And Lee Hirst was not one to let a spot of piss-taking go by without joining in. Eubank said, apropos of nothing remotely relevant, "I raced rats as a child - (derisive audience laughter] - this is educational rats can only live 15 years -"

"So you can never shag 'em then, can you?" interjected

I have been critical in the past about They Think It's All Over's easy recourse to scatology, but there was a lovely moment as Randy the horse, one of the mystery guests in the touchy-feely round, was led off stage by its showjumping rider, Michael Whitaker. Rory McGrath referred to the hardto-miss equine penis, and Hancock leapt in, quick as a well-scripted flash, "that makes two massive pricks on the show this week. You can easily imagine Eu-

bank becoming, in time, one of that band of fondly regarded (by some, anyway) Slightly Irritating Great British Eccentrics, such as Jimmy Savile, Russell Grant and, until recently, Gary Glitter. Unlike Lester Piggott, whose strangeness, compounded by what Willie Carson called his "ring of steel", will always keep him apart from his fellow men.

### CHELTENHAM HYPERION 2.30 SIMPLY DASHING (nap) 3.05 Collier Bay 12.45 Arctic Kinsman 1.20 Mighty Moss 1.55 Escartefigue 3.40 Promalee (nb) GOING: Good Left-hand, galloping course with stiff fences. Uphil run-in of 240yd. Course is 'nn north of town off A435. Bus link from Cheltenham station (served by Bristol, Birmingham and London, Paddington) 2m. ADMISSION: Cub \$20; Tattersells \$15 Courage Enclosure \$7. CAR PARK: Free. ■ LEADING TRAINERS: M Pipe 35-239 (148%), D Micholson 31-171 (18.1%), N Twiston Device 23-208 (11%), K Balley 5-83 (81%), D Sharwood 14-57 (81%), N Twiston Davice 23-208 (11%), K Balley 5-83 (81%), O Sharwood 14-57 (81%), N Fill 14-57 (81%), M A Fitzger ald 14-125 (112%), G Bradley 12-96 (12.2%), C Llewellyn 11-114 (95%), C F Swan 7-85 (10.5%), ⊕ FAVOURITES: 19-503 (38.8%), BLINKERED FIRST TIME: None. 12.45 GALWAY FESTIVAL' HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS B) £10,000 added 2m 110yds Penalty Value £6,801 1.20 LONESOME GLORY HURDLE FOR THE SPORT OF KINGS CHALLENGE (CLASS B) £15,000 added 2m 4f Penalty Value £10,260

1.55 DOUBLEPRINT NOVICE CHASE (CLASS B) C4 EDGEMOOR PRINCE (1) (D) (8F) (The Racing Hares) P Hobbs 6 ft 10......Doublike 4 35/2-1 ESCARTERIQUE, PRI (1/2) (0) Union C Nearon D recroson:
Black White hoops: Black steves, Write spois
- 4 declared BETTING: 8-11 Escartefigue, 11-8 Northern Startight, 12 Clover Remark
1996. Imperial Virtage 6 11 10 N Williams on 8-11 (ov (Miss V Villiams) 2 ren

FORM GUIDE

HAYDOCK

12.40 French Holly 1.15 Barnageera Boy

FORM GUIDE

Northern Starlight has been a revelon since being brought out of a selling hurdle two seasons ago His only defeat in seven outlings last term was when falling in front at the final flight of Haydock's Swinton Hurdle and he is on the way to equalling that record over fences. Not including his two attempts as a youngster over the Franch-style fences, ES-CARTHRIGUE is way behind in terms of experience and has had just the one run over fences in a four-runner race at Worcester, He had fittle to beat, but that did at least show he could jump fluently and this sment staying hurdler has all the credentials to make a top-class chaser. Clever Remark will be the whipper-in.

Selection: ESCARTHRIGUE

HYPERION

● Left-hand course with imposing drop lences and run-in of two furiongs.

■ Course is near junction of ASS0 and MS Newton station 2m. ADMISSION: County Stand £17; Tattersalis £10; Newton Stand £5 (OAPs half-price in Tattersalis and Newton Stand)

Stand: CAR PARK: Free

LEADING TRAINERS: G Richards 23-93 (247%), N Twiston-Davies 18-65 (277%), Mrs
M Reveloy '3-62 (21%), D Nicholson '2-51 (23.5%), J Rizsgerald '10-41 (24.4%).
LEADING JOCKEYS: L Wyer 8-55 (14.5%), P Niven 8-64 (12.5%), W Mareton 6-39 (15.4%)
R Garritry 5-35 (14.3%), R Supple 4-18 (22.2%), J A McCarthy 3-8 (37.5%).
FAVOURITES: 13-338 (48.9%)
I INKERDER ERST TIME - Nave

12.40 OLD HALL COUNTRY CLUB NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS D) £3,700 added 2m Penalty Value £3,102

SETTING: 7-4 French Holly, 9-4 Foundry Lane, 7-1 Forever Noble, 8-1 Selfad Minetrel, 9-1 Lord Richfield, 14-1 Bend Wavy, 16-1 Compass Pointer, 20-1 others

1.15 PETROS HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS B) \$10,000 added 2m Penalty Value \$6,788 BBC1

Royal Blue, White Crass of Larrame, White cap 

Light Blue, Rad cross belts, Black and Red trooped sleeves, Rad cap 333-23 BARNAGEERA BOY (22) (0) (Mrs C 5 Wilson) W Jerlie 8 10 3 Dark Green, Yelfow spots, Yelfow sleeves, Dark Green spots, Yelfow cap 5 declared —

BETTING: 7-4 Flying Instructor, 9-4 Native Mission, 11-2 Wee River, 6-1 Political Tower, 8-1 Bar-

2.15 The Grey Monk 2.50 Splendid Thyne

			_
	2	.30	TRIPLEPRINT GOLD CUP HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS A) 260,000 added 2m 5f Penalty Value 237,574
	1		SBEPLY DASHING (21) (D) (Sieve Hammond) T Easterby 6 11 10 L Wyer Red, White sash, Emerald Grean steeves, White amilets, Emerald Grean cap
	2		CHALLENGER DU LUC (FR) (15) (CD) (BF) (D Johnson) M Pipe 7 11 9 . A P McCoy B Royal Blue, Emerald Green shares, White Cap, Emerald Green spots
-	3	16-F21	SENOR EL BETRUTTI (28) (CD) (Gerard Nock) Mrs 5 Nock 8 ti 3
у	4	1/12-8	TRYING AGAIN (14) (CD) (W H Dore) D Gamdoto 9 11 0 R Dutercody Light Blue, Dark Blue scah, hooped sleaves, quartered cap
5;	5		BBLLS LIFE (284) (D) (R Globs) P Hobbs 8 th 11
n-	6	R	MAJOR BELL (14) (D) (A C Whilens) A Whilens 9 to 8 C F Swen typi Blue and While diamonds. Acyal Blue sleaves, While seams, quartered cap
4- 6)	7		KADI (GER) (24) (CD) (J E Brown) D Nicholson 8 10 6 R Johnson Yellow, Black star, Black and Yellow Propped sleeves, Red cap
	8		DESTRUVAL (28) (D) (Daren C Marcer) D Nicholson 6 to 4 R Thornton (3) Black, White hoops, Black steeres, White spore
3)	9	WF-12	FINE THYNE (21) (0) (Paler Wiggerd) Mrs A Perrett 8 10 1 M A Pitzgerald Pink, Dark Blue hoops
-,			a declared -

Pak, Dark Blue houps

Pak (Lark Blue houps

BETTING: 9-4 Simply Deshing, 4 Trying Again, 9-2 Challenger Du Luc, 13-2 Fine Thyne, Senor El

Betrutil, 7 Major Bett, 16 Betts Lise, 20 Destin D'Estruvel, 2s Ked

1996: Addington Boy 8 11 10 A Dubbin 7-4 by 65 Richards) 10 ran

FORM GUIDE

Turning for home in the Hennessy Gold Cup a fortright ago nothing was going better
than "trying Again. He didn't get home but put up a most encouraging performance on
this first owing since running subsequent Socitish Naponal where Belmort King (rac tolls)
to just over a length at Chipstow almost a year earlier. The best may not yet have been
seen of Trying Again and he has been a leading fancy for this all week, but unfortunately
by for him SIMPLY DASHING has adeatepped Haydock's forminy Whittle Chase in favour
of this even more valuable price. For such a young horse Simply Dashing has already
activered a great deal, over hundles as well as fences. The stryear-old came back after
eight mornths off to annihilate Senor El Betrutit (5tb better in) at Wetherby and followed
up by beating Fine Thyne (6tb pull) at Ascot. The Wetherby un was paid the highest
compliment when Senor El Betrutit went on to beat Challenger Du Luce by three lengths
in the Murphy's Gold Cup here three weeks ago, and Simply Dashing's Accot win west
the short of miraculous after a bad mistake at hathway knocked him right back. Challenger
Du Luce has a 3b pull on Murphy's running. In theory that leaves nothing in it, but the
Pipe horse isn't easy to win with and there might be better value to be had with Rigior
Bell. Unbeaten in four attempts in 1985-96, Mejor Belt has yet to be unplaced over tences
and his second to Sparky Gayle in the Cathcart at the Festival here was a good effort.

3.05 BONUSPRINT BULA HURDLE (Grade 2) (CLASS A) £35,000 added 2m 1f Penalty Value £21,770 C4 Royal blue, pink epaules, pink cap PROWELL (22) (CD) (Jones, Berstock and Fleet Partnersho) M Pipe 7 ft 8. A P McCoy 

20 Just Little, 50 Moorleh 1986: Lerge Action 8 11 8 J Osborne 5-4 tay (O Sherwood) 7 ran

WEE RIVER, game and ganuine and a sound jumper, won first time out two seasons ago and could be the answer to this knotty handicep. Wee River never threatened the principals when third to Down The Fell in the Red Rum Handicap Chase (2m) at Antiree in April and seemed to find the extended 49 furlongs too far at Doncester the time before, But he previously ran a good second (of four) to Certainly Strong at Sandown tolowing a decisive with from Regal Romper and Lord Doncet at Kelso. Native Misselon has looked sweet as a nut in two starts this year and his Newbury defeat of Mister Ocidy and Certainly Strong gives him a great chance. On the other hand, he does not always find as much as seems Rively and the Newbury win was his first for three years. Flying instructor ran a cracking race in the Artile Chase at Cheltenham last March, firstning just over eight lengths behind Or Royal in fourth, and was also holding every chance when failing three out behind Multigan at Antrea. He might just have needed the run when third Call Equiname in a Cheltenham handicap a month ago and looks better than Political Tower and Barrageera Boy.

1.45 TOTE PLACEPOT HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS BBC1 B) \$10,000 added 2m 4f Penalty Value \$6,691

Dank Blue, Pink star, Dank Blue sleeves, Pink stars, Pink cap, Dank Blue star

SESAME SEED (7) (D) (Reymond Tooth) N Henderson 9 10 9 .....

Dark Blue and Yallow diamonds, Yallow steeves TOP CEES (F96) (BF) (Charlion Bloodstock Ltd) Mrs J Ramsdan 7 10 0 ...

Light Blue and Yellow diamonds, Yellow sleeves, Dark Blue seams, Light Blue cap. Hallow diamond

me Seed, 100-30 Top Cees, 4-1 Nigel's Lad, 8-1 Mistinguett, King Pin, 12-1 Mas-

- 8 declared -Minimum weight: 10st, True handicap weights: Top Cees 9st 13to, King Pin 9st 12to, Deymar 9st 11to,

FORM GUIDE

FORM GUIDE

NIGEL'S LAD ran well over two miles – a trip that's a bit sharp for him – when second to Dr Bones at Wetherby last Saturday. Petrick Hastam's yard has not been in the best of form, but their run should have set up Nigel's Lad a treat for today. This keen-going front-numer won three from five last season as well as finishing a fair fifth to Midnight Legend in the Seagram Top Novices' Hurdle at Aintree, where he made most until outpaced from the second last. He carries 10st 4th compared to the 11st 7th at Wetherby and he landed three wins on the Flat this year — looking good when allowed to dominate. Seasone Seed has won two from two this season and quickneed nicely clear of Holdiniclose at Chepstow Last Saturday. He loves soft ground. Top Cees was a ten-length winner of the Chester Cup and found only Tumpole too good in the Cesarewhich with nonceding 16th. He looks well handicapped over hurdles on that sort of form and would have to be feared if there is a market move. King Pin promised much last season and his delet of Paperstaing et Ayr in Lanuary shows that he is capable of smart form in soft ground. He will go on to make a chaser. Thrower may have had enough for the time being and Mistinguett will need to be on top of her game to concade the weight, especially as she is usually best forcing the pace. She is back to a more suitable trip after looking a non-stayer in a Grade Two three-mile hurdle won by Go-informal at Newbury two weeks ago.

Grey, Pink epsalets, questioned cap 1151-2 NKGEL'S LAD (7) (D) (N C Dunnington) P Hastern 5 10 4.....

FORM GUIDE

The return of Large Action, winner of this race in 1994 and 1996, and the 1996 champeon hurdler Collier Bay, adds great interest, though neither may be forward enough to cope with the reformed PRIDWELL. Only seventh in this year a Champion Hurdle, in which Large Action and Collier Bay were pused up, and probably better over further. Pridwell could not be in better form at present and has enjoyed himself this season with three wins without coming off the bit. In his present frame of mind he can make the most of his superior fitness. Biginsey was beaten pointless behind Pridwell at Accord in his first ouling from his present yard. He can do a lot better than that - he was beaten just half a length by Large Action in this race last year and beat Pridwell at Auritree - though until the does he is best watched. Training problems have prevented Relikeel reaching the lop and his only run in the best part of three years was when beaten cheekily by Collier Bay (same terms) in a tectical three-horse race at Towcester in February. This might be asking a bit much of him, but you couldn't rule out improving younger Shoothing Light, taking a step up in grede or the linsh mare Just Little on her best form Selection: PRIDWELL

3	.40	BRISTOL NOVICE HURDLE (Grade 2) (CLASS A) £15,000 added 3m 110yds Penalty Value £9,555
1	1212	PROMALEE (13) (Seamus OFamel) A P OBrent 11 7
		Light Green, Black epaulets, Green cap, Black star
2	-मक्त	TEDAL FORCE (27) (C) (Ign S Steers) P Hobbs 6 ft 7
		Dark Blue and Emerald Green (halved), Dark Blue sleeves, housed dasp
3	53-021	JET BOYS (15) (D) (The Jet Stationery Company) Mrs J Priman 7 tf 4 A P McCoy
		Gold, Black hoop, hooped cap
4	1	LORD JRA (7) (Mrs S Y Thomas) J Old 5 17 4 M A Fitzgerald
		Purple, Yellow diamonds on sieeves, quartered cap
5	F0t-π	EASY FEELIN (12) (M P Burkes 5th Femily Settlement D Nicholson 5 11 0 R Johnson
		Emerald Green and White diamonds, chevrons on steeres
6	PF-F22	MACMORRIS (USA) (22) (Raymond Tooth) D Naticison 4 11 () R Thornton
		Grey: Pink epaulets, quantered cap
7	z	OLD ROUVEL (USA) (15) (Mrs R D Cowell) D Murray Smith 6 to 0
		Dent Blue, Pink and Dent Blue halved steeves. Pink cap
8	62.40	STORMY SESSION (15) (Christopher Haycock) N Twiston-Davies 7 ti 0 $\pm$ .C Llewellyin
		Yellow, Dark Blue disc, Yellow sleeves, Dark Blue spots, Red cap
9	752761	THIRTY BELOW (43) (0) (58 Record) M Chapman 8 Ti 0

Red, Light Blue chevron, armiets and cap

FORM GUIDE

- 9 decis

BETTING: 7-4 Promotee, 3 Easy Feetin, 11-2 Tidal Force, 7 Lord Jim, 8 Jet Boys, 10 Macrooms 14 Old Rouvel, 20 Ditornity Session, 33 Thirty Below 1996, Tarrs Bridge 5 11 4 J Mages 10-1 (C Mann) 9 ran

FORM GUIDE

Aidan O'Brien and Charlie Swan are the Pipe and McCoy of Ireland and they look to have a winner here with PROMALEE on his first attempt over three miles, it was no real surprise when Promales was bestien by Feathered Leader in a grade one hundle over two miles at Farryhouse to days ago because he needs at least two and a half miles to be seen at his best. Hed been an easy winner of the two and-a-half-mile Monkefield Hundle on heavy ground at Novan the time before his pedigree suggests three miles is well within his scope. Easy Feelin has created a very isvourable impression in his two runs since coming from Ireland and is ready for the step up in grade and distance. We haven't seen the best of him yet and he should be a very long danger. Also stepping up in trip is Tridal. Force, who has put the arrites of his opening run of the season firmly behind him with four straight wers, the latest here from subsequent scorer Song Of The Sword over only three and a half furfongs less. While he should stay, he may lack the class of Promales under his penalty. Jet Boys has no stamma womes and made all to beat Old Rouvel, who was held up some way off the pace, over this trip at Newbury. He tackles stronger company today, Macmorn's is getting closer as he gains in expenence and goes to imp, but a better prospect is Lord Jim, a Flat stayer who made a winning stant over hurdles in a two-miler at Chepsilow lest Saturday and Reely to be better susted by this trip. dies in a two-mier at Chepslow less Saturday and Rely to be better suited by this trip. Stormy Session represents a stable that has a good record here in the past but has not yet really got amongst the winners this session.

2.15 TOMMY WHITTLE CHASE (CLASS B) £40,000 BBC1 added 3m Penalty Value £26,710

FORM GUIDE

The reappearance of THE GREY MONK and Rough Quest has been eagerly assisted. The Grey Monk, plunged on for the Gold Cup, needs some cut in the ground and Gordon Richards says he will bypass the Festival if the going is not suitable. This britiant jumper certainly has a classy took and is third best in the Gold Cup market behand Dorars Pride and Suny Bay – two more muderis. He goes well when fresh (beat Jodann) at Ayr first time up last season) and best Terao over two miles and a haif here in February. Perhaps his best effort was his final one when third to Mudahm in the trish Grand National at Fairyhouse when carrying 10st. There must be blenty in left in the tank nice.

any. Perhaps his best effort was his final one when third to Mudahim in the hish Grand National at Faryhouse when carrying 10st. There must be plenty in left in the tank given the way he he has been campaigned since switching to fences and he was still bombing along when a 12th-fence feller in a Grade One chase won by Denoli at Leopardstown last February. Rough Quest is reported in good form and he has apparently done a fair bit of work, but he is bound to come on for this first race since second to One Man on ground too fast in the King George on Boxing Dey. He will be 12 next birthday but has not had that much racing and the 1996 Recing Post Handicap and Grand National wither an a fine race in between when second to imperial Cell in the Gold Cup. Coulton missed the second half of last season (leg njury) and had also had a setback (missing three weeks work) before his third to Cool Dawn at Ascot three weeks ago. He ran a good race but this bip is probably a bit farther than ideal.

Selection: THE GREY MONK

2.50 ST. HELENS COLLEGE HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS C) 25,000 added 2m 7f 110yds Penalty Value £3,534

- 9 declared -

nammum wegger: (usz. 1616 namboen weger: Frieser ser nam. BETTING: 11-4 Splendid Thyne, 7-2 Campaign, 4-1 Better Times Ahead, 11-2 Five Flags, 7-1 Hood-winker, 8-1 RR The Canvas, 10-1 life Christia, 12-1 Prussia, 14-1 Lien De Famille

3.25 STANLEY RACING CONDITIONAL JOCKEYS' HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS E) £3,000 added 2m Penalty Value £2,222

2.45 FORGIVE'N'FORGET MAIDEN CHASE

GLASS D/ S., NOV Sittled 2111 Troyus

BERKELEY BLADE R Mathew 7 11 7 ... ... R Beltany

45P/ BILLY BRIGHTON (1116) B Rothwell 7 11 7 ... ... A 5 Smith

52- CLASSY LAD (286) (BF) N Hendeson 7 11 7 ... ... R Guest

635-0 DESERT BRAVE (15) Mrs S Smith 7 11 7 ... ... R Guest

900-5 ELBMENT OF RISK [14) W Currangham 7 11 7 ... ... N Smith

635-2 GLOBAL LEGEND (12) (BF) J Howard Johnson 7 11 7 J F Tibley

00- STARDANTE (206) R LEG 5 11 7 ... ... ... ... ... B Powell

- 7 declared -

- 7 declared -BETTING: 4-6 Classy Lad, 7-2 Desert Brave, 4 Global Legend, 20 Star-danta, 33 others

3.20 DONCASTER STANDARD OPEN NH FLAT (CLASS H) £1,500 added 2m 110yds

(CLASS D) £5,000 added 2m 110yds

BETTING: 15-8 Riverbank Rose, 5-2 Quango, 4-1 Tanseeq, 9-2 Stram, 7-1 Alfra international

Minimum weight: 10st. True handicap weight: Prussle 9st 10th.

R1.34 COMMERCIAL ARTIST (406) (D) (LA Morgan) D McCan 11 Ti 2.

#### to suggest he should outclass today's rivals. Northern Starlight may pose most problems. 2.30: SIMPLY DASHING, who recovered from a ninth sence blunder, which must have cost him 10 lengths, to storm home an impressive five lengths winner from Fine Thyne (6lb better off today)

CHELTENHAM

1.55: ESCARTEFIGUE, formerly

a smart staying hurdler and two

lengths second to Paddy's Return

in as Grade One contest over 3m

at Punchestowa on his final outing over timber last season, will need

further than today's trip of 2m5f to

be seen at his best but showed

enough when beating Denham

Hill by six lengths over 2m4f1 10yds at Worcester on his chasing debut

in the 2m4f1 10yds First Bank Gold Cup Limited Handicap Chase at Ascot in November, looks a top class chaser in the making should confirm those placings providing he puts in a clear round today.

Champion Hurdle winner, was pulled up in last March's renewal but, if he can recapture his former sparkle, could prove too strong for these rivals. Pridwell has been in great form this season but drops back to a trip which might now be a bit short for him and is still likely to find little off the bridle.

Force may prove the danger.

## HYPERION'S TV TIPS

HAYDOCK

3.05: COLLIER BAY, the 1996

3.40: PROMALEE, four lengths second to Feathered Leader over an inadequate 2m in the Grade One Avonmore Waterford Royal Bond Novice Hurdle at Fairyhouse last time, is a smart staying novice hurdler and can stage a suc-cessful raid from Ireland. Tidal

L.15: Paul Webber's stable has struggled to find its form so far this season but Flying Instructor still has a major chance here. This promising seven-year-old won on good going here last February and a recent outing at Cheltenham will have put him right for this. Native Mission, proven in the mud, beat two useful rivals at Newbury last time, but the ex-Irish BAR-NAGEERA BOY should be fully acclimatised now and can make his weight advantage tell.

and the second second second

. .

1.45: Nicky Henderson failed to gain a win from four runners yesterday but his stable has nevertheles been in brilliant form of late. SESAME SEED, unbeaten so far this term, has been raised 8lb for his latest comfortable success but his style of racing - he's held up for a jate run - means he can defy the handicapper. The strong gallop likely to be set by Mistinguett should play into the hands of the favourite.

2.15: Coulton is classy and but there is a question mark over his stamina for this journey. A slow early pace could well set the race up for him. Peter Niven, who rides THE GREY MONK, is unlikely to make such a mistake, however, and the nine-year-old is difficult to oppose over his best distance on his favourile track. Rough Quest, who is now rising 12, may well be rusty after his long lay-off.

In the (1.45) Tote Placepot

Handicap Hurdle at Haydock.

Nigels Lad is 4-1 with Coral ~

the Tote offer a more cautiuos

14-1 with the Tote - Coral go

In the (3.05) Bula Hurdle at

TRIPLEP	RINT	GO	LD (	CUP	- IC	- T E	AK- I	ALE		
	1987	88_	89_	90_	91	92	_93_	94	<u>95</u>	96
Fate of the favourites:	4	2	3	Α	1_	3-6	_9	2	_A_	_1
Winner's place in betting	7: 2jt	_2	2jt	A	1	0	0	2	_A_	_1
Starting-prices:	10-3	7-2	4-1	A	7-4	11-2	14-1	10-3	_A	7-4
Wimer's age;	8	7	9	A	8	В	9	8	Α_	8_
Profit or lose to £1 stak	e: Fav	ourke	18 –£2	250 Se	conc	Favo	urites	+£54	50	
Percentage of winners										
Shortest-priced winner									7-4	
Longest-priced winner:										
Top trainers: T Forster (C G Richard:	) - Pe	TW90	Bay (	1988) (	S Dub	in Flyd Idangto	er (199 on Boy	(1996 (1996	)	
Top jocksy: B Powell (4										

#### FIRST SHOW

Simply Dashing is a top-priced 5-2 with William Hill for the (2.30) Tripleprint Gold Cup Handicap Chase at Cheltenham - the Tote offer just 2-1 about 3-1 - while the mud-loving Tim Easterby's representative. Master Beveled is available at

Chelte	nha	m —	2.30	
Horse	C	н	<u>L</u>	
Skrigly Dashing	94	52	94	2-1
Trying Again	41	<u>41</u>	7-2	9-2
Challenger Du Luc	5-1	9-2_	9-2	5-1
Fine Thyrie	6-1	11-2	6-1	5-1
Senor & Betrutti	7-1	32	7-1	7-1
Major Bell	13-2	8-1	7-1	8-1
Kadi	16-1	16-1	20-1	20-1
Destin D'Estruval	20-1	15-1	22-1	20:1
Bells Life	20-1	20-1	25-1	20-1
Each way, a lith the odds, places 1, 2, 3				

Cheltenham, Reikeel is available at 7-1 with Ladbrokes - the Tote are offering only 5-1 - while Just Little is 25-1 with Ladbrokes - Coral and the Tote go The rank outsider Moorish

can be backed at 66-1 with. Coral - Ladbrokes offer a more conservative 33-1. C - Coral H - William Hill L - Lactorches, T - Total

Hayo	lock	<b>—</b> 1	.45		Chelt	enharr	r 3.0	5
	_c	Н	L	<u> </u>	Horse	н	L	
Seed	94	94	2-1	9-4	Pridwell	13-8	64	154
<b>.</b>	11-4	10-3	7-2	10:3	Large Action	4-1	7-2	4
ad _	4-1	103	7-2	3-1	Coller Bay	41	9-2	4
1	8-1	9-1	9-1	8-1	Flettingel	13-2	7-1	5-
_ يَاسِ	9-1	8-1	8-1	<u>B-</u> 5	Shooting Light	7-1	7-1	8-
	14-1	12-1	12-1	14-1	Eknsey	9-1	9-1	9-
Beveled,	11-1	12-1	12-1	14-1	Just Little	16-1	25-1	16-
<u> </u>	12-1	12-1	14-1	14-1	Moorish	68-1	50-1	33-
n way a f	in he o	dete, pda	ces 1, 2	3	Each way, a			
al H - William Hill L - Lachrokes, T - Tote				H - William I	HILL-Lad	brokes. T - i	z, v iote	

HOUSE	_ <u>c</u>	<u>_н</u>	L	<u>T</u>	l
Sesame Seed	94	94	2-1	94	
Top Cass	11-4	10-3	7-2	10:3	
Nigefs Lad	4-1	10-3	7-2	3-1	
King Pin	8-1	9-1	9-1	8-1	
Habguit .	9-1	8-1	8-1	B-5	Ì
Deymlar	14-1	12-1	12-1	14-1	
Mastex Beveled	11-1	12-1	12-1	14-1	
Thrower	12-1	12-1	14-1	14-1	
Each way a lith the orids, places 1, 2, 3					
C - Coral H - William Hill L - Lachrokes, T - Tote					

### RESULTS

**CHELTENHAM** 12.10: 1. SOUND APPEAL (A Thorrison) 12-1; 2. Real Estate 3-1; 3. The French Fuzze 4-5 fav. 13 ran. 11, 9. (A Foster, Lam-bourn). Tote: £12,60; £3,50, £1,30, £1,10. DF: £19,60. CSF: £44,90. Tino: £410.

5-1. 3 ran. Hd, dist. (P Hobbs, Minehead). Tota: £210. DF: £150. CSF: £3.22. 1.20: 1. DAWN LEADER (C Liewelyn) 11-4; 2. Goodins George 8-1, 3. Percy Crow 33-1 16 ran, 5-2 fav Mountain Storm (8th), 4 nk (J Old, Wroughton), Tote: £390; £170, £230, £480, DF: £1950, CSF, £23.41, Tale: £739.20 Trio: £723.20

12.45: 1. EDGEMOOR PRINCE (R Dun-woody) 13-8; 2. Yahmi 10-11 fav: 3. Robsand

1.55: 1. YORKSHIRE GALE (N Williamson) 3-1 jr fav; 2. Stormtrecker 3-1 jr fav; 3. Avro Anson 7-2 5 ran. 24, 15 (J Gifford Findon) Tote: £310; £160 £170 DF: £420 CSF: £1063

C420. CSF: £1053
2.30: 1. TIBSTAN (R Curwoody) 9-4 jf fav:
2. Bama Boy 7-1. 3. Mister Rim 7-1. 7 rsn.
9-4 jf fav Doctoor (pulled up) 1/4. 4 (Lady Hernes, Littlehampton) Tote: £3.40, £180, £2.80. DF: £12.80. CSF: £1700

3.05: 1. YEOMAN WARRIOR (A Garrity) 7-1; 2. Flapjack Lad 14-1; 3. Pongo Waring 9-4 pt lav 6 ran. 9-4 pt lav With Impurity (unseated nder), 30, 11 (R Rowe, Storrington), Tate: £930; £300, £250. DF; £4180. CSF; £6463.

3.40; 1. GYSART (A P McCoy) 100-30; 3.40: 1. Grawnt (n. r. saudy) 2. Runaway Pete 15-1: 3. Smith Too 12-1 12 ran. 11-8 tay Mentmore Towers (fell) 7. 15. (M. Pipe Wellington). Total: SA10: S220. 15. (M Pipe Wellington) Tote: £410; £200. £380, £300. OF, £4730 CSF, £50,20 Tric-ast, £54008 Tho, £91,30 Jackpot: Noi won, 97,662.01 carried forward to Cheltenham today.

Placepol: [42050 Quadpol: £14190 Place 6: £475.72 Place 5: £410.04 DONCASTER

12.30: 1. TABRIZ (O Pears) 3-1: 2.
Silent Valley 5-4 tev. 3. Recruitment 13-2
12 ran. 4 12 (Mrs P Arech York) Total 5270,
£140 £120 £140 DF. £400 CSF: £650. Tro. 1.00: 1. CASH FLOW (P Carberry) 4-1:

1.00: 1. GRON PLOW (P. GERDETY) 9-1; 2. Spring Gale 1-3 fav; 3. Torus Spa 8-1; 4 ran. 7. dst. (J.) O'Neil, Pennih), Tota: C3:0 DF. C150, CSF: E5:79 1.35; 1. UN POCO LOCO (G Lee) 20-1; 3. Gerthelden, 7.4 fav; 2. Continues (R.), 9. 1.35; 1. UN PUCC LOCK (G SE) 22. 2. Gutteridge 7-4 (av. 3. Oakbury 10-1 7 ran. 4 ½. (Mrs.) Brown Matton). Tota: £2860. £750, £180, DF; £3890, CSF; £5123. 2.10: 1. POTTER'S BAY (R Thorson 3-1, 2.5peaker Westherlij 5-6 tav: 3. Garmen 7-1 4 ran. 1% 6 (D Nicholson, Temple Qui ting), Tote: C3.70, DF: £2.50, CSF: £5.61 2.45: 1. GRISEN GREEN DESERT (P Carberry) 3-1; 2. Monrale Forte 9-4 fav; 3. Bote 9-2 6 ran. Nr. 11 (O Sherwood Upper Lambourn) Tota: £2.70: £1.70: £1.60 OF £310 CSF £384

3.20: 1. REGAL ABSENCE (H Thornton) 3-1 lav. 2. Sushi Bar 12-1; 3. Wurfitzer 7-1. 14 ran. 2%, 7. (D Nicholson, Temple Guit-Ing). Tota: £3.90; £1.50, £3.40, £2.20, DF: £40.00 CSF. £36.57. This: £98.40, NF: Geistra. Placepot: £207.20. Quadpot: £48.60. Place 6: £174.26. Place 5: £150.71

12.40: 1. KAILEY SENOR (F Norton) 8-1, 2, Rehaab 7-1; 3, Harlequin Walk 7-1, 11 ran, 13-8 tay Viernan (4th) 1/4, 2 /r (R.Am-strong), Tota: £12,30; £2,30, £3,50, £1,50, DF: 25650. CSF: £5930. Tricast: £38160. Trio:

UNGFIELD

1.10: 1. CHIPSTEAD BAY (C Scally) 11-10 lav; 2. Just Dissident 9-2; 3. Opening Range 7-2 8 ran. 3. /s. (K Ivory). Tota: £190; £10 £140, £150. DF: £470. CSF: £650. Tricast: £14.13.

1.45: 1. MUJA'S MAGIC (N Adams) 10-1: 2. Batchworth Belle 4-1: 3. Private Seal 3. Batchworth Belle 4-1: 3. Private Seal 3. (K hory). Tota: £650: £270. £280 DF: £150. CSF: £48.12 2.20: 1. BALI DANCE (N Adams) 12-1;

2. Appyabo 4-1, 3. Ledy Laphrosig 12-1; 10 ran. 2-1 lav Bow Bells. 2%, 5 (C Booth) Rote: \$12.50; \$3.00, \$2.30, \$4.00 DF: \$15.80, \$3.00 DF: \$15.80 2.55; 1. POLISHED STEEL (P Doe) 9-2;

2. Awesome Power 11-1; 3. Billaddie 11-2 8 ran. 11-4 lav Mukhles 5, 2% (Lady Harrest Tote: £4.40; £2.10; £2.50; £2.50; £5.5000 3.30: 1. BANZHAF (A Clark) 10-1; 2. Twin

Creaks 12-1; 3. White Plains 11-8 fav. 12 ran. 1.7: IG L Moorel Tote: £1330; £340, £250, £140 DF £3630, CSF; £1940, Tncast: £252.82 Tno, £4440 Placepot: £109/10 Quadpot: £6400. Place 6: £26512 Place 5: £9607.



## DONCASTER 12.05 Sounds Like Fun 12.35 Verldian 1.10 Cran-

don Boulevard 1.40 Jultara 2.10 Star Rage 2.45 Classy Lad 3.20 Queensway

■ Left-hand, peer-shaped course Course is east of town off the A638 (M18 Jose 3 & 4). Bus link ● LEADING TRAINERS: Mrs M Reveley 14-86 (21.2%), J FitzGerald 7-50 (14%), T Easterby 6-18 (33.3%), G Richards

● LEADING JOCKEYS: W Marston 4-21 (19%), J R Kavanagh 3-19 (15.8%), E Cellaghan 3-21 (14.3%), M Brennan ● FAVOURITES: 80-211 (379%).

12.05 BURROUGH HILL LAD NOVICE CHASE (CLASS D) £5,000 added 2m 3f 110yds

וו		DAPOTE IMP (222) (D) A GARTOI 9 11 12			
2	343-31	NASHVILLE STAR (9) R Mathew 6 11 7	W Merston V		
3	225-32	FRYUP SATELLITE (21) (D) Mrs J Brown 6 ft 2	.E Callaghan		
4	333-56	OUR KRIS (30) M Soversby 5 11 2	R Supple		
5	4P11-2	SOUNDS LIKE FUN (16) Miss H Knight 6 11 2 .	J F Titley		
6	50P0/F	STAURICH FRIEND (14) M Tompkins 9 tl 2	.D Gellegher		
		- 6 declared -	-		
BE	TTING: 13	-8 Sounds Like Fun, 7-2 Staunch Friend, 4 N.	astrelle Stur,		
11-2 Fryup Satellite, 7 Dandle losp, 12 Our Kris					

12.30 Harbet House 1.00 Sophie May 1.30 Bud-

dy Marvel 2.00 Fiddling The Facts 2.35 Miss Diskin 3.10 Dutch Dyane 3.40 Ivory Coaster

GOING: Hurdles - Soft (Good to Soft in places, Heavy in box

Course is SE of fown on B2028. Lingfield station (served by London, Victoria) adjoins course. ADMISSION: Members \$13, Family Enclosure \$9. CAR PARK: Club \$3; remainder free.

● LEADING TRAINERS: G L Moore 9-32 (281%), J Gifford 9-40 (22.5%), M Pipe 9-47 (191%), J Old 7-23 (30.4%).

12.30 TANDRIDGE DISTRICT COUNCIL HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS C) \$4,850

● LEADING JOCKEYS: D Bridgwater 11-43 (256%), N Willia 8-40 (20%), P Hide 8-23 (261%), C Liewellyn 4-24 (187%),

added 2m 110yds

straight); Chases - Soft (Good to Soft in places)

Left-hand, sharp undulating course. Flun-in of 200yds.

LINGFIELD

● FAVOURITES: 147-325 (45.2%).

BLINKERED FIRST TIME: None.

	1	2 35	DONCASTER RACECOURSE SPON- SORSHIP CLUB NOVICE HURDLE
	Ľ		J SORSHIP CLUB NOVICE HURDLE
			(CLASS E) £3,000 added 2m 110yds
	1	25-133	DOUBLE STAR (16) J.L. Harris 6 10 12
	2		FLORENTINO (PSZ) Mrs V Ward 4 10 12 L Cummins (5)
	3	QP.	GENERAL HAVEN (21) M Sowersby 4 10 12 E Callaghan
	4	34/3	GONE FOR A BURTON (14) P Maker 7 to 12 R Guest
	5	302/	HAZARD A GUESS (F110) B Rothwell 7 to 12 A S Smith
	6		JOLLY HEART (14) O Breman 7 to 12
	7	0433-2	MOON DEVIL (32) M Campion 7 to 12
	8		NEWBRIDGE BOY (F30) M Meagher 4 to 12R Bellamy
	9	ᅃ	NOTHING TO IT (27) C Morlock 6 to 12 Mr C Borner (3)
:	10		OPACUE (F35) W Storey 5 10 12
•	ħ		ROYAL SCIMITAR (14) M Templers 5 10 12 D Gallagher
	12	00	SAGEBRUSH ROLLER (16) J J ONell 9 to 12M Richards
	13	20-244	SOCIETY MAGIC (USA) (42) C Marin 4 to 12 J Mages (3)
,	14		TOO IAN DRY AND ISE HER M Combin 4 to 12

14 TROLAN RSK (23) (8F) Mis M Reveley 4 to 12 ... J Nangee (3)
15 YERIDIAN (F49) N Handerson 4 to 12 ... J R Kavanegh
16 30 WHAT A RISS (14) Miss H Kright 4 to 12 ... J R Kavanegh
17 ALPA'S HONOR (FR) (F419) Mis L Taylor 5 to 7 ... R Supple
18 600-4 WHAT THE DEVIL (189) J Smith 4 to 7 ... O Burrows (5)
18 600-4 WHAT THE DEVIL (189) J Smith 4 to 7 ... O Burrows (5)
18 600-6 For A Burton, 10 Society Magic, 12 Double Star, 14 Hazard
A Guess, Florentino, 20 Others

.10	RACING CHANNEL HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS C) £5,000 added 2m 4f
	DISALLOWED (27) (CD) D Nicholson 4 11 10Mr O MicFlast (7)
023-40	ROYAL MOUNTBROWNE (7) (D) Miss M Rowland 9 11 8
223-44	DANA POINT (7) Mrs S Smith 5 11 4 R Guidel
44544	CRANDON BOULEVARD (15) Mrs.J. Pamen 4 11 () _G Hogan (3)
1022U6	TEELIAY N'AITCH (34) J Goldle 5 10 12
221-03	FAIRLY SHARP (43) J Mackle 4 to 11
18-454	JACKSON PARK (30) (C) T Easterby 4 ti) 9 E Calleghen

- 5 deciared -

1.00 PEAK HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS C) £6,300 added 2m 4f 110yds

1131- CARIBOO GOLD (216) (D) K Baley 8 11 10\_N Williamson B

P-2236 MONRS SOHAM (21) (D) G Hubbard 9 Ti 4..... ... P Carbarry

41FP-1 SOPHIE MAY (18) (CD) A Curts 6 10 0 ........ D Monte B

TJH GROUP SUMMIT JUNIOR HURDLE (Grade 2) (CLASS A) £14,500 added 3YO

11 BUDDY MARVEL (28) (D) O Sherwood 1; 2.......P Curberry

041 KINGSDOWN TRIX (10) R Smith 10 12 .... IN Williamson

222312 PRAIRIE MINSTREL (USA) (24) (D) R Dickin 10 12 S Wyrme

- 5 declared -

BETTUNG: 4-8 Buddy Marvet, 7-4 Amilge, 12 Prairie Minstrel, 14 Kings-down Trbs, 33 Zafarelli

- 4 declared rum weight: 10st. True handlesp weight: Sophie May 9st 13th. BETTING: 15-8 Cariboo Gold, 9-4 Telnein, 3 Sophie May, 4 Montes So-

- 8 235-12 BEACON FLIGHT (34) (BF) B De Haan 6 10 6 ...... B Powell E 9 3023-0 TAKE COVER (26) M Tompkins 6 10 0 . ......... D Gallagher atrum weight; 10st. True handicap weight: Take Cover 9st 12lb BETTING: 3 Disafformed, 4 Fairly Sharp, 5 Dania Poles, 6 Beacon Flight, 7 Crangion Boulevard, 6 Jackson Park, Teejaymatich, 12 Teke Cover. 20

1.40 NEVILLE CRUMP MEMORIAL H'CAP CHASE (CLASS B) £10,000 added 3m 2f /24F-2 GREY SMOKE (34) Mess H Knight 7 ft 10 \_\_\_\_\_ J F Tidey 5-1F00 FATHER SKY (28) (CD) O Sherwood 6 ft 9 ... M Richards B -7 declared -

Minimum weight: 10st. True handicap weight: Symbol Of Success Set 8th. BETTING: 5-2 Juliana, 7-2 Lord Of the West, 4 Symbol Of Success, 11-2 Grey Smoke, 7 Father Sky, 8 Domaine De Pron, 8 Bavard Dieu

2	10	SEA PIGEON HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS B) £7,000 added 2m 110yds
1		KARSHI (275) (D) Miss H Knight 7 12 0 J F Tistey
2	03-151	STAR RAGE (14) (D) M Johnston 7 to 10
3	24-225	NEW INN (7) (CD) S Golings 6 to 0
•	-21626	RANGITIKE (NZ) (18) (D) C Mart 6 10 0 J Mages (3)
		– 4 decimed –
la in	um weig	ht: 10st. True handicep weights: New Inn 8st 4lb, Rangdikei Bat.

TING: 54	Star Rege, 5-2 New Inn, 7-2 Karshi, 7 Rangitikei	Autus
	ht: 10st. True handicap weights: New Inn Bst 4lb, Rangeliel Bst.	Casu
	- 4 declared -	BEIT
-21626	RANGITIKE (NZ) (18) (D) C Marm 6 100 J Mages (3)	16
	MEW INN (7) (CD) S Golings 6 to 0	17
	STAR RAGE (14) (D) M Johnston 7 10 10	16
	KARSHI (275) (D) Miss H Knght 7 12 0 J F Tibley	15
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	14

2	2.00	LAMBERT FENCHURCH DECEMBER NOVICE CHASE (Grade 2) (CLASS A) £19,500 added 3m
1	3412/1	OTTOWA (18) (D) P Nichols 7 11 7 P Hide
2	210-1P	THE PROMS (29) (C) (D) N Tession-Cares 6 Tl 4 C Maude V
3	233-2	EMERALD STATEMENT (10) (D) D Grassel 7 11 () B Festion
4	34530P	JOKER JACK (4) (C) R Deen 12 11 Q T Dascombe
5	1423]-	FIDDLING THE FACTS (240) (D) N Henderson 6 to 9
		N Williamson

- 5 declared -BETTING: 13-8 Ottown, 15-8 Emerald Statement, 5-2 Fidding The Facts,

2.35 TJH GROUP LINGFIELD PARK LIMITED HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS C) 26,300 added 3m 4F04-1 KAMIKAZE (31) (D) K Baley 7 tl 7 .... ................ Williamson S

CORU- SISTER STEPHANIE (238) (D) (BF) G McCourt 8 11 6 ... 4411-2 FLEPPANCE (14) (0) (BF) N Gesslee 7 10 7. \_ ... P Century 111U-3 SAIL BY THE STARS (16) (C) T Forse 8 107 . S Wynne 

weight: 10st 7to True handicep weights: Flippance 10st 4th, Sall By The Stars 10st 4lb, Miss Diskin 9st 13tb BETTING: 5-2 Sali By The Stars, 11-4 Kemiteze, 3 Flippence, 4 Sister

3.10 TESTERS FREELANDER NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS E) £2,925 added 2m 3f 110vds DASHARAN (F51) I Williams 4 10 12...

9 CASO. SHARIJAKANNOI (240) J King 5 10 2...... D J Kovansejn (5)
10 D-270 THE KERRY LEDGEND (6) N Chance 4 10 2. P Rylan (7)
11 QUS. THINGETH LAU (277) J Bernett 5 10 2.... C Maude
12 P/ TORSONS COMET (700) M Planen 9 10 2. D Byrne
13 PO CRUSSING FREE (53) L Monague Hat 8 10 7. S Wynne
14 2 DUTCH DYANE (12) G Ernight 4 10 7...... B Fenton
14 10 CHANGE (12) G Ernight 4 10 7........ B Fenton
15 Lind The Damage, 16 Dutch Dyane, Just Nip, Sharlakannoi, 20 Ele-Mani, 23 others

3.40 LEVY BOARD HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS D) £3,650 added 2m 3f 110yds

1 CIN-5 TICKERTY'S GET (18) (CD) G.I. Moore 7 to 2 M Batchelor (7) 43242 NORY COASTER (NZ) (17) B.D. Haan 6 to 10 ... C. Maude 3 P50-6 BOWCLEFFE COURT (9) J Makeuzer 5 to 10 ... N. Williamson 4 1225-2 HANDY LASS (23) (D) J Smith 8 to 10 ... Mr J Ticzard (5) 1324 JOVIE KING (201) (BF) R Bucker 5 to 5 Sophia Mitchell (5) ... 5 declared ... Septiming 9-4 Tickerty's Gift, 11-4 Hendy Lass, 7-2 Ivory Coaster, 4 Jovie King, 6 Bowckite Court

## المكتاب الاعل

well to rep 10 t S. 12 -----. 74 :=..... 7-4

The second secon

7 14 3

- -14

# 19/RACING

# Dashing lifts Great Habton expectations The much of the last week, an owner to pay for its uph

Easterby once used to strike fear into the hearts of southern trainers.

Now his son, Tim, has a chaser who is reawakening memories of the glory glory days of Night Nurse, Sea Pigeon,

Alverton and Little Owl.

"I wouldn't say I'm superstitious," Tim Easterby says, "but I don't like tempting providence.

And who can blame him, when he has a horse like Simply Dashing to look after in only his second season with a training licence. It is why he will look think about anywhere else," he no further than today's outing in the Tripleprint Gold Cup at Cheltenham when discussing plans for the six-year-old chaser, but he cannot stop others doing it for him.

Simply Dashing is already a 14-1 chance for the Cheltenham Sold Cup. By this evening, he favourite.

It is quite a responsibility for one so young, and that goes for both trainer and horse. It is fortunate, then, that steeplechasers do not understand ante-post betting, while Easterby has a wealth of experience to call

He inherited the licence at Habton Grange Stables in Malton from his father, Peter, the only man to train 1,000 winners both on the Flat and over jumps, and while it is now Tim's initials on the saddlecloths, the operation remains a family

Tim learnt the trade as his father's assistant for several years, and there was never any question that, when the time a mile still to run, but he recame, he might strike out in a yard of his own. "I didn't ever says. "This is the family concern, it's what I've been brought up with and it's what I've always wanted to do."

The internal promotion to the role of licence holder was well-timed, because business is on the up for Easterby & Son, was giving weight to. Horses like mous for their ability not just to

has produced lots of winners, but no headline-grabber of a horse to equal Sea Pigeon, Night

Nurse, Alverton or Little Owl.

Simply Dashing, at long last, could be the one, judged on his admirable performance under top weight in the First National Bank Chase at Ascot last month. A horrible blunder at the ninth fence seemed to have ruled him out of contention with

## BY GREG WOOD

covered to win as he pleased. "When he made that mis-

take, I said to myself, 'just come back in one piece now and it will be all right, there'll be another day'," Easterby says, "I was so impressed with the way he came back on to the bridle. He's got such a big heart, and they were some useful horses he Racehorse Trainers. For more that are very hard to find."

the exact destination for Sim- too. ply Dashing this afternoon was unclear, with the Tommy Whitfor evidence of a rift between father and son will be disap-

pointed. "We always get on very well and we make all the decisions together," Tim says. "We discussed everything and decided

But just suppose, for the sake of argument, that he had favoured Haydock while his father was determined to go to Cheltenham? He pauses, considers, but the leap of imagination is too great. "It wouldn't happen," he says. "A situation like that would simply never oc-

It is a comfortable blending of the generations which many families would envy, and it extends too to the sales ring. This, even more than the racecourse, is the natural habitat of an Easterby - and both Peter and his brother, Mick, are fa-

For much of the last week, an owner to pay for its upkeep

Their legacy is in good hands. "I really enjoy the sales." tle Chase at Haydock a serious he says. "There's no set rules to alternative, but anyone looking how we buy horses, sometimes we'll go round together, other times father will buy a horse or I will, but we find that we tend to like the same sort of horses. It's just down to instinct, and keeping an open mind."

An economy with words is that this was the best race for another family trait which Tim has inherited in abundance, particularly when it comes to planning ahead. He would not be normal if he did not have at least the rough sketch of a route to Cheltenham next March mapped out in his mind. but nothing short of thumbscrews could persuade him to discuss it.

Then again, he has been here before, barely two months after he inherited the Great Habton licence.

When Scotton Banks won the Martell Cup at Aintree in 1996, he too was a seven-yearold, as Simply Dashing will be next spring, and his potential seemed equally limitless. Withbuy a bargain, but to then find in a couple of months of the fol-

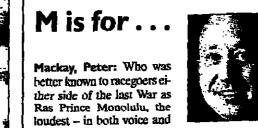


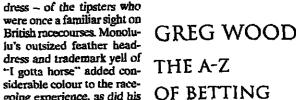
lowing season, though, his form had collapsed.

"That was a huge disappointment," Easterby says. "We found out in the end that he had a problem with his hind suspensory, and he's sound again now and we hope he'll be hunter chasing this season.

"But you have to be prepared for things like that. You always know that when you're having a good do, there's going to be a bad do to come."

It is quite a spectre to have to banish so early in his training life, but if any horse has the ability to do so, it is Simply Dashing. Supermarkets and chain stores may have taken over the high streets, but on the racecourse at least, a family





dress and trademark yell of "I gotta horse" added considerable colour to the racegoing experience, as did his frequent attempts to lead in the winners after big races. Today, sadly, the only heirs to his theatrical art are the but for the big off-course chains of bookies-cum-ac-Frank Butcher lookalikes who skulk around the car parks at Ascot and Sandown. demanding money with menaces from any punter stupid enough to show an interest in their "special racecards". cash will invariably find a small envelope inside the card, containing a "tip" for whichever horse was forecast the day in that morning's Racing Post. The same people, unsurprisingly, can often be found working the threecard trick on departing racegoers a few hours later.

Magic Sign: Betting-ring slang for Ladbrokes, and one phrases, much to the irritation of the collective PR departments of Hills, Coral ceived, though, by the cosy language. When the Magic spending a little money in the betting ring in order to shorten up the starting price and save themselves a small fortune in their off-course betting shops. If it happens to be your horse that they are squeezing, and you have not already taken a price, the only magic involved is of a distinctly black hue.

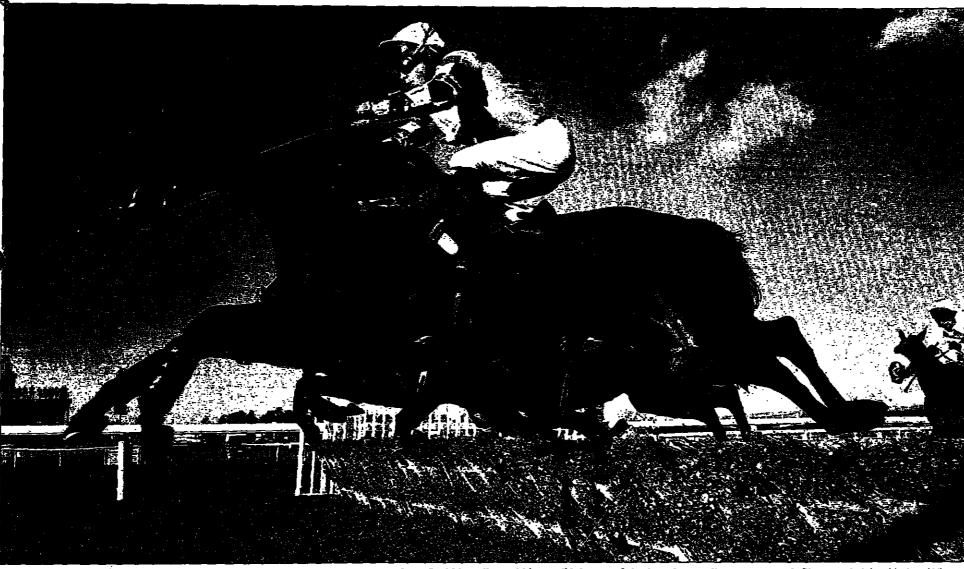
Match betting: Once upon a time, all betting was like this, Horses would turn up for a meeting and race two-byknockout basis, often with 10 stone on their backs and ever, the realisation grew that testing nothing but the sheer dogged determination of horses was not doing much to improve the breed, and odds. Modern racing was ty much consigned to history. As if to prove that nothing goes out of fashion forever. though, it is now making something of a comeback, thanks to spread betting firms who will quote horse X to finish, say, two lengths ahead of horse Y. Some value to be had in such marwealth warnings still apply.

McManus, JP: The proper bookmakers who lay his bets

countants, the punting legend that is JP McManus is one of the best things to come along for ages. Betting is nothing without hope, and McManus's frequent killings, Anyone who parts with their particularly at the Cheltenham Festival, give backets everywhere fresh optimism that if they can just keep trying, they will one day reach to be the hottest favourite of the same state of gimleteyed punting nirvana, when the bets are big, the winnings even bigger and every gamble is landed. It is, needless to say, not quite that simple. For one thing, McManus is naturally blessed with the sort of shrewdness and selfdiscipline which is very diffiof John McCririck's favourite cult to learn. He is also kept exceptionally well-informed. by the trainers who prepare his own horses and those of and the rest. Do not be de- a close-knit circle of Irish owner-punters, and possessed of enough wealth else-Sign start backing a horse on- where in his business dealings course, it means they are to absorb temporary heavy losses when - as is often the case - things go wrong, Mc-Manus started his career in betting as a bookmaker, and is fond of remarking that good bookies make good punters, and vice versa (well, you know what he means). The implication, somewhat depressingly, is that when it comes to punting, you've either got it or you haven't. And most of us haven't.

started turning up in dozens two in a series of heats on a of urine samples taken from greyhounds when, a year or two ago, the dog racing au over anything up to four thorities switched from their miles. In the mid 1770s, how- previous dope-testing procedures to the ultra-sensitive techniques employed by the Horseracing Forensic Laboratory in Newmarket. This is not a tale of previously unanyway, if you ran them all at suspected skulduggery on an once, you could get better extraordinary scale, however, but rather an indication of born, and match betting pret- how efficient modern drug testing can be. On further investigation, it was discovered that many trainers add bread to their dogs' feed, and not just any old bread either. For some, your standard medium-sliced white was simply not good enough. It had to be posh stuff, with good judges reckon there is things on top - blue poppy seeds, for instance, which ket, but the usual spread-bet contain only the tiniest trace of morphine, but still enough of it to set off the alarms. Unscrupulous chemists in the Walthamstow and Catford on the rails might not agree, areas have been warned.

Morphine: Which suddenly



Early riser: Dawn Leader clears the last to win at Cheltenham yesterday. Rider Carl Llewellyn said later: 'He's one of the best horses I've ever sat on' Photograph: Julian Herbert/Allsport

## Pridwell to repay the faith of his loyal supporters

A reformed rogue seeks redemption in the Bula Hurdle at Cheltenham. Greg Wood expects him to atone for his previous

<sup>7</sup>93

- - .50

. . . . - <u>- -</u>

error transfer (1985)

1 2027-15

Larent .....

The second secon

شدع عزي

en side a part and

المان ال المان ال

Service Confession Con

ANT

, **3**1.7

us.

-----

It is the season of goodwill to all - and that, it seems, includes Lacehorses. How else to exblain the fact that Pridwell, who has probably been the subject of more betting shop curses than any other horse in training, seems sure to start favourite for the Bula Hurdle at Cheltenham this afternoon?

This is the same Pridwell who was the 7-2 secondfavourite for this very race 12 months ago. When the tapes went up, he planted his feet and refused to move, before finally setting off a hopeless 40 Entered to the second of the s lengths adrift of the field. It only made things worse when he ac-

tually managed to pass a couple of rivals on the final circuit, making it quite clear that, with any sort of a proper run, he would have gone very close in-

That sort for performance takes a great deal of forgiving, but perhaps the time has now arrived. In his three outings so far this season, Pridwell has yet to come off the bridle in winning by an aggregate of 20 lengths, and perhaps most significantly of all, he has now lost the squiggle by his name in Timeform which is the recognised mark of a mule.

"We try to give them as many chances as we can to keep the squiggle," Martin Greenwood, Timeform's hurdles handicapper, said yesterday, "but he does seem like a reformed character this year so we had no option but to take it off. If there was a physical problem on his best form in what looks that we've not yet got to hear a strong European challenge.

about, then he could well be fine of getting used to. Large Action, for the rest of his career, and last year's winner, is again in the half an hour later is just as inwhen Mr Pipe irons horses out, field, so too Collier Bay, the they usually stay ironed out. But champion of 1996, not to mennow I've said that, he'll proba- tion four more very worthy opbly go and do nothing again to-ponents. It is a fascinating race.

Certainly, for all his appar-

ent improvement this year, the cable winning form to his name idea of Pridwell starting so far this season, he (probably) favourite for the Bula takes a bit deserves one more chance. Luso goes for Sha Tin double

Clive Brittain's Luso will be out to repeat his 1996 success in the represented by the German Group Two Hong Kong International Vase, over 12 furlongs, at Sha Tin tomorrow.

Michael Kinane's mount. drawn 12 has looked on very good terms with himself and is expected to run a very big race. Paul Cole's Posidonas

(Richard Quinn) also has claims

European interests are also pair, Protektor (fourth last year) and Oxalagu. Oxalagu has been beaten just once this seasony.

but since only Pridwell (next

best, 3.05) arrives with impec-

nus Mirabilis.

JOR BELL (3.40), an 8-1

British interests in the Group Two Hong Kong International Cup are Mark Johnston's Bijou D'Inde (Jason ground has eased further Weaver) and Roger Charlton's overnight. Wixim (Kinane). Frankie Dettori's mount is Godolphin's An-

000000 PRIDE OF BRIXTON (19) C Thorston 4 9 0

040000 GI LA HIGH (11) (C) M MESS S Witton 4 3 8 605046 NIGHT HARMONY (22) (D) Mes S Witton 4 3 8 M Tebbutt 10

BETTING: 5-2 Maltis, 4 Italian Synophony, 11-2 Eastern Prophets, 8 Rant-sey Hope, 10 Takhild, 12 Bold Anstocrat, 14 Mullegh Hill Led, Double-O. Night Hamsony, Ultra Beet, 16 Young Bigwig, G. La High, 20 Pride Ol Brix-

04000C GLLA HIGH (11) (C) M Meade 4 9 0

440263 ROLD ARISTOCRAT (22) (D) R Holinshead 6 9 2 F Lynch 13

chance with Hills, who showed excellent form over course and distance when runner-up to Sparky Gayle in the Catheart Chase in March. He has clearly been laid out for this race, and

triguing, with all nine of the run-

ners now in the handicap

proper following the removal of

Coulton at the final declaration

stage. Much attention will be di-

rected at Simply Dushing, and

quite rightly following his im-

pressive performance at Ascot

recently, but while he is a wor-

thy tayourite, a top-priced 5-2

is very short for such a com-

A value alternative is MA-

petitive race.

The remaining televised little betting appeal, since one far better things.

(Haydock 1.15) NB: Monks Soham (Lingfield 1.00) the Gold Cup without so much as a run to his name this season,

~ a novice hurdle for stayers ~

has at least seven credible win-

ners in its nine-runner field.

Over at Haydock, though, there

is plenty to keep punters inter-

ested, with Nigel's Lad (1.45)

worthy of support in the hand-

icap hurdle, and The Grey

Monk (2.15) third-favourite for

RICHARD EDMONDSON

NAP: Flying Instructor

The Tripleprint Gold Cup is a novice chase and the other

looking to establish himself among the elite in the Tommy Whittle Chase. Rough Quest, will not be deterred if the the 1996 Grand National winner, is a tough opponent for Gordon Richards' grey, but one that The Grey Monk events at Chelienham make should overcome on the way to

The former National Hunt jockey Steve Smith Eccles (left) gives a runner-by runner analysis of today's Tripleprint Gold Cup.

Cup within range

for Trying Again

Simply Dashing: Just keeps Bell's Life: Makes his seaon improving and looks a star sonal re-appearance and will of the future. He is a worthy favourite.

Challenger Du Luc: Ran a Major Bell: Needed his first cracker behind Senor El Betrutti in the Murphy's Gold Cup but then disappointed in a three-runner race won by Callisoe Bay at Newbury. A good horse on his day but

definitely not one to trust.

Senor El Betrutti: Won the Murphy's Gold Cup in fine style over this course. Hunting with the Heythrop has been a part of his prepa-

Trying Again: Ran well in the Hennessy, finishing fifth to Suny Bay, but did not last out the longer trip. He will appreciate this step back in

run of the season and should come on for it. Kadi: He has not visited the

probably need the run after

his reported set-backs.

winner's enclosure for a while but he is no mug on his day. Destin D'Estruval: Fell on

his latest start on this track, when looking beaten. He has a lot on his plate.

Fine Thyne: Ran well when runner-up to Simply Dashing in the First National Bank Gold Cup at Ascot.

Conclusion: I reckon that TRYING AGAIN is the one to be on now he is back over his optimum trip,

## WOLVERHAMPTON

7.00 Stage Whisper 7.30 Classy Cleo 8.00 Ultra Beet 8.30 Democrat 9.00 Anjou 9.30 Moon-

GOING: Standard.

STALLS: Inside. except 7f 8, trieft (outside).

DRAW ADVANTAGE: High from 6f to fin 4f.

Fibreserd, left-hand, onel course.

Course is north of fown on Assa Wolverhampton reli station in AdMissions Course; Sattersalls 56 (OAP members of Demond Club £4); Viswing Restaurant £2590 including entrance and mail. CAR PARK: free.

LEADING TRAINERS: R Hollkushead 60-583 (10.3%) M Johnson 53-235 (225%) A Belley 34-294 (165%). P Hasiam 33-86 (177%).

LEADING JOCKEYS: G Duffleid 28-86 (51%). J Cultim 25-390 (64%). F Lynch 24-360 (10%). Dean McKeown 23-24 (107%).

FAVOURITIES: 400 wins from 1240 races (52.3%).

BLINGERED FORST TIME: None

1	BLINICERED FIRST TIME: None
	7.00 MEASURE FOR MEASURE STAKES (CLASS D) £3,500 added 2YO 1m 100yds  1 60 AMAZONIAN (26) C Trombor 9 0 Deem McKerown 2 2 004005 BLACK JET (86) N Lethnoden 9 0 K Pijerrepoort (7) 6 3 0 FAYEZ (86) N Lethnoden 9 0 W J O'Coundr A 4 \$5034 HEATHVARDS SHERK (25) R Holenshead 90 F Lynch 9 5 0 LAA JADEED (25) J Gover 9 0 Deem (7) 12 6 00 MJSALSE (7) F Hastern 9 0 P Goods (7) 12 7 SHOLALE WISSPER (51) LOT Humanyton 9 Dame O'Nell 10 8 4 STAGE WHISSPER (51) LOT Humanyton 9 Dame O'Nell 10 9 5 SMALLOW WARRHOR (19) T Edwarden 9 0 M Tebboth 5 9 66 SMALLOW WARRHOR (19) T Edwarden 9 0 A Winston (5) 13 10 18 HERNECE (26) J L Hams 8 9 J J Cound 7

J Stack 1

13 declared 
13 declared 
15 Stack 1

16 Striped Whispet 7-2 Heathyards Shells, 5 Les Jacked, 8 Fayez, 10 Singuet, 12 Malor Believe, 18 Black Jul, Bountes Own, 20 Oksmat, 25 Amazonian, 53 others CHINA BANKNOTE PRINTING & MINT-

ING STAKES (CLASS D) £4,000 added

OCEDA: GRALMANO (14) (C) N Lemoden 9 2 \_\_\_ S Whitworth 1
20230 CLASSY CLEO (15) P E-ans 8 7 \_\_\_ A McCarthy (7) 5
20250 ONE SINGER (56) (C) N Libration 8 7 .\_\_ D Wright 2
53054 ARBENING (26) (C) B Paing 8 6 \_\_\_ T Sprake 4
04330 REPULSIVE DECISION (S) M Madde 8 6 \_\_\_ Proposition 2 -5 declared - Dean McKoown 3
-5 declared - Dean McKoown 3
BETTING: 45 Classy Cleo, 3 Grainmano, 7-2 One Singer, 12 Arbertig, 25

8.00 S J DIXON HANDICAP (CLASS D) 53,300 added 6f 000030 YOUNG BIGWIG (39) (C) (D) I C 122720 3 73 0 

MALLIA (19) (D) TO SETTE 49 TO JOURNA 2
DOUBLE-D (28) (CD) W. 2003 3 5 TO JOURNA 2
TAKH-LID (USA) (15) (CD) CO 2007 2 699 TO WINGOMS 6
RAMSEY HOPE (15) (C) (D) CO 2007 2 699 G Duffield B V
(EASTERIN PROPHETS (11) (D) (EP) G. 2005 4 9 E
A Clark 12 16-3P MRELAGH HILL LAD (154) (C) (BF) N -19-9-9-S WINTWORM S

LITTRA BEET (22) (CD) (EF) P 23 2 2 3 9 Goods (7) 5 V

DENCT TRALIAN SYMPHONY (3) (CD) F E-2'S 13 TENT A McCordy (7) 1 V

BENTLEY JENNISON CHARTERED AC-COUNTANTS HANDICAP (CLASS D) £4,000 added 1m 1f 79yds DIE- THREADNEEDLE (427) (BF) Lord Humangdon 4 TU G

Dane O'Nelli 4 COSTIL DEMOCRAT (5) Sr M Presson 3.9 h (Sen) G Duffield 2 6255 TOUJOURS RIVIERA (28) J Pearce 7.9 10 M Wigham 8 234/32 NIGHT MIRAGE (39) (D) M Johnston 12/3 Dean McKenwin 10 SE-16 KOMREYEV DANCER (18) (C) 4 Baley 5.95 K Hodgson 5 TOTAL ONEFORTHEDITCH (SQ) (CD) & Fanctions 4 9 4 T Sprake 1 123045 YEOMAN OLIVER (40) (CD) 5 McMahon 4 9 1 L Newton 9 8

TOTAL CHEROKEE FLIGHT (7) (CD) (BF) 5 Melor 3.8 ft J Quant 7 066064 LADY GODIVA (9) M Project 1715; A McCentry (7) 6 20004 BLUE HOPPER (182) 1/4 Quint 1771 - 30 declared -SETTING. 8-11 Democrat. 11-2 Oneforthedich. 7 Toujours Riviers, 8 Night Nurses 10 Threadneedir. 12 Cherokee Flight. 14 Yemon Oliver 16 Lady Godins. 20 Komtever Dencer. 33 Blue Hopper

9.00 AS YOU LIKE IT SELLING STAKES (CLASS G) \$2,500 added 1m 6f 166yds (CLASS G) £2,500 added 1m 6f 165yds

1 5522 ANDU (18) Pegres 5 97.

2 325-0 PEARL ANNIVERSARY (14) (C) Mes S Wign 4 9 3.

3 025-46 LE GRAND GOUSIER (7) R J Proc 3 9 0.

Daen McKeown 8 8

4 02056 ANLACE (1222) S Melor 8 8 2.

R Perham 3

5 520 KIREY OPPORTUNITY (15) G Ham 8 8 2. S Drown 8

6 6230 SLIGHTLY OLIVER (279) D Wilson 3 8 10 ... T Williams 4 8

7 00 ELLAMINE (42) D Haydh Jones 3 8 5.

A Clerk 6

8 43-000 HOPPERETTA (116) B Palmy 3 8 3.

J Calm 7

9 540-0 MY HERO (118) T Mes 3 8 5.

D Calm 7

BETTING: 4-5 Anjou, 4 Le Grand Gousier, 11-2 My Hero, 14 Pearl Anniversary, 16 Ellamine, Stightly Oliver, 20 Antece, 25 others

COMEDOV OF FRRORS HANDICAP 9.30 COMEDY OF ERRORS HANDICAP (CLASS F) 52,700 added 1m 4f (CLASS F) E2,700 BIOGE 1111 41
42200 ORDAINED (7) (D) E Alston 4 9 13 Melanus Worden (7) 11
42540 SKELTON SOVEREIGN (73) (CD) R Hollarstead 3 8 12 ... D Hayden (7) 10
306031 MOOARAKING (5) (D) T Ethernigton 4 9 12 Seq. W. J O'Connor 8
400006 ZERMATT (7) M (Isher 7 9 10 ... M Rimmer 7 8
265000 WENTERIDGE LAD (52) (C) A Belley 7 9 7 ... D Wright 6
20044 WILDFIRE (SWI) (19) (D) J Alsthurst 6 8 7 ... A Client 1
60023 MYSTERIUM (155) (C) N Litmoden 3 9 7 ... K Plemepont (7) 3 7 60023 MYSTERIUM (155) (C) N Litimoden 3 9 7

8 400642 MERCURY (7) 8 Beugh 4 9 5

9 023043 FAILED TO HIT (7) N Litimoden 4 9 5

10 60030 WILDMOOR (11) (D) John Berry 3 9 4

11 340605 TABASCO JAZZ (7) 8 Meshan 3 9 1

12 25032 AVANTI BILIE (28) N McAufris 3 9 0

13 40 M Shobut 4

14 2 declared 
BETTING: 7-2 Moonraking, 4 Aventi Blue, 5 Mercury, 7 Wentbridge Led, 8 Wildfare, 10 Fellico To Hit. Wildmoor, 12 Ordained, 14 others

# Jones the boat goes out for a spin on Gillman's day

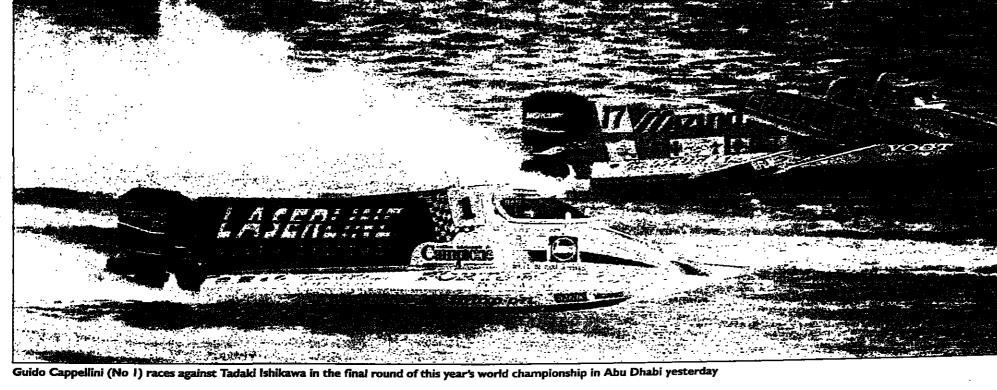
The title had already gone to the United States, but the race for next best ran out of steam for one Italian and left a Welshman's

dreams in tatters. Adam Szreter reports from Abu Dhabi on the conclusion of the Formula One **Powerboating World** Championship.

In near-perfect conditions down at The Wavebreaker in the bay they call the Pearl of the Gulf, Scott Gillman of the United States rounded off his first year on the world Formula One powerboat circuit with victory in the final race of the season bere yesterday.

The 40-year-old from Basalt, Colorado, twice the American champion, bad already wrapped up his first title in Europe with a race to spare; yesterday was supposed to be all about second place and the battle between Finland's Pertti Leppala and Guido Cappellini of Italy, with Cappellini's great rival, Jonathan Jones of Wales, trailing back in fourth overall.

The sight of 24 boats blasting off together from the jetty was an awesome one, as they go from 0-60mph in less than two seconds before reaching a top speed of over 140mph. Cappellini, champion for the past four years, was on pole position and took advantage of the clear water by streaking into a lead of 50 metres by the first turn, about 800m into the L-shaped circuit.



20 of the scheduled 45 laps the Italian's lead was already looking impregnable, with Leppala and Gillman back in the bunch. Then Jones struck trouble.

His engine cut out, and although he managed to restart he had dropped back several places. In his haste he seemed to take a gamble at the last turn of the 24th lap and went into a spectacular harrel-roll. The impact of the water shattered his Burgess boat, the

ing the chasing pack, but after ushered off to hospital for precautionary X-rays.

It certainly was not the worst Jones has suffered in a 12-year career in Formula One that has seen him win the world title three times as well as being the only European to have won the American title, too.

His last championship, in 1991, was won despite a horrific clash with Cappellini which has left scars on Jones' left leg to make you wince. "I'd won the race was stopped and Jones was first three races of the season, but leg in carbon-fibre to hold it all

in the fourth race, in Hungary. Cappellini drove into the side of my boat and I ended up with a severely crushed leg," he told me. "They did an eight-hour operation on it, put in 23 pins and said I wouldn't be able to race again that year. But I was very deter-

ing schedule for three months. I managed to convince a local doctor to make a cast for my

mined and I realised most of the

others were off the pace, so I put

myself through a rigorous train-

side. They hauled me into the boat and I managed to get back for the last two races and do just enough to win the champi-

On the restart yesterday Cappellini showed no sign of surrendering, but his compatriots Francesco Cantando and Massimo Roggiero were moving smoothly through the field behind Gillman, now in second place. Then, on lap 38, Cap-

rewing, and the American inherited the lead with just over five laps remaining.

The upshot was Gillman's fifth victory of the nine-race season, and with another 20 points in the bag he took the championship by a handsome 34 points from Leppala, who came in fourth vesterday after being fined \$5,000 (£3,100) the previous day for what Ralf Fröhling. president of the Union In-

Food & Wine

Hand made Belgian

1 Kilo (2 lb): £19,950s. Pt-Pt

☎ 01474 537237

any UK address.

together, with hinges on either halt, possibly through over- scribed as "bad behaviour" in qualifying. Cappellini finished third overall, with Britain's Paul Blackburn a creditable sixth yesterday and Alan Marshall ninth.

Jones, happily recovered from his latest ordeal, was understandably disappointed. "As I was approaching the turn, the wind just caught the underneath of the boat and the rest was history," the 39-year-old from Cardigan explained.

The cockpit hit the water with tremendous force but for-

tunately I was able to undo my 1. harness and climb out. I'm very upset because the boat's obviously a write-off and I could have won or at least finished second in the race. I was a bit hazy at first, so they gave me a brain scan. and chest X-rays, but Γm OK."

Photograph: Double Red

## HRISTMAS GIFT GUI

For Sales

For Sales

e 14 day home trie Arminble in 7 colours Na. Bght, portable, for use in any seat or chair to people will call Call e From a medical, orthopsedic and ergosomic point of view, it is un

Post the FREEPOST Coopen today - no starup needed - or phone 01704 54522 for fell of one of the free of the fell o

BACKFRIEND • يُعَامُ إِنَّهُ مِنْ المُعَمِّدِينَ عَمْ المُعَمِّدِينَ عَلَيْهِ مِنْ المُعَمِّرِ مِنْ أَيْ الْطَهِرِ وَالْعَالِ

Gardening **TURTLE DIRT TRAPPER MATS** pile removing wet, dry and even greasy dirt from shoes and paws. With non-slip latex backing, they are fully machine-washable at 40°C. Avelable in seven colours and 3 sizes.

Groen, Bleck/White, Fawn, Derk Grey, Seal Brown, Black/5 • 75 x 50 cm £16.85, • 75 x 100 cm £32.85, •75 x 150 cm £46.86 Pkus £2.95 P & P per mat

Tel: 0181 296 0366 LE ACL TURTUS Fax: 0181 296 0360



For Sales MAP MEASURERS how far you have w the dog, you can measure the distance travelled. Lightweight and Precision Made Instruments guaranteed for reliability and accuracy. We also have a large selection of Mop Measurers, Compasses, Magnitiers, Stop Watches etc. all available at excellent prices. WRITE FAX OR PHONE FOR The fall cause in our FREE colour brackers of quality bro-

PEDOMETERS INTERNATIONAL LTD (IN50) 13/14 James Watt Close, Drayton Fiel Daventry, Northants NN1 5RJ Tel 01327 706030 Fax 01327 871633

When You've gotta go you've gotta go! Uribag - the discreet pocket size urinal for when you can't get to the toilet. Use in the car,

for the elderly, workmen, pilots, disabled... Fits into Beg made of acit a Shirt (nearly 2 pints) pocket ready £16.00 to use

Contact: Manfred Sauer UK Tel: 01304 620 446 Mill Lane, Eastry, Kent, CT13 0QJ Gardening

fun way to banish muddy footprints from the house. Simply slip into Agriframes Shufflers when you need to slip into the

house to answer the phone (or the call of nature) or make a quick cup of tea. Shufflers are made from hard-wearing, polypropylene

fabric that is machine washable and long lasting. Hang a pair on a hook by the door, or folded up in your pocket ready for action. Available in two sizes, medium to fit over boot sizes (4-7) and large to fit over boot sizes (8-11) in a choice of colours, blue or green. Buy now — Shufflers are only available direct from

Agrifrance this Christmas

**GARDEN WATCHER KEEPS CATS OUT** Award Winning Ultrasonic Cat Deterence System by STOCK NUTRITION STATION ROAD, YAXHAM, NORFOLK, NR19 1RD 01362 694957 **Fashion** 

The Original Breton Shirt cotton. So comfortable they're addictive. We bought them on holiday 10 years ago and lifted them so much we felt obliged to share them with everyone - honesdy State: S(34"-36") H(36"-40") L(42"-40") XL(44"-40") XXL(50")

(18.50 plus (1.45 p+p or two for CH.90 inclusive Childrens sizes also available (22°.36°.36° and 28°) @ (1.100 inc p+p. The Breton Cap Made in France from quality

Stags: 6% 6% 7 7% 7% 7% 7% 7%

Chaques, P.Q.S and Credit Cards us: ed. 01560 485187 lax 01560 485195 Breson at ZigZag, Dept. INII. Riverford Mill. Scewarton, Ayrshire KA3 5DH

ORIGINAL IRISH GRANDFATHER SHIRT NIGHTSHIRTS GLENESKE 

LAST CHANCE TO ORDER FOR CHRISTMAS!

AS SEEN ON TV BEST BUY UNDER £10

**BBC Gardeners** 

World Live 1997

Banish muddy footprints from the house

with Agriframes Gardeners Shufflers.

Services Major Purchase? (00012 rayo)

Agriframes 24 HOUR DESPATCH

\_\_ KOPA) pains of SHUFFLERS at 1999 + 95p PNP.

nd cheque to Agricanes Lic. Oranwood: Rd, East Grestood, Sussex RH18 3HG

Experts ....

> change MasterCard 🗌 Visa 🗋 Switch 🗍 Total (; \_

Garden House Purchas Velbury, Northallerton DL6 29 Tel/Fauc 01609 882501

Gardening

FOR THE MAN WHO THINKS HE HAS EVERYTHING onalised Hand Cratted Be four unique message printed on the label. No additives or present pesticide free hor ORDER now for Unique \unique \ (in presentation pack) UK 48hr service £4.95

> SLIECTIONS SENSUAL PLEASURE GUIDE!

01505 850267

Unusual Gifts

BIRTHDAY NEWSPAPERS

Same der discouch. REMEMBER WHEN

520 Purley Way, IS Croydon CRO 4RE

0181 688 6323

BEER

from 1915. Ready for p

IIGSAW PUZZLES MADE FROM YOUR PHOTOS PROMAYOUR PHOTOS
DELIVERED IN 7 WORKING DAYS IN
AN ELEGANT GIFT BOS
280 PIECES - 15°X11" - £13.99 inc plap
120 PIECES - 15°X11" - £13.99 inc plap
60 PIECES - 15°X11" - £11.99 inc plap
30 PIECES - 11°X8" - £19.99 inc plap
30 PIECES - 11°X8" - £19.99 inc plap
to order seed any size playto instarmable)
and payment tic.
ARTY-ZAN, Dept. (INS7)
Eartholme Earm, 14 Croydon Lame,
hanstend, Survey SMC 3AN
Tel: 01°737 379 342
Fedi related if mot 160% antisfield

Marx into the new socialist millenium with our miniature

bust of the great philosopher. Approx 61/1" high, metallic coloured finish, available for £29.95 + £3.95 p+p. Allow 14 days for delivery. Orders to: Showclear Ltd. The Old Bakery. 24 Brackley Rd. Towcester. Northants NN12 6DJ Tel: 01327 358080 Fax: 01327 358388

We Make Sofas and Sofa Beds See your Sofas and Chairs being made

House & Home

By Craftsmen and Women Choose your Sofa or Chair and Fabric. Leave the rest to us. Made to Measure

Vast choice of fabrics. All leading Brand names. Sandersons, Monkwell, Osborne and Little, Liberty and many others. Open 7 days Letting, Contract and

Interior Designers Welcome Re-Upholstery Curtains and Certainly!

We will beat any other price of a comparable quality Call the FACTORY SHOP at Poetstyle Ltd. Unit 1 Bayford Street, Mare St., Hackney, London E8 3SE (Nr Well St.) Tel: 0181 533 0915 2 lines Fax: 0181 985 2953

> MORIARTI'S SOLID PINE STORAGE BEDS (01233) 850214

BALLOONS

BRITAIN

01539 446588 Lakes/M. Yorke/Lance/Took 97709 446279 Posks/Mids/Hives/M. Cala 91609 760617 Northants/M. Expres/L. And 91257 846222 Berks/Hants/Hierky/Dens/

917 937855 Bahfs Committee Water 8184 22102 Demotional Comfounted An :2277 Demotional Comfounted

TOTAL

Will make your worn cuttery at good as new. Single items upwards. Also teapots, trays, dishes, etc. Very reasons prices. Repairs undertak Full details from: C.R.S. Butts Cottage, Sussex RH14 OBN 01403 700424 Unusual Gifts

**CUTLERY RE-**

SILVERPLATING

SERVICE



To advertise in this section please call the Independent **Traders** Team

0171 293 2344.

eaded Panthers

ford beckon

حكنا من الاجل

# **England find** energy for cruise control

reports from Vijayawada England Women 376-2 Pakistan Women 146-3 England win by 230 runs

On Thursday morning England got up at 3.30, and caught a 5.30 train ride seven hours long to this unprepossessing industrial town. In their hotel, the noise in some rooms of mysterious machinery was so loud that the floor shook. Cockroaches were sighted, there was a potent smell of rancid fat, and during the night several players reported people rattling and banging at their holted doors, their general reaction? 'It could be worse."

Yesterday morning, England set a new record womens' World Cup total of 376 for 2 against Pakistan at the Indira Gandhi Municipal Corporation Stadium. The second-wicket stand of 203 between Jan Brittin and Barbara Daniels was also a record, passing the 167 set by Australia's Emerson and Kennare against India at New Zealand's Eden Park in 1982.

Britain's 138 came off 124 balls in 150 minutes, and included 17 fours; Daniels needed only 103 balls in 130 minutes for her 142 not out, with 17 fours and one six. The former's knock was a model of patience and classic stroke play: the latter's a dashing and cavalier affair applauded to the hot

4.4.11 田田

t ertainly.

COTTLERY FE

STAFFLATIO

CILIE COM

17.3 35.7.27

2 12 P. C.

Independen!

Traders

Team

0171 293

2344.

SERVICE

\$4.5% Sec. 15

÷ •

The second

. .

# W.S.

1. 4. 1. 1. 1.

\*

-

الإخلاجواء

, 42

... જા

والمعالم والمال

general for the second

kkies by a crowd topping 4,000. To be fair, Pakistan must have been even more tired than England. A 500km flight from Mysore to Hyderabad on Thursday was hours late, and preceded seven hours on a bus that arrived here at two in the morning. It is plain that the outcome of this tournament will depend as much on how teams cope with Lieir Gerang

Denmark, have next to no chance of making the quarterfinals. Entirely inexperienced at this level, earlier this year they conceded 445 to New Zealand in 50 overs, and then failed to reach that target by no less than 408. Some here feel that they should not be in the competition at all, that walkovers like these are no good at all for the

image of the womens' game. It is therefore entirely to Pakistan's credit that they did not fold in the afternoon and, indeed, somewhat embarrassed England's attack by managing 146 for the loss of only three wickets before retiring after 47 overs. This will take some of the shine off England's day, after the hoped-for confidence booster went so well in the

morning. Energy levels, meanwhile, looked set for a further knock as well - England's bus left for the long haul back to Hyderabad as soon as they could get away from the ground. Next up, Denmark on Sunday.

 Ireland humbled Denmark by nine wickets in a rain-shortened match in their women's World Cup in Madras. Needing only 57 in the reduced 23 overs, Irish captain Miriam Grealey, batting third, was in aggressive mood and led her team to the target in 19.1 overs.

i Brittin st Asma b Shebs ... I Plimmer st Asma b Kiran . Did not bait I Casser, K Smithies, M Reynard, B Nicholson, C Cornor, C Taylor, L

Mag1.001. Bowling: Shareen 10-0-64-0; Mailina 9-0-67-0; Shatza 9-0-64-1; Kiran 10-0-73-1; Nazia 5-0-45-0; Mehera 7-0-53-0. Maliha b Reynard ...... Shaba c & b Reynard



Workmen clearing snow from the piste yesterday at Val d'Isère, where for the second day in succession a women's World Cup skiing race had to be cancelled because of the weather. Almost eight inches of snow fell yesterday, forcing the cancellation of a giant slalom. On Thursday rain had wiped out a super-giant slalom race. However, organisers are hoping that today's men's downhill can go ahead Photograph: Eric Gaillard/Reuters

## Cambridge enlightened by shadow competition

of the Trial Eights yesterday by at least completing the course without clash or injury and by relegating to the third boat the giant among 50-year-olds, Andy Ripley, who as a star performer pected by the uninitiated to be a certain Blue.

will on the cricket.

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan, who already beaten by

This won't matter to Paksistan to Paksistan

part, Terry Dillon, had experienced keeping the Oxford coxes apart, Harris had the flag up within 10 strokes, before the crews had a chance to settle to a rhythm, but he had little to do on the indoor machine was ex- as they stayed level to a minute after the Black Buoy when, as they turned round Craven Cot- crews had a perfect right to take they closed rapidly and the

Cambridge got the better of Ox-rough cross-headwind. Mindful Canadian international Brad ford in the shadow competition of the difficulties his counter- Crombie, which managed to draw away steadily to the Harrods Depository. There Ellis, now a length of

open water behind, tucked in behind Juniper, coxed by Alistair Potts, and the umpire had his flag up again although there was no chance of a clash and the imersmith Brids

it rather than try to cut inside, fortunately, not at the same This gave Ellis, the more experienced cox and the one who knows the Tideway better, a chance to take a better line and for a time she was two boat

Surrey bend. To prove the water better

widths inside her opponent's

Ellis was more blunt. "I was : records. going for the bump. They had been hitting it all. That was the course at the beginning of the our only chance really."

From there, her crew back The two key ingredients of tage the rough water and a long what water they wanted. At boats looked certain for a spec- on the correct station, Angeli- Duncan sliced nearly a tenth of Angelica, were lined up at Put- Angelica, stroked by Toby Wal- vessel was moored out in the crossed. As Harris put it after- lengths when Juniper crossed in

Hugh Matheson

#### BASKETBALL

## Doubts over Belgian Grand Prix Windless targets Towers

"As a result of recent anti- A tough week is unlikely to be- try to drop 50 points on them. Towers at the Moorways Sports points, it will be a success." Centre tonight, when their forhaving a major influence on the

Budweiser League table. The 6ft 5in American was ditched by Towers during the summer, when their coach. Kevin Cadle, preferred James Hamilton for the European Cup campaign. Since then Towers have lost eight out of nine group games, including a 85-70 defeat away to Honved Bu-

dapest on Tuesday after they had already failed to qualify. If Windless does not bear to go with James," he said. "He's

On Thursday, Towers baremer player Tony Windless lines by survived a mauling from Leicester City Riders in the National Cup semi-final first leg. and now take just a 76-74 lead to the Granby Halls for Thursday's return.

The Storm could produce another upset tomorrow against Bullets, who have Tony Dorsey (eye injury) and Nigel Lloyd (hand injury) unlikely to play. Derby's Stedroy Baker faces . Birmingham for the first time since leaving the club.

Chester Jets have signed the American John Tresvant on . a short-term contract as cover Ricardo Leonard, Tresvant was

Richard Taylor

SWIMMING

#### Hickman reclaiming authority with butterfly win

James Hickman took advantage of Stephen Parry's jet-lag to begin re-establishing his domestic dominance in the British Championships at Ponds Forge in Sheffield yesterday.

The Stockport Metros swimmer won his 100 metres butterfly confrontation with Parry, who had to settle for third place after only arriving on an overnight flight from his hase in Florida early yesterday morning.

Parry, who beat Hickman twice when they met in last summer's European trials, had won his heat within three hours of landing at Manchester Airport but was never a threat in the final.

Hickman, who clinched his selection for next month's World Championships in Australia in the 200m butterfly last night, led from the start to win in 53.76sec.

Bolton's Robert Greenwood was second in 55.11 with the Liverpool swimmer Parry, the European 200m butterfly bronze medallist who trains at Florida State University, nearly two seconds adrift with a time of 55.44.

Parry, though, was already assured of his selection for the worlds - which begin in just over a month - and had opted not to return in time for last night's 200m event as he prepares for Perth.

The second day of the championships at the Ponds Forge pool, in which the vast majority of the Australiabound team have already qualified, did bring two British

Bath University's Darren been going over the rough wa- Mew celebrated his 18th ter and swell while we had; birthday in style by breaking James Parrack's five-year-old difference between the stations 50m breaststroke record by which we lost at the toss. It was : 0.05 sec with a winning time of 28.58.

And Ashton's Helen Donstroke mark established at the 1992 Olympics in Barcelona by Joanne Deakins, third in today's final, with victory in 2min 13.82sec.

"I was expecting to beat the record, but not here," said the 16-year-old A level student. who had already qualified for Perth. "I had not tapered down my training or anything."

Two Welsh records were also set by swimmers finishing fourth in their final. Phil Melhuish did so in the 50m breaststroke with a new mark of 29.59 while his Swansea teammate, Chris Jones, lowered his own 100m backstroke record to

"There was a mix-up on my flight because I was hoping to second-placed Birmingham get back to Britain a couple of days ago," Parry said. "I think the effects of the long flight showed a bit.

"I didn't land until 8.15 this morning and I was swimming by 10 o'clock. I tried not to think about it and just get on with the race.

But if I can do 55.44 when for their three injured Ameri-: I am that tired and have not cans, Brian Lloyd, Sean Bell and shaved and rested then it shows that the training is going well a great player, but I don't think released last week by Greater and that I should go a lot faster in Perth."

Ian Gordon

BOXING -

## **Record beckons Rhodes**

a hurry, swept along in the slipstream of Naseem Hamed's meteoric rise to prominence. But is Rhodes going too fast too soon? That is the major question waiting to be answered in his home city of Sheffield

Just 23 days past his 23rd birthday. Rhodes tackles the more experienced Canadian THE STATE STATE southpaw Otis Grant for the vacant World Boxing Organisation middleweight title at the Ponds Forge international centre.

It is a sizeable rise in class for prospect of 16 professional ights and, if Rhodes passes the examination, he will become Britain's youngest world champion since Jack "Kid" Berg in

Technology is being provid-

ICE HOCKEY

Ryan Rhodes is a young man in hotel room in New York, where plained things, told me what is he is preparing for next Friday's going to happen and how to world title fight with Kevin Kelley.

On the same Saturday a year ago, it was queried whether Rhodes was being thrown in too early against former WBO champion Paul "Silky" Jones for the vacant British light-middle title. But the schedule was spot on. Jones was halted in the eighth and Rhodes was crowned as the youngest British champion for 57 years. And 90 days later he won a Lonsdale Belt outright in record time.

"I think I've been moved along just right," said Rhodes. "I'm prepared to fight for a world title and I think everything's going to plan. I'm always up for it no matter who it is. Having Naz in the gym ened for soul-mate and gym-mate courages you, helps you a lot. Hamed to watch Rhodes' title Naz coming through so young attempt by satellite link-up in his has been a help to me. He's ex-

handle it."

The Jamaican-born Grant. 29, comes with a sound pedigree. He was unlucky only to draw with former champion Lonnie Bradley in March. Grant was awarded a re-match but Bradley had to give up the title because of retina trouble. His only defeat in 30 fights came against the World Boxing Council champion Quincy Taylor in 1994 and has 17 stoppages on his record.

Grant has thoroughly prepared for this fight and arrived in Britain more than a month ago to acclimatise properly. That is the measure of how seriously he is taking Rhodes.

Can Rhodes climax a quite outstanding 12 months? It will be tough but he may gradually wear down Grant to force the late stoppage he is predicting. David Field

MOTOR RACING

The organisers of the Belgian Grand Prix have been given un- tobacco legislation in Belgium, come any easier for London If we win and I score two til the end of this month to find a decision regarding the inclua way of working around a strict ban on tobacco advertising, or see the race removed from the calendar.

FIA. Formula One's ruling body, has got tough with the Belgians and, in addition, a schedule released after its meeting in Monaco did not include a French Grand Prix.

A French court ruled this year that all national television channels were entitled to broadcast a race on French soil which went against the FIA's exclusive rights deal arranged with individual broadcasters.

The Belgian Grand Prix is due to take place on 30 August at Spa-Francorchamps, but has been jeopardised by a law banning all tobacco advertising and sponsorship from 1 January, 1999, passed by the Belgian parliament last month.

sion of the Belgian Grand Prix in the calendar for 1998 and thereafter has been delayed up with Derby Storm intent on until 31 December, 1997," an FIA statement said. Organisers of the Portuguese

Grand Prix were given until the end of the year to complete necessary work on the Estoril track. If these works were not complete, the race on 11 October

would not take place. This year's race was taken away from Estoril and replaced with the European Grand Prix in Jerez, Spain.

Jenez, Spain.

1998 FORMULA ONE SCHEDULE: 8

March: Australan Grand Prix (Albert)
Parly, 29 March: Brazilan (Interlagos), 12

April: Argentine (Buenos Aires); 26 April:
San Marino (Imola), 10 May: Spansh
(Barcelona); 24 May: Monaco (Monte
Carlo; 7 June: Canalfan (Monaco (Monte
Carlo; 7 June: Canalfan (Monaco); 12

July: British (Sherstone); 26 July: Austrian
(Speiberg), 22 Aug: German (Hockernelm); 16 Aug: Hungarian (Budgest); 30

Aug: Belgan (Spain-Francorchamps); 13

Sept: Italian (Monza), 27 Sept: Lusemboug
(Nurbunging, Geri: 11 Oct: Portuguese (Es
Lori), 1 Nov: Japanese (Suzuka).

#### any grudges, he is determined to add to Cadle's discomfort. "I was never given a reason. I was shocked when Kevin preferred

he's ever played harder than me. London Leopards. "I'm not going out there to

71 68; C Espinosa (Mex) 70 69; S Girnson (Sng); 70 59; P Cuello (Pris) 70 69; C Williams (GB) 63 71; T Purby (US) 67 72 140 K Young-li (S Kor) 71 69; Kim tise-Hoon (S Kor) 71 69; P Fnedlander (Swaz) 71 69; A Atwai (Ind) 70 70.

DAIKYO OPEN (Onne, Jepan) Leeding DAIKYO OPEN (Onne, Jepan) Leading escond-round scores (Japan unless stated): 129 D Isrii (US) 63 68, 130 K Kuboya 66 64, 131 H Miyase 66 65, 132 K Fusboya 68 64, 131 H Miyase 65 65, 132 K Fusboya 68 65, 13 M Kusakabe 68 65; S Figaki 68 65; F Mackay (Aus) 65 68; K Kurenbara 65 65; 134 K Kawegish 63 7; 135 T Teshirms 69 68; T Inagald 68 67; K Fulunaga 67 68; M Kmura 66 69; H Makho 65 69 136 K Sakastan 73 63; M Xuramoto 72 64; Yeh Changhing (Tai) 71 65; K Maka 69 67; A Takamatau 68 67; H Kase 68 65; S Maruyama 66 70; S Sugimoto 65 68;

Ice hockey NHL: Boston 2 Buffato 1; ST Louis 2 Ottawa 1; Philadelphia 4 NY Islanders 3.

Ice skating

Michelle Kwan, the former figure skat-ing World Champton, has been forced to withdraw from next week's Champ-ions Series final in Munich while she recovers from a foot injury. The American has a minor stress tracture of the second foe on her left foot that had not completely healed. The Chympic gold medal prospect sustained the in-jury during the summer and aggra-vated it white winning the Skate Canada competition last month in Hal-

Rugby League The new Oldham club has signed the former Warrangton winger, Chris Eckersley, as part of its build up for next season. The club has also signed a

£75,000 three-year shirt sponsorship with the Ellen Group, with incentives for winning promotion from the Second Division.

Skling

Skiling
WORLD FREESTYLE CUP (Tignes, Fr)
Aerisis; Mierr. 1 8 Swertley (US) 249.45pts;
2 M Ferrario (US) 221.73; 3 A Cepicki (Cari)
215.65; 4 D Sehumen (Cari) 240.7; 5 D
Downs (Cari) 230.9; 6 S Fouroris (Pr) 240.7; 5 D
Downs (Cari) 230.9; 8 Fouroris (Pr) 240.7; 7 N
Foresine (Cari) 230.9; 8 B Currutt (US)
254.6; 9 M Croprecki (US) 253.8; 10 A
Mikhallov (Plus) 244.96, Women: 1 N Stone
(US) 181.24pts; 2 C Brand (Swit) 174.5; 3 G
C Olivier (Cari) 163.6; 4 J Cooper (Aus)
152.56; 5 K Marshall (Aus) 143.36; 8 N
Orekhove (Plus) 470.4; 7 S Bruner (US)
142.95; 8 E Lau (Swit) 141.84; 9 M Rohmbach
(Swit) 141.6; 10 H Lid (Nor) 139.52

Swimmining

Swimmining
BRITISH CHAMPIONSHIPS (Sheffield)
Men: 50m breatstroke: 1 D Mew (Bath
Univ) 2858ec (British: 1-1 D Mew (Bath
Univ) 2858ec (British: 1-2 D Mew (Bath
Univ) 2871; 3 R Meden (Rochele)
2940. 100m backstroke: 1 N Wirey (Barnet) 5752; 2 S Minte (Perismouth) 5808; 3
A O'Connor (Irl) 5848. 100m batharfly: 1 J
Haciman (Slackport) 5376; 2 R Greenwood
(Bolton) 55.11; 3 S Parry (Liverpool) 55.44.
100m freestlys: 1 M Stavens (Bath Univ)
3056; 2 M Fabbers (Camden/Swiss Cottage)
5081; 3 N Stackell (Minteld) 5095. Women:
50m breaststroke: 1 J King (Bath Univ)
33.00; 2 S Brownedon (Birmingham) 3334;
3 E Robinson (Bath Univ) 33.95. 100m butterfly: 1 C Foot (York) Intin Dis-4sec; 2 M
Pedder (Portsmouth) 1:02.44; 3 G Lee
(Camphill) 1:0328, 200m backstroke: 1 H
Don-Duncan (Ashion Central) 2:1382 (British
record): 2 K Other (Esting) 2:327; 3 J
Deakins (Covertry) 2:1718: 200m freestlye:
1 C Hudder! ILeads) 2:0167; 2 J Craig
(Havenhill) 2:02.5; 3 V Homer (Stockport)
2:0240, 800m freestlyte: 1 H Billington (St
Helene) 8:52.47; 2 J Hutter (Hillingdon)
8:5483; 3 M Pedder (Portsmouth) 8:59.244.

Tennis

CHAMPIONS INDOOR SENIORS TOUR-NAMENT (Sydney) First round: J Knek (SA) bt J-Lus Cierc (Arg) 8-1 6-3; J Lloyd (GB) bt A Gomez (Ecu) 6-4 8-4. bt A Gornez (Ecu) 6-4 6-4
GIROBANK TOUR (Notingham) MenCuarter-finals: P Hand (Berks) bt J Tromen
(Suffalk) 6-3 6-0; J Fox (Lincs) bt W Herbert
(Micclessed 6-3 3-6 6-1; N Weal (Hampshre)
bt A Questri (Pak) 6-1 4-6 7-6; P Robinson
(Notinana) bi P Citti (Mills) 6-0 6-1 Semi
finals: Hand bt Fox 6-4 7-5; Weal bit Robinson 6-3 6-3. Women: Quester-finals: J Ward
(Micclesse) bt J White (Northants) 6-1 6-1;
J Lytrova (Rus) bt Wearwright (Essen) 2-6
6-4 6-2; N Egorova (Rus) bt L Ogah (Warwickshre) 6-2 6-0; L Latimar (Warwickshre)
kt K Hoghes (Lecastersthre) 6-2 4-6 6-4.
Semi-finals: Lutrova bt Ward 7-6 6-0;
Egorova bt Latimar 6-4 6-4.
LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION 1997

LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION 1997 AWARDS: G Ruseciald (player of the year), lan Barcley (coach), Hannah Collin (urror lain Barcley (coach), Hannish Collin (juror player), Lainet Meliforman (disabled player). Wilmblodon referee Alen Mills (official), Nothingham Indoor Tetrals Centra (indoor centre), Nothingham Open (cournamen), Maruchester (local authority), Central Newcestle High (echod), Boston LTC (club), Hampahire and the Isla of Wight (county), Lady of Muswell TC (jurior aces club).

Weightlifting

WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS (Chiang Mat, Thai): Weer's 91kg: 1 V Vacarcius (Mot) snatch 1750kg, jerk 175%; total 3875kg; 2 S Bukn (IL\*\*) 725, 1 325, 3 M Appartive (Plus) 1 12 205.0 3800. Women's 78kg: 1 Has Ju (12) 075 1400, 2475 (world record); 2 A O.s. or (Turk) 1100 (world record); 250, 247, 3 M Balaces (Hung) 1000, 1250, 2550.

## SPORTING DIGEST

Nottingham Panthers face the biggest weekend of their season when they tackle Manchester Storm and Sheffield Steelers in a double-header.

Panthers, top of the table, take on second-placed Storm at home today, with the game against their bitter rivals The 31-year-old defence man is Sheffield tomorrow night.

Mike Blaisdell's side are level on points with Manchester, but lead due to more wins, while Steelers are two points adrift in third with a game in hand. Nottingham suffered their

worst league defeat of the season last Sunday when they were on the receiving end of a Benson and Hedges Cup backlash against Cardiff Devils.

Cardiff ran out 6-2 winners Vin Panthers' own backyard just 24 hours after being beaten by Ayr Scottish Eagles in the final.

**Double-headed Panthers** Blaisdell said: "It's an eightpoint weekend. With 14 games to go, we've never had such a tight race at this stage of the season, so these are two vital

league matches." Nottingham should have new signing Mike De Angelis. a veteran of both the World Championships and the Olympics for Italy.

Other League games today see Bracknell Bees at home to Cardiff and Basingstoke Bison meeting Ayr Scottish Eagles, while Newcastle Cobras go to Sheffield in the Express Cup. But in another clash of the

titans and in a re-run of the B&H Cup final, Cardiff face a Basketball bome league match-up with Ayr on Sunday. Just eight days after their meeting at the Sheffield Arena. had Association

**Athletics** 

The International Amateur Athletic Federation yesterday announced its schedule for next year's Golden Leegue, removing the provisional Paris event from the list. The Golden Lague is a step horward from the pre-vious Golden Four meetings of Oslo, Zurich, Brussels and Berlin and offers a jackpot of Stm to be divided among athletes who win their event at every

GOLDEN LEAGUE SCHEDULE: 14 July: Rome; 16 July: Oelo; 8 August: Monaco: 12 August: Zurich; 28 August: Brussels. 2 September: Berin; 5 September (Golden

Badminton

WORLD GRAND PRIX Finals (Jakarta, Malay) Men Group A: B Santoso (Indon) bt A B Kusuns (Indon) bt A B Kusuns (Indon) bt 7 Suer-Laundsen (Den) 15-7 5-11. Group C: Handrawan (Indon) bt 7 Suer-Laundsen (Den) 15-7 5-11. Group C: Handrawan (Indon) bt A Wiranata (Indon) 8-15 15-7 5-8: Dong Jong (Ch) bt P Rasmussen (Den) 15-4 15-8 Group D: P E-H Larsen (Den) bt H Susanto (Indon) 13-15 15-7 15-8: (Wileys (Indon) bt Chen Gang (Ch) 5-3 15-8. Women Group A: S Susanti (Indon) bt Dat Yun (Ch) 11-4 12-10: Gong Zhicheo (Ch) bt M Andriewskillya (Swey II 4 In 2 Group C: Ye Zhaoying (Ch) bt Yao Yan (Ch) 11-2 11-3. Group D: C Marter (Den) bt M Audina (Indon) 12-11 4-11 11-5. Badminton

Torn Chambers, the Philadelphia 76ers forward who was a four-time All-Star and Most Valuable Player of the 1987 game in Seattle, has announced his retirement from the National Basket-

NBA: Detroi 103 New Jersey 99: New York 107 Minnesota 103, Orlando 100 Dallas 90: Cieveland 79 Milwaukee 77: Pricerux 94 Ar-lanta 78. Boxing

Duke McKenzle is to challenge for his former British isatherweight title on 31 January - three months before his 35th birthday. McKenzie, the former three times world champion, will meet Paul ingle, of Scarborough, on Frank Mal-oney's promotion at Hull Ice Ring, near-ly 13 years after his first British title

Football

Riccardo Scimeca, the England Un-der-21 captain, has confirmed his fit-ness for next Wednesday's European Championship play-off match with Greece at Carrow Road. The Aston Villa central defender, who suffered concussion after an aerial collision in the Premiership match against West Ham a formight ago, came through a reserve outing against Liverpool on Thursday with no ill-effects. Jim Whitley, the Manchester City mid-fielder, has agreed a new three-year contract with the First Division club.

Brighton are abandoning overnight stays for most away trips and will instead travel on the match day itself. The Seaguils will leave early tomor-row for their 200-mile trip to Mansfield and in future only long journeys will be spread over two days. win pe spread over two days.
FIFA CONFEDERATIONS CUP (Riyadit, S Arabia) Group A: Merico 1 (L. Hernandez pen 80; Australia 3 (Voluka 45 Alois 61 Mon 90), Saud Arabia 0 Brazil 3 (Cesar Sampaio 65 Romano 74, 81)

North Korea and China yesterday be-came the first two teams to qualify for the 1999 Women's World Cup in the United States, scoring victories over Japan and Taiwan in the semi-finals of the Asian Women's Championship. ASIAN WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP (Guangchou, Ch) Sent-Imake Chris 10 Tal-wan 0, North Korea 1 Japan 0. THURSDAY'S LATE RESULTS: Unta Cup I HIJPSOMY S LATE RESULTS: Own Cup third round second log: Vit. Bochum 2 Ajax. 2 (agg 4-6). FA Umbro Trophy third qualifying round: Great Harwood Town û Witton Abon 1 Pontins League Premier Division; Aston Vita 4 Uverpool 1; Blacidium Rovers 3 Manchester Uid 1. Leeds Uid 3 Trammer Rovers 1 (at Habter Town). Avon Insurance Combination First Division; Norwich 1 (Polesa).

AUTO WINDSCREENS SHIELD Second-round draws Southern Section: Fulliam v Wycombe Wanderes; Luton v Brentford;

GOIT

OMEGA PGA CHAMPIONSHIP (Hong Kong) Laading second round scores: 130 C kyung Ju (Kong) 65 65, 135 K Waker (GB) 68 67, 0 Boulet (Ho) 66 68, 72 m Mos Burmal 66 69, D Kwek (Sing) 56 69; Lu Wenten (Ta) 64 71, 136 Park No-Seok (S Kor) 64 72, 137 G Hannahan (US) 68 69; J Rendhaws (Ind) 68 69; C Gwang Soo (S Kor) 65 71 138 J Rustedge (Can) 70 68; K Young-Suk (Kor) 68 70; C Karros (SA) 87 71; D Saleman (US) 67 71 A Singh (Ind) 67 71; Lu (Vastle (Aus) 64 74, 138 B Andrews (Aus) 75 74 Keeks (US) 75 76 8 A Morous (Aus) 75 77 76 74 Meeks (US) 75 76 8 C Morousk (US)

Wycombe Wanderast: Luton v Brennton; Walsali v Binghton, Bournemouth v Leyton Onent, Swanses v Petarborough; Northamp-ton v Torquay, Bristol City v Mithvall; Exeter v Bresol Rovers North Section: Backpool v York, Grimsby v Hull City, Mansfield v Whet-ham: Wigan v Rotharham; Carliste v Rochdate, Burnley v Notes County, Mac-clesheld v Preston: Hartlepool v Scunthor-pe (Ties to be played week commencing 5 January)

they go to Chelsea 2 Barnsley v Newcastle . 3 Chelsea v Leeds.. where he made his 4 Coventry v Tottenham ... debut 27 years ago.

At the heart of Leeds

Billy Bremner. Today

David Robson remembers

this week.

It was 1960.

the midfielder who died

Chelsea at Stamford Bridge. The

celestial authorities certainly

know how to make a week of it.

but Billy was often too much

for them, then he was often too

much for any opposition. Cer-

tainly he scored brilliant goals

United's glory years was

5 Crystal Palace v Liverpool ... 6 Eventon v Wimbledon ... 7 Southarmoton v Leicester

8 West Ham v Sheff Wed ....

#### Nationwide League First Division

- 9 Birmingham v Man City... 10 Bradford City v Bury . 11 Charlton v Port Vale .....
- 12 Huddersfield v Norwich ..... 13 lpswich v Portsmouth... 14 Middlesbrough v Reading..
- 15 Sheff Utd v Swindon 16 Stockport v Tranmere...

#### 18 Sunderland v WBA. Second Division

- 20 Burnsley v Wigan .. 21 Cartisle v Futham . 22 Chesterfield v Luton. 23 Gillingham v Southend ...
- 24 Plymouth v Milwall. 25 Preston v Northampton .. 26 Walsali v Bournemouth .... 27 Watford v Bristol City ... 28 Wycombe v Oldham.

#### 29 York v Wrexham Third Division

- 30 Barnet v Macclesfield. 31 Cardiff v Peterborouch....
- 32 Chester v Darlington. 33 Hull v Colchester
- 34 Lincoln v Hartlepool. 35 Mansfield v Brighton.
- 36 Notts Co v Doncaster
- 37 Rochdale v Swansea 38 Rotherham v Tortusv

#### Bell's Scottish League **Premier Division**

- 40 Celtic v Hearts .. 41 Dunfermine v Rangers ..... 42 Hibernian v Aberdeen
- 43 Motherwell v Dundes Utd... 44 St Johnstn v Klimarnock

#### First Division 45 Ayr v St Mimen

- 46 Dundee v Stirling 47 Morton v Falkirk
- 48 \*Hamilton v Airdrie ..... 49 Partick v Raith \* Postponed (stadium closed for
- Second Division - Clydebank v Invernes
- East Fife v Brechin Forfar v Livingston.
- Third Division

#### Arbroath v Cowdenbeath

- Berwick v Montrose... East Stirling v Alblon Rvrs ..
- Queen's Park v Alloa . Ross Co v Dumbarton

#### Tennents Scottish Cup First round

#### Fraserburgh v Clyde **TOMORROW**

FA Carling Premiership Bolton v Derby (4.0)

Nationwide League First Division

Wolves v Notim Forest (LO)

Six months ago the TODAY'S

## 75,000,000

The number of dollars

that beat them in crucial matches; but in 1970 Chelsea inflicted a blow that stays forever in the Yorkshire memory. Leeds were trying to win three trophies that year and ended up winning none of them. There was the League (we got close). the European Cup (not so close) and the FA Cup (it still doesn't bear thinking about). Chelsea won the replay having been run off the pitch at Wern-They buried Billy Bremner on bley to no conclusive effect. I Thursday and today Leeds play saw, through vellow eyes, the

Cup paraded down the King's.

Road on a double-decker bus

escorted by several hundred

For those with age and eyes to hideous skinheads see, there will be ghosts out there It took Chelsea 25 years and in front of the Harding stand. the importation of half of Billy made his first team de-Europe to create a team fit to but for Leeds against Chelsea at Stamford Bridge. He was 17. that Osgood, Cooke and Harris lot. Leeds never have pro-Through his vintage years duced a team to step into the Chelsea were a special enemy boots of Billy's. Then they

> were bigger boots. I remember watching him in one of his early games at Elland Road, he was small, slight,

ginger-haired and whey-faced. he ran a bit and scrapped a bit. probably just another crap player from Scotland and we'd had plenty of those. Actually useless. Always had been, al-

He was playing on the wing and of us getting great: that was Don Revie and Bobby Collins I remember thinking he was and a board of directors with money and ambition. But he became the spirit of Leeds. He was brilliant and dirty, cynical we'd had plenty from every- and indomitable. He could do where. We were more or less everything: win the ball, beat men, give it long, keep it short, shoot, head, see opportunities,



Billy Bremner lifts aloft the FA Cup after Leeds' I-0 Photograph: PA fair cop! I did it, you saw, be

on the terraces). The lads

thrived on it.

talked to referees more than any other players on earth, sometimes spent the whole game talking to them, but it didn't stop them from getting some of the worst decisions in human history. It was normal to see Billy "doing" someone, getting penalised and looking aggrieved. Or Norman Hunter doing something trenchant to someone's leg, then raising a hand in acknowledgement to the referee ("Yes I know ref,

goals when all else had failed.

He made opponents angry and

love him hated him. Hated us.

We were so damn good. At the

start of the golden age that

stretched from 1965 to '75 we

were mean, well organised and

hard to beat. By the end of it

we were mean, well organised

bad karma at play (as they say

But perhaps there was some

and absolutely sensational.

A lot of people who didn't

The man who had the passion to set Leeds aflame Billy was not the beginning make opportunities and score felt it and I might do it again"). Oh yes, even we realised there was some moral ambiguity (as they say on the terraces). I remember sitting in the

upper tier at Stamford Bridge at a Chelsea-Leeds game and looking down on what nowadays they call "movement". It was awe-inspiring. Nobody ever had the ball without two or three options for laying it off - it was a game made easy. They played in tight little triangles on the left: Hunter-Cooper-Gray, each available for the other. Up front there was Mick Jones, always brave, always strong in the air, laying it off for Allan Clarke to be lethal in the strike. On the right wing there was Peter Lorimer, one of the weaker brethren in this

company, but very strong with his right foot 25 yards from goal. But above all, there was Bremner and Johnny Giles in the midfield, hard little men working brilliantly together, tackling, dribbling, weaving an intricate basketwork of passes between them as they moved

upfield. Giles had the greater vision but it was Billy who had the passion, the fire that set the

I talked to Alan Hudson yesterday, the most gifted Chelsea player of roughly that vintage (he was signing copies of his book The Working Man's Ballet; Billy's book was called You

Get Nowt for Being Second). How good was Billy? "He was brilliant. He was so good he made you play better against him - no going out on the night before a Leeds game." They were the best weren't they? Yes, by far. They had great players in every position. We re probably two players short of being a great team."

Were they a dirty team? Yes, very dirty." Would they have done even better if they hadn't been? "I don't think they could. It was part of their character. They liked frightening people." Did you hate them? Yes, we hated them and they hated us. We'd like to have played them every week.".

# Mulhall revives a dream from decay at The Shay



Head groundsman Jim Green (blue top) and ground superintendent Graham Osbourne prepare the pitch at Halifax Town's ground, The Shay, this week for the onslaught of Christmas matches

Photograph: Peter lay

## NUMBER

[£46m] that Pedro Martinez will receive over the next six years following the contract he signed this week with Boston Red Sox - baseball's most expensive contract ever, beating Gary Sheffield's \$61m six-year deal with Florida Martins. Boston have a two-year ootion that would make the contract worth \$92m.

future, like the past, looked bleak for Halifax Town. But the call to arms of an old servant invigorated the club who now find themselves tantalisingly close to a return to the League. Guy Hodgson reports

Take a look upwards from The Shay and the brooding Beacon Hill of the Pennines stares back at you. Until recently it summed up Halifax Town's position: the club at the bottom, Football League status at the top. No. transplant Everest and you get a truer picture.

Last May Halifax Town, original members of the Third Division North in 1921 and so used to being in trouble "crisis" should have been incorporated in the club crest, were only a Unibond League. Today they are seven points clear in the GM Vauxhall Conference and the League status they reluctantly surrendered in 1993 is suddenly attainable.

It is, as the Yorkshire Post put succinctly recently, a "miracle to rival the moment Lazarus opened his eyes and wondered why on earth he had dozed off

In Halifax they are rubbing their eyes and wondering, too. The club has flirted with oblivion for so long the neighbours

and even Robert Maxwell took a look at The Shay's finances and thought better of buying. "It had a tenuous link with financial stability to say the least," the game away from joining the chairman of three years and supporter for 43, John Stockwell agreed. "We had the Inland Revenue trying to wind us up with the VAT people close be-

> A new, manageable, rental agreement with the local council, who own the ground, and the directors digging into their own pockets shook off the financial jackals and with gates around 2,000 the club can now afford to spend £1m on The Shay to make it fit for elevation. Work

begins on 5 January. Stockwell the instigator of

had long since stopped talking the financial turn-around. like the supporters, credits George Mulhall with the revival on the field. Manager of the club in their heyday - and here we are talking the old Third Division 25 years ago - he arrived on "keep us up and job's yours" basis in February.

> You have to lay a lot of credit at his door," Stockwell said. "He's brought in his own people and a good attitude and professional standards. He has transformed the club. If the scason finished tomorrow I could say I've had more enjoyment this year than ever before." Muihall, a 61-year-old Scot.

> had been a manager at various clubs including Bolton and Bradford City and was coaching youngsters at Huddersfield

ment interference in national

when he was asked to help at Halifax. His priority was a leaky defence which he plugged with a variety of ex-League players including the 35-year-old former Coventry captain, Brian

He also changed the style to a less direct one which has worked to the extent that Halifax are the only club in senior football with a 100 per cent

"I wouldn't go as far as to say they used to be a long ball team," Mulhall said, "but I'm of the opinion the longer you kick it the more chance you have of losing possession. I like to keep the ball, be more patient and pass with purpose. Let's put it this way, you won't play for me unless you can pass the ball."

dersfield's first team pre-season, Mulhall realised he had the makings of a useful side. How useful, he is still not certain and he worries what a few injuries might do. "I'm happy where we are," he said. "I'd be foolish to say otherwise, but the bottom line is that we haven't won anything yet. Lose two or three games and the situation changes

The club's desperate to get back in the League like most clubs in the GM Vauxhall Conference. Could we survive if we got there? I think maybe the top six could play in the Third Division.

Stockwell, who had to live with the memories of FA Cup wins over West Bromwich Al- we'd fallen off the flat earth."

When Halifax beat Hud- bion and Manchester City to sustain him through the the dark feel particularly pleased for the hard core of supporters," he said. "Last year we were down to about 700 diehards and they stuck with us through thick and thin, mainly thin. On Tuesday we had 2,100 on a wet, miserable night to watch us beat Northwich Victoria.

"The success this season hasn't really sunk in. I know I'll be chuffed to bits if we do make it, but I don't really want to think about it until we get there. We've had very few highlights and a lot of low lights at Halifax.

Like '93 when they went out of the League? "It felt like

## Pele makes an impact as he tries to drag Brazilian club football into the modern world



WORLD

RUPERT METCALF

## BRAZIL

The conflict between Brazil's most famous footballer, Pele, · and his compatriot João Havelange, the president of world football's governing body, Fifa, continues unabated.

A bill drawn up by Pele, who is Brazil's sports minister, to modernise the country's domestic football is safely on its way through parliament.

Pele's bill, which has angered Havelange, would oblige clubs to become privately run companies within two years. force them to start paying tax erations are often chaotic. and allow them to organise crowds are usually pitifully

dent of the current state and sell their top players abroad. national federations. Professional players will become free agents at the age of 20, freeing suspended from Fifa if the bill them from ties to their clubs.

Under the current system, clubs are affiliated to Brazil's state federations and must take part in competitions organised by them and the CBF, the national confederation. They are also exempt from paying tax. The country's domestic

football is in a shambolic state.

The competitions organised

by the CBF and the state fed-

their own leagues indepen- small and most clubs have to statutes, which ban govern-Havelange warned carlier

this year that Brazil could be ever becomes law. He said that the bill contravenes Fifa

speculation, though, that his opposition to the bill is based more on his animosity towards Pele than on legal opinion. 179 DAYS



UNTIL THE **START** OF THE **WORLD CUP FINALS** 

#### SAUDI ARABIA

federations. There has been Like Iran, Nigeria and Mexico, it seems that another country bound for the World Cup finals are about to ditch the coach who guided them to France. Saudi Arabia's fortunes in

the Confederations Cup, the eight-team international tournament that started yesterday which they host, are the responsibility of Otto Pfister, the German coach who oversaw their successful World Cup qualifying campaign. However, he will then be replaced by Carlos Alberto Parreira, according to reports from Riyadh.

their record fourth World Cup victory in 1994, is due to sign a one-year contract to take

charge of Saudi Arabia on 1 January. He is currently the coach of the New York-New Jersey MetroStars, and his move to the Middle East depends on an agreement between the Major League Soccer club and the Saudis.

"If the Saudi Football Federation can't satisfy us, we're not just going to make a goodwill gesture," the MetroStars general manager, Charlie Stil-

Parreira is no stranger to the

Parreira, who took Brazil to Gulf. He led Kuwait to the World Cup finals in Spain in 1982 and the United Arab Emirates to Italy in 1990,

### NIGERIA

It has been reported in Lagos that Nigeria's Football Association has chosen its new coach from a short-list of three: the former national team coach Jo Bonfrere, Bora Milutinovic (just sacked by Mexico) and Terry Venables. The lucky man cannot be named, though until Nigeria's military govemment approves the choice of

the football authorities.

perts fea League ser light

المتناج المتناج

57682

**a** -

gra ನಾವು.

ge Yeste War

- SY WEEKS

# A case of 'bad flight stops play' at Old Cornfield



**GAFFER TAPES** 

What a nightmare week this has been. We were due to have the champions play here in midweek and we'd arranged a special gala night. The highlight was to be when our sponsor, Dick D'Aphone of Fantasy Wears Pvc, dropped in with a bevvy of actresses from the award-winning film bleu, She Came in a Brown Envelope.

Tragically, as they began to descend from the beavens in their curiously shaped pink balloon, a gust of wind swept the Old Cornfield. The balloon stiffened, then went limp as it speared into the floodlights ejecting its load on to the turf.

There was no alternative but to abandon the match, It was a terrible shame because selfless as ever, I immediately rushed to the scene to see if I could tend to the balloon's occupants. Unfortunately the team were similarly publicspirited and, by the time I got there, only Mr D'Aphone was not receiving attention.

builders in and it's a good job we are playing away today as they still haven't finished the Auntic Nellie's paper boy at job. They have finished the club's stock of tea and coffee, left muddy footprints all over the boardroom and fag ash in the dug-out but all we know so far is that "it'll cost you a packet" and the youngest one's got a crush on Miss Moneyecu.

On more general matters I

was surprised to see West Brom trying to prevent Ray Harford leaving for QPR through the courts. I thought chairmen had given up on that idea ever since Blackfarm Rovers tried to stop my move to Megadosh United. It worked, but only until the next we were really up for it but, game. I made a few changes, the chairman didn't like them, and he sacked me at half-

> earlier but I'd picked myself at with that - I did score a penal-

Ever since, we've had the tre-forward was in goal, the out of the VIP area leaving me keeper was on the left wing, the groundsman at centre-half and ' sweeper. All this in a 1-1-3-5 formation wearing a kit borrowed from the local pub team - odd socks and all. We only lost 4-1, the opposition were more confused than us.

> Leaving like that meant I didn't get my loyalty bonus but it was worth it to join Megadosh. I'd a watertight contract there and, when they sacked me three months later (I got the team wrong again, only this time it wasn't deliberate) I got five years salary. If it wasn't for my three ex-wives (and another on the way, though as a lone parent she'll now have to get a job) I'd never have had to work again.

Obviously I'd still want to work. I wouldn't last long on He would have sacked me the guestlist at Stringvest's if I was an ex-football manager. centre-forward. Nothing wrong Look at Big Mick, my predecessor at the Old Cornfield, ty after all - but the usual cen- only last week I saw him turfed

to look after his 19-year-old daughter. And you do need to go to these clubs in my game. how else would I be able to keep tabs on my players - 1 caught three of them in there gethorpe Ship Canal. It's going lasi Saturday, Saturday morning that is, about 2am.

Obviously I would've dropped all three but they each got a round in then forked out for the kebabs and the taxis home. Brains of day but hearts of gold. I could hardly leave them out after that. But perhaps I should have.

Deiroy and Leroy played alright but Duane was sent off for bonking over the referee as he was being booked. "Ungentlemanly conduct" apparently but I can't say I blame him. I was pretty sick at some of the decisions myself. We've told the ref we're going to appeal - we haven't a prayer but it means he can't wash his kit for a couple of weeks as it's evidence. I wonder if he's got

Good news on the Christmas party front. Sir Hirem Firem's negotiating the loan of Britannia now HRH doesn't want it. We can moor it alongside the ground on the Sludto be a classy do: Mutton Jeff (the Mop & Bucket's resident band), karaoke, the Scrubbers from Mars (Sludgethorpe's top strip act), and Bernard Manning - lowers the tone a bit but no one else was available. Out of courtesy we've sent an invite to Liz and Phil but I doubt if they'll come, they probably seen loads of shows

That's something to look forward to - unlike today's game. Shaun Prone's out with suspected Mad Cow disease and Ivor Niggle is also in hospital, he's having tests for

like that on the boat over the

Must dash, we're doing a runner from the hotel.

Barry Goffer was talking to Glenn Moore

## SIDELINES

## Rare trade in Owls and Hammers

The players who have moved between West Ham and Sheffield Wednesday, who meet at Upton Park today, can be counted on the



fingers of one hand. They are a select band in more ways than one, however, three of their number having carved a niche in football history.

Joe Cockroft made 217 consecutive appearances at winghalf for West Ham and won a War League Cup medal before his home was destroyed in the Blitz. Returning to his native South Yorkshire, he joined Wednesday, who eventually sold him to Sheffield United. There he became the oldest First Division debutant at 371/2

In contrast, John Sissons was the youngest to score in the FA Cup final when, as a 17-year-old winger, he helped West Ham beat Preston in 1964. Having failed to fulfil his promise, he was sold to Wednesday and later emigrated to South Africa. Bobby Ferguson, Britain's most expensive goalkeeper when West Ham paid Kilmarnock £65,000 in 1967, also sampled life at Hillsborough en route to Aus-

Peter Eustace was a £90,000 signing by West Ham from Wednesday in 1969 who was transferred back for £12,000 and later managed the Owls. Lee Chapman, Steve Whitton and John Harkes also had spells with both clubs, who have another, unsung link. Sid Binks was a forward for Wednesday in the 1920s who tended to get his goals in twos. To a tune that lives on as the Hammers' anthem, the terraces echoed to: "Binks is always scoring doubles."

Ten things that Newcastle Colombian striker **Faustino** Asprilla might be missing today



Waking up and smelling the coffee - one of Colombia's biggest pow-

dered exports. 2 A lenient rule of law. It was announced this week that there would be a dramatic reduction in sentences for most prisoners, to alleviate overcrowding. 3 Benevolent rulers. The and harsh reality. Not un nounced that the past 8 Safe nightlife. would be given to the poor, grounds). Lone parents and landless peasants can expect a share of cash, 2,000 houses, 500

planes and 200 boats.

Andean valleys. Caribbean beaches and Amazonian rainforests. 5 The fanatical support of local gamblers - although it's

they're not gunning for you. 6 Fried ants. 7 The magic realism of Marquez: myth, dreams government also an- like a Toon army season.

sometimes preferable when

year's \$1bn (£606m) haul 9 Ancient places of worof drug barons' assets ship. (That are not football

10 Easy access to huge amounts of a cheap, popular, energy-giving, powdery white staple. Sugar.

HISTORY

Palace's matches against

were thrashed 9-0 at Anfield

in what was John Aldridge's

field players - David Burrows,



#### NAME OF THE GAME No 13: CORINTHIANS

English football played a key part in the development of the game in South America around the turn of the century. The Corinthians, one of England's most famous amateur clubs, made such an impact during a tour of Brazil that when a local side were formed in São Paulo in 1910 they were named after the English trailblazers. The Brazilian Corinthians club quickly became one of the country's major powers, their most famous players including Gilmar, Rivelino and Socrates.





Bradford City beat an England XI side 2-1, a match memorable not only for the result, but because it was the the club into the top flight. game that marked Bradford's return to their reno-Liverpool eight years ago revated Valley Parade ground flected their progress that for the first time since the tragic fire which had killed season. In September they

In the match, Don Good- : last match for Liverpool. man gave the home side the Only three Liverpool outlead before Paul Mariner (playing alongside a retired Ronnie Whelan and Alan Kevin Keegan and Hansen - failed to score. Southampton's Peter Shilton among others) equalised. Mark Leonard scored a late goal to ensure a winning re- : Andy Thorn, restricted Livturn for Bradford. That season ended satisfactorily too. Finally, when the teams met Bradford recovered from in April in their FA Cup poor form to finish mid- : semi-final at Villa Park, table in the Second Division. Palace won 4-3 after extra

56 people 19 months previ-

Four months later Palace, their defence reinforced by buying Nigel Martyn and erpool to a 2-0 win at Selburst. one place above Barnsley itime on arguably the greatest and two above Blackburn. day in the club's history.

THIS WEEK'S TRANSFERS

Contributors: Phil Shaw, Nick Harris, Paul Newman Readers' contributions welcome. Send to Sidelines, Sports Desk, The Independent, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharl, London E14 5DL e-mail address: sport @ independent.co.uk

# he Shay Financial experts fear for League's lesser lights

On Thursday, the Nationwide League proposed sweeping changes to the structure of the game. Yesterday financial experts predicted that some Second and Third Division clubs may still lose their full professional status. Phil Cosey reports. Historia de la compansión de la compansi

aperts predict that Second and Third Division clubs could be forced to go part-time in less than five years.

More than three-quarters of the 72 Nationwide League clubs lost money last year, the League as a whole making losses of Football League unveiled radical plans to shake up the competition's structure and rules in an attempt to increase interest

and revenue for clubs. But analysts believe it could already be too late to prevent smaller clubs from having to go

enda interferen

semi-professional. "The amount of money being lost at the lower club leve) means it is not possible for these clubs to carry on," William Davies, of stockbrokers Albert E Sharp. said, "Ultimately, the bottom two divisions will have to go part-time and that will improve their finances substantially."

The League's proposals include re-organising the League to include a 12-club Super League outside the Premiership, six divisions of 12 clubs each

and several other structures. They also propose awarding bonus points for teams leading at half-time, points for winning margins and even penalty shootouts at the end of drawn games. But Davies believes these measures smack of "a desperate need to try and do something. But it's getting harder and harder and it's only going to get worse. in 1995.

deal with local rivals Milan.

It's a bright future if you're a Manchester United fan but for алуопе else..."

Neville Southall is in talks with Huddersfield. Everton's Welsh international goalkeeper has been offered to the Yorkshire club on loan to help them out of a crisis - Vince Bartram returns to Arsenal in a week.

Coventry manager Gordon Strachan has made an inquiry for the Feyenoord defender George Boateng as he bids to shore up his side. The 22-year-old is rated at £4m by his club.

Tony Daley believes he is on the way to a successful comeback after a run-out for Wolves reserves. The 30-year-old former England and Aston Villa winger appeared for the final 23 minutes in Wednesday's Pontins League £48m, and on Thursday the win at Port Vale, his first action in more than 18 months following an operation to repair a ruptured tendon in his knee.

Sheffield Wednesday have released the on-trial striker Primoz Gliha, of Slovenia's Olimpi-

ia Club. Ilkeston have won police backing to stage their FA Cup replay at home despite recent crowd trouble in the Dr Martens League side's first game against Scunthorpe. However, officials have agreed to reduce the capacity of their New Manor Ground home to 2,350 for the allticket replay next Wednesday. Seven people were charged after trouble at Glanford Park last Saturday, when police used CS gas for the first time in a British ground.

Timisia, one of England's group opponents in the World Cup, are to play a friendly with Wales in the build-up to next

year's finals. The Southend midfielder Mike Marsh, 28, is to retire following persistent knee trouble. He played for Liverpool, West Ham and Coventry before joining Southend from Galatasaray

Inter to prove they can do without Ronaldo



Everton's Neville Southall (right) is in talks about a loan move to Huddersfield

Photograph: Owen Humphreys/PA

Dave Bassett's Nottingham

Forest, who will have to wait un-

til tomorrow at least to start

closing the gap when they trav-

el to Wolverhampton, will be

without Chris Bart-Williams

and Geoff Thomas, Ian Woan

is doubtful, but Forest will be

encouraged by the return of

Steve Stone and Andy Johnson

Swindon and may recall Jan-

Age Fjortoft against his old club.

Swindon, now five points behind

the leaders, welcome back their

leading scorer, Chris Hay, in at-

tack to partner George Ndah.

Mark Walters has recovered

from an ankle injury, while the

Frenchman Philippe Cuervo

could start for the first time in

West Bromwich have a

chance to go top if they win at

Sheffield United entertain

from injury.

## Maine Road hero climbs on board

A boardroom reshuffle at Manchester City yesterday saw a Maine Road hero from the past return in a position of power - promising to "rattle a few cages." Nick Harris reports.

Dennis Tueart's most memorable contribution to Manchester City's success to date was scoring the winning goal at Wembley in the 1976 League Cup final against Newcastle.

Yesterday, as he took his place on the board as the nominee of two senior shareholders, John Wardle and Dave Makin, he promised to help the club retain its former status in the

"I know there is immense pressure on directors, particularly at City, but try being an explayer walking around Manchester." the millionaire

promotions company manger said. "You get stopped all the time by people who want to talk about the club and its problems.

"I have always tried to support the club, I don't hide that. I have spoken from the heart. I desperately want to help them get things right."

He added: "I will be delving into the club to try to find out the real guts of the place. I want to know the heart and how it ticks, to make suggestions and. if that means rattling a few cages, so be it."

In yesterday's changes. Colin Barlow and John Dunkerley (both part of the pact that took Francis Lee to power almost four years ago) and David Holt all stepped down as directors. but will be made presidents and will retain their shareholdings. The financial director, David Bernstein, moves up to deputy chairman, and a new financial chief will be appointed soon.

chester from his South African home a fortnight ago and it is clear that these changes in the running of the club have been instigated by him to streamline his control of Maine Road. Meanwhile, as City prepared

weeks of speculation about the

control of City, with Sheffield

United's chairman Mike Mc-

Donald admitting he had been

approached to form a consor-

tium to buy out Lee and the chief

Boler returned to Man-

shareholder, Stephen Boler.

to travel to Birmingham today. they transfer listed the former Republic of Ireland international Eddie McGoldrick, who cost them £300,000 when he was signed from Arsenal in September 1996. The First Division leaders three months after a groin

Middlesbrough meet Reading problem. without their England Under-The changes come after one-week tenure at the top.

18 international Anthony Ormerod, who has a groin injury, hut are looking to stretch their

#### Sunderland, and may start with Lee Hughes, a scorer five times as a substitute this season.

## Jansen looks to bring down Hearts

Inter will also be without in-Internazionale, the Italian jured Dutch midfielder Aron league leaders, have a chance Winter, but have a strong midfield to show that they are not overwith Argentinians Javier Zanetreliant on the brilliant Brazilian ti and Diego Simeone along with striker Ronaldo when they take the Brazilian Ze Elias and exon in-form AS Roma at the San Roma player Francesco Moriero. Siro today. Despite the absence of

The Brazilian is currently on Ronaldo and others, Inter come international duty in the Coninto the game in buoyant mood federations' Cup in Saudi Arafollowing an impressive Uefa bia and will be absent from Serie Cup quarter-final qualification A for the first time this season. with a 3-0 midweek win against Marco Branca will probably French side Strasbourg. replace Ronaldo alongside the Visitors Roma are also con-

Frenchman Youri Djorkaeff. fident after one of their best Other options, such as league starts in the last decade. Urugusyan Alvaro Recoba, the Easy 3-0 winners against Chilean Ivan Zamorano or Atalanta last Sunday. Roma Maurizio Ganz, are ruled out are currently joint third with on for a variety of reasons, Reco-22 points, five points behind the ba is also at the Confederations' leaders. Inter. Cup, Zamorano is still recovering from injury and Ganz is

They, 100, will be without key players in Brazilian defenders Aldair and Cafu as well as mid-ence, travel to Bari. involved in a possible transfer

fielder Luigi Di Biagio. The Brazilians are on international duty while Di Biagio is suspended. Either Spanish midfielder

Ivan Helguera or Damiano Tomassi replaces Di Biagio with Matteo Pivotto and Filippo Dal Moro coming into defence. Roma will field their im-

pressive attacking trio of the Argentinian Abel Balbo, the Brazilian Paulo Sergio and Francesco Totti. Balbo, scorer of 104 Serie A goals, is sure that his side is strong enough to compensate for the absentees.

Second-placed Juventus, who trail Inter by two points, are in high spirits after qualifying tor the European Cup quarter-finals and visit struggling Piacenza. Udinese, in fourth place behind Roma on goal differ- have.

Wim Jansen, the Celtic head coach, is determined to stop Hearts' title charge at Parkhead today. Hearts lead the Premier Division by two points from Rangers, with Celtic a further three points adrift knowing they

cannot afford to lose at home to

Boosted by the £2m arrival of the Norwegian, Harald Bruttbakk from Rosenborg, Jansen now feels he has enough options to satisfy his own tactical

Jim Jefferies' side.

"We can close the gap on Hearts to two points if we heat them, so I think everyone knows the importance of the game," he said. "Hearts have played very well to top the table with a stable side and it is up to us to reduce the lead they

"It will be a hard game as

they can play to a high level and Division, had their ground I feel they are genuine title contenders."

The Dundee chief executive, Peter Marr, yesterday urged Premier Division sides to see sense after it emerged they will decide next week whether to dispense with relegation this season.

At present, the bottom club stand to be demoted and replaced by the top first division side - currently Dundee - but spokesman for the breakaway clubs. Lex Gold, admitted that ending promotion is under consideration.

-I don't think anybody wants a closed league." Marr said. "The breakaway clubs are saying they don't want further talks, but surely common sense will prevail."

Albion Rovers, of the Third

closed down yesterday by their local authority. That means that today's First Division match between Hamilton and Airdrie is off. Hamilton have been groundsharing this season at Albion and now both clubs must

find somewhere else to play. North Lanarkshire Council say that major electrical repair and installation works have not heen carried out to their satisfaction and have withdrawn the safety certificate. Albion hope to start work as soon as possible but as it may be some time before another safety certificate is issued.

The Hamilton secretary, Scott Struthers, said: "My club had no prior warning that this was to happen and we apologise to all supporters."

- Simon Buckland

'All I do is play my game and the goals are there to look at,' says West Ham's John Hartson

# Upton Park reaps riches of Hartson the trouble-shooter

First his ability was disparaged, then his lifestyle. But 22 goals in 32 games has silenced the criticism of John Hartson's football and now he hopes to refute the vilification of his character. The West Ham striker has proved the bargain of the year and will be out to emphasise his worth against Sheffield Wednesday today.

John Hartson had a touch of flu earlier this week so West Ham sent him home from training and quarantined him. This meant our interview had to be conducted on the telephone, not ideal but, according to tabloid legend probably a blessing in dis-guise. If you believe all you read he would have dragged me down the hoozer for an all-day bender taking in the trashing of a hotel before driving home.

"I don't know where you got that idea from," responded the alleged Wild Man of Potters Bar when I laid that scenario before him. "I live with my fiancée, Lowry, and I don't think she'd like me out every night; golf's more my relaxation. I have the odd night out with the boys but no more than the average 22year-old."

Hartson admits that: "I have been caught up in a few things the last couple of weeks," - notably a night out which ended with police involvement and the ill-advised comment in his local newspaper column after Rio Ferdinand's drink-driving arrest that "we've all done it" - but adds: "I'm learning the hard way, the experience will stand me in good

For a 22-year-old Hartson has already acquired a lot of experience. good and bad. Swansea born and bred, he was spotted as a 10-year-old by Luton. Nine years later, half-way through his second season in the Hatters' first team, he signed for Arsenal for £2.5m, the most expensive fee paid for a teenager. Within a month George Graham, the man who bought him, had been sacked. "I Hartson. "I was just a kid."

Initially the change did not affect his progress, Stewart Houston took over. Hartson kept his place as Arsenal reached the final of the European Cup-Winners' Cup, Hartson scoring in the defeat.

Then came Bruce Ríoch... and Dennis Bergkamp. He was partnered with Ian Wright, "Two great players," said Hartson. "I was out in the cold." There was no change under Arsène Wenger and, last February, Harry Redknapp, desperate for a striker to keep West Ham up, paid a reported £5m for Hartson.

The actual fee was £3.2m which

may rise to £5m but the latter figure took the public eye. Chelsea had just bought Gianfranco Zola for less and reaction was harsh, notably from the two Dannys, Baker and Kelly. Then broadcasting on BBC Radio Five Live they decried this "waste of money" in withering terms and appealed to West Ham fans travelling to Hartson's debut match at Derby to follow suit.

Hartson scored five goals in 11 games to lift West Ham clear of relegation and leads this season's charts with 17 in 21. A formight ago, in a rare show of humility, Baker and Kelly, now on Talkback Radio, admitted their error adding that every time he scored it "was like a knife through

Words to bring a glow of satisfaction to Hartson were he inclined to put the knife in but, not surprisingly, he was not listening at the time. Nor, bolstered by the security of his goals, does he seem bothered by the memory of their criticism.

"If it came from somebody I respected," he said, "someone like Kenny Dalglish, Ian Rush or Alan Shearer, people who ve done something in the game, I'd be offended. But it's come from people who know nothing about football.

## BY GLENN **MOORE**

"There is nothing I can do about it. It's not very nice but it's something you have to live with. These people are just employed by BBC or whoever to stir things up; they're doing their job.

"The fans have been superb. I scored on my home debut when we beat Tottenham 4-3, I kissed my shirt and the fans realised I was dedicated to the club. I have gone from strength to strength since. Fve been fortunate enough to score lots of goals and they'll expect that now but I'm confident I will score if I keep Leicester.

"I don't feel I've proved somemy game and the goals are there to

Worth seeing as well. Naturally enough for a barnstorming 14st, 6ftplus centre-forward a fair number are headers but he has also been thumping shots in from around the box at all angles.

but I'm scoring lots of goals so I can't complain. A lot of it is confidence from school. They also come to and I'm playing in a good side watch me play. They've told me which is creating lots of chances. We are getting crosses in and Eyel Berkovitch has been outstanding, that because that's not the kind of he's been laying it on a plate for guy I am."

me. If we can start winning away from home we'll be in a decent po-Hartson's immediate ambitions

are to help Wales to the European Championship finals - "no disrespect but Scotland and Ireland are not that far ahead of us in players, we just have to get it together as a team" and West Ham to Wembley. "I went to the FA Cup final with Kerry Dixon [a team-mate, rival, friend and mentor in Hartson's Luton days] and thought 'it would be great for the fans if West Ham were here, they'd go in their droves'."

West Ham's Wembley prospects they play Arsenal in the quarterfinals of the Littlewoods Cup next month - are helped by Hartson managing to avoid suspension. Last season he was sent off with Arsenal and booked almost every game for West Ham. This season he has been comparatively angelic.

"I had a chat to Harry [Redknapp] before the season and he said he wanted me in the team, not suspended in the stand, so I had a serious look at it. It is also because I've been carrying a knee injury so I've not been flying into tackles so much. Though I'm still committed I've had to curb it. I don't want to say too much though as I'll might get sent off this week and make myself look

"I got 11 bookings last year but three or four of those were very harsh. Suddenly I'm a dirty player with a bad reputation. People jump on bandwagons and point the finger

His worst offence this season has been verbal, strongly criticising the referee Mike Reed after West Ham's match at Leicester. It added fuel to his off-field reputation but his improved on-field behaviour helped him escape heavy punishment unlike, ironically, Danny Baker whose departure from the BBC followed criticism of Reed after last season's FA Cup tie between Chelsea and Leicester. This helped create the climate for Hartson's accusation that Reed was a biased towards

"If someone asks me an honest question I give an honest answer but anything to prove - all I do is play a lot of press, good and bad. People try and make a few quid out of you, they sell a little quote somewhere, there's nothing you can do about it. You can't not talk to anybody because that's not pleasing the public - they want to know about

"I don't put anything on, I'm just "I'm not playing as well as I can myself. My real mates know me. I go to Wales often and see the boys they're glad I've not forgotten where I come from and I said I'll never do

## No club has a divine right to be in the élite any more

The Pompey Chimes probably castle (although one wonders rang out with extra gusto on Tuesday after beleaguered Portsmouth beat Wolves 3-2 to haul themselves off the bottom of the First Division, but I bet they had a hollow ring to them.

It's a sad statistic that a tie which, in its postwar heyday would have attracted around 50,000, drew just 8,042 - 2,660 short of Pompey's biggest gate this season - and even sadder that the majority left the ground buoyant just because Pompey had recorded their fifth win of the season.

It's a far cry from the good old days of 1939, when Pompey beat Wolves in the FA Cup final and went on to win backto-back championships the following decade before Wolves gained the ascendancy. But then, misty-eyed nostalgia is par for the course when you're a sleeping giant, and they don't come much more gigantic than Wolves, or more somnolent than Portsmouth.

"Sleeping giant" is one of football's more enduring cliches, if only because few ever actually wake up and most have inferiority complexes caused by perennial underachievement. It took a combination of Kenny Dalglish's acumen and Jack Walker's millions to rally Blackburn, and the "Messiah", no less, to rouse New-

whether Kevin Keegan will have quite such a stirring effect on sleepy Fulham). It's also a term which is rare

beyond English football. True, Torino (the Manchester City of Italian football) and Genoa both fit the bill, languishing as they are in Serie B. But in the Netherlands and Spain, for example, the game has traditionally been dominated by just a few teams and very few Davids have ever seriously challenged the Goliaths. In Scotland, where the championship has left Glasgow just 12 times in 50 years, Dundee are the closest thing to a sleeping giant, if only for the 40,000-plus crowds they drew during their

1963 European run. In English football, however, sleeping giants are as constant a feature in the game as. er, four divisions, three-upthree-down, and two halves: among them. (in addition to Wolves and Portsmouth) Birmingham, Burnley. Fulham, Huddersfield, Manchester City, Blackpool, Charlton, Preston and, arguably, West

Bromwich and Carlisle. But does a sleeping giant ever cease to be a sleeping giant? Probably not, since the potential and the fan base will always be there; it's the money that's so often lacking, and these days that's a pretty big



ON THE PAIN and pleasure (MOSTLY PAIN) OF FOLLOWING

PORTSMOUTH

It's the reason, for instance. why Birmingham, Wolves, Fulham, and even Charlton and Huddersfield, are now deemed bigger clubs than Portsmouth, whose record transfer fee paid remains £650,000 (for Gerry Creancy). who failed to pay their wage bill last month, and who still have one boot firmly rooted in

To be fair, that's partly due to the restrictions on the redevelopment of Fratton Park, which is the sole option currently open to the club atter plans for a new stadium on the city's outskirts were torpedned by the Department of

sible site, a nearby vacant pacity is up around 17,000 and at least it looks like a football ground again with the completed stand at the Fratton End and the north terrace covredevelopment non-starter since it backs on to houses, while the South Stand hasn't changed much since 1926.

Of course, the Terry Venables saga has muddied the waters. The promised potential investors - and El Tel's appearances at the training ground, allegedly – have been as rare as league points, while the World Cup qualification campaign has shorn the team of its numerous Australians, and wannabe Jamaicans, Paul Hall and Fitzroy Simpson. However, the malaise at

Portsmouth is no recent phenomenon. Call it perennial underachievement, call it what you will - it's been the same old story ever since my dad took me to my first ever game in 1976, in which Pompey were looking for their first home League win (and this was in January). They got it, but were relegated to the old Third Division in May, and slipped down to the Fourth two years later.

By 1983 they were back in - cry must surely be not play up the Second Division, and even Pompey, but wake up Pompey.

couldn't agree a price with the hit the heights in 1987, but the owners of the only other pos- flirtation lasted just one season. In short, it seems - and goods yard. But they've made this probably hurts for a club the best of a bad job: the ca- with strong naval associations - that when the waters get choppy, Pompey simply haven't got the sea legs.

Having said that, at least they have come closer to gloered. But the Milton End is a ry than any of the aforementioned sleeping giants, namely when Jim Smith steered a side containing the likes of John Beresford and a prodigy called Darren Anderton to within a John Barnes free-kick of the 1992 FA Cup final. But the heart of that team was ripped out and sold on, and it was back to the status quo.

Never mind status quo; it now appears that Pompey's future could rest on the persuasive powers of Brian Howe of Bad Company fame, an exiled Portsmouthian who's trying to encourage an American millionaire to invest in the club. But it's still pie in the sky,

and the proposition is hardly understood. an attractive one. Twenty-five years ago, the then chairman John Deacon talked about restoring the club to its rightful place among the elite. But as sleeping giants know only too well, no club has that divine right any more, and in Pompey's case it's First Division safety that's the goal. The

## A blessed relief to the City pain in Spain

knew a boy who owned a shirt. Its colours were neither sky blue or red, and he was a Liverpool supporter anyway. so I had no idea what this partly wine-coloured jersey wrapped round his ribs was. When he said it was from Barcelona, I thought nothing of it because, like most eightyear-old Mancunians, I had no idea where Barcelona was.

My first exposure to Barca as a playing side was after my football-supporting nemesis had waltzed into school after he had seen Manchester United trounce Barca.

One of the Barca team my 10-year-old self hadn't heard of. His name? Diego Maradona. This appeared to mean something to my rednosed colleague. As a bluenose who saw United win the cup 10 days after City's 1983 relegation, my instinct was to feel affinity to the underdogs. How little I

Years later, I opted to learn Spanish at school. After the nightmare of Latin, I wasn't going for any more of that nominative, accusative, genitive nonsense essential to German. In fourth year. I was offered an exchange visit with a lad in... Barcelona. Once I had seen a postcard of the Nou

As a child in Manchester, I to stay with a stranger called David. His family was keen rather interesting football to show me the Gaudi architecture, the Ramblas, the site of what was to become the Montjuic Olympic Stadium, the Ciutadella Park etc, but I was waiting for the hig one: Nou Camp, We witnessed a 2-0 win over Racing Santander from the uppermost echelons, deriving as much fun from my paper darts as from the football. Come on, I was only

> **FAN'S EYE** VIEW NO 236 BARCELONA MARC STARR

14! One Gary Winston Lineker was in Venables' side, and he scored both goals. Marvellous, Fast forward five years. I

was there to improve my Spanish and I was lucky enough to witness a Barca-Madrid game. That season, Barcelona won the title and the European Cup, which provided me with two of my hest ever nights out. I returned several times, seeing Barca v Espanyol at Sarria in 1994 and one of Ronaldo's performances (wo years lat-Camp, I knew why I wanted er in which he scored twice.

Nevertheless, I have been asked why Barca appeals to me. After all, aren't they the Manchester United of Spain? Both sets of fans think the right to win is theirs, they become indignant when this right is challenged by anyone, yet they don't like being reminded that, despite claims of being the biggest, most successful clubs in the world, their deadliest rivals, Liverpool and Real Madrid respectively, have won at least three more European Cups than their own team, surely the most effective yardstick for greatness.

By rights, then, I should

hate Barca. But it is my bit of luxury, my compensation for following my team to drubbings in places such as (and others even bleaker than) Barnsley. Like an office girl who stares longingly at pictures of Keanu Reeves, but who still wouldn't swap him for her Sunday League-playing brickie busband, I might like to wish that Hristo Stoichkov and Giovanni could join Georgi Kinkladze and Kevin Horlock, but I still stood there in 1992 with a million wild-eyed Catalans with the distinct feeling that I'd still rather have been on the Kippax a month earlier watching City stuff Leeds, eventual champions that year, by four goals to nada. Wouldn't you?

jivals in

Cheisea y Leeds

eventry v Tottenham

حافكا من الاجل

# 25/FOOTBA

# Rivals in dogfight for the right to chase United

Four of the Premiership's top five meet today in a programme that will help define who are best suited to challenge Manchester United. Guy Hodgson looks at the weekend ahead, while Nick Harris (below) analyses the programme

match by match.

There are good times and bad they prevailed on Tyneside to go week, "But the way Rund Gul-Sometimes a team can endure their rivals creeping up or past them while they idle away the hours at Sky's behest; today Manchester United can watch their main rivals inflict damage on each other.

While United do not play Aston Villa until Monday night, the four teams immediately behind them meet today, knocking lumps and points off each other. Second-placed Chelsea meet Leeds (fifth) while Blackburn (third) travel to Arsenal (fourth), with all four aware they cannot afford to give the champions a further advantage.

That was underlined last week. Arsenal defeated Newcastle at St James' Park last Saturday aimost to the day when scored six at Tottenham last four wins and a draw. They are

months earlier. United, embroiled in the Champions' League, were only sixth on that be sure of playing." occasion and still went on to win the League by seven points. The fact that they are top at this stage of the season is ominous.

Chelsea are nearest to their coat-tails, three points behind, which is a tribute to Ruud Gullit's management of a team whose key players are either approaching the footballing watershed of 30 or have long since waved it goodbye. Only he will know who is playing today. The rest of us do not have a clue.

"They have some excellent players," said Gunnar Halle, the Leeds defender who will attempt to halt an attack which

times to have the weekend off. top of the Premiership 12 lit picks his side even my Norwegian team-mate, Tor Andre ford's greed for points. Flo, who got a hat-trick, can't

> It does not make it easy for opposing managers, either, when they may have to counter the air force of the 6ft 2in Flo or the groundswell of the 5ft 6in Gianfranco Zola. Throw in the contrasting styles of Mark Hughes and Gianluca Vialli and the opposition need centrebacks who can adapt over and again. "It's the kind of game you look forward to as a coach," George Graham said, "pitting your wits against some of the best players in the Premiership."

Chelsea have lost only once since 26 October, a spell in which Leeds have accumulated

the two form teams and the only his shoulder still hurts him. clubs to have matched Old Traf-

Only Arsenal have beaten United since then, a win which if all Spurs' highly paid players was squandered by successive defeats. As ever, suspensions cloud Arsène Wenger's calculations for the visit of Blackburn and he has to decide whether to risk the fit-again Patrick Vieira, who is just a booking away from missing a Christmas programme which includes Tottenham and Leeds. At least Steve Bould has served his three-match ban.

Of course, if Tottenham play like they did in the second half against Chelsea you could put out your youth team and get a favourable result, and their new coach, Christian Gross, may be forced to use Sol Campbell at Coventry, even though

"I want to do what I can for

the club in this difficult time," the England defender said. Now could say the same they would not be three points of the bottom of the table. Everton, like Tottenham, are

a club of ifs and many buts, and another loomed on Monday evening: if only Everton's defence could deal with attacks as adroitly as their chairman. Peter Johnson's masterly manipulation of events at the chib's annual meeting left his critics frustrated. Now the hard part comes: being similarly proficient on the field.

Everton, second bottom. have gained two points from their last seven matches since beating Liverpool in October,

day: "We know you deserve better." They can begin to put that right against Wimbledon

The are due a bounce-back as Neil Ardley, Wimbledon's midfielder conceded. "We cannot go to Goodison with the attitude they are bottom," he said, "because teams like that are fighting for their lives. They have been unlucky recently."

So have Barnsley, who could have been four points better off from their matches against Leeds and Sheffield Wednesday but finished with none. It appears that the effort required just to match teams in the Premier-

and as their manager, Howard team are facing Newcastle Unit-Kendall, said to fans on Mon- ed, who have failed to score in their last two Premiership matches.

> Ron Atkinson's Wednesday revival faces its stiffest test to date with an appointment with the Premiership's leading scorer, West Ham's John Hanson, while Southampton (four successive defeats) and Leicester (one win in five matches) will desire points for differing reasons at The Dell.

If anxiety is your drug, however, the best venue could be Selhurst Park, where Liverpool's dwindling credibility as title challengers badly needs a lift. Another defeat and the natives, already restless, will be positively ship leaves them flagging after hostile by next weekend, when an hour, and opponents take ad- the team meets their bête noire vantage. At least Danny Wilson's of recent seasons, Coventry.



## Arsenal v Blackburn

Arsène Wenger will make a late decision on whether to recall Patrick Vieira, who returns to the squad after four games out injured, but

is only just back in full training. Steve Bould has cleared a threematch ban and is available again but may be on the substitutes' bench after Tony Adams and Martin Keown both performed well in the Gunners' I-0 win at Newcastle last week. Gilles Grimandi is still suspended. Ian Wright is likely to start again up front alongside Dennis Bergkamp. Blackburn have added teenage striker James Beattie to their squad.

Beattie's only senior start for Bladdourn came against Arsenal at Ewood Park 14 months ago. Beattie has scored 15 times in the reserves this season, including twice against Manchester United on Thursday, Roy Hodgson will be probably be without Damian Duff who has a thigh injury. Hodgson is still looking for a new striker with Martin Dahlin struggling with injury and Chris Sutton set to serve a one-match suspension. There is a slight doubt over full-back Jeff Kenna (ankle).



#### Barnsley v Newcastle Leading scorer Barnes, Asprilla 6

Barnsley's Arjan de Zeeuw and Peter Markstedt both missed Monday's 2-1 Yorkshire derby defeat at Sheffield Wednesday with groin and neck injuries respectively. While Markstedt is fit again, De Zeeuw is doubtful for a game in which South African international Eric Tinkler is back in contention. Tinkler, who returned in midweek after playing for his country in their defeat against Brazil on Sunday, will immediately fly out after today's game to link up with the South Africans for the Confederations Cup event in Saudi Arabia.

Alessandro Pistone is very doubtful for Newcastle today. The forpions League 2-0 victory over Dynamo Kiev and his chances of playing are small John Beresford (thigh strain) is close to full fitness after recovering and he could return in place of the Italian. Kenny Dalglish also has three more of his players close to match fitness after injury. Warren Barton (thigh), Steve Howey (blistered feet) and lan Rush (knee) should all be in contention or close to it today.



#### Chelsea v Leeds

Leading scorer

Tore Andre Flo's first hat-trick in English football at Tottenham last week means he will keep his place in the Chelsea side. With Mark Hughes beginning a three-match ban, Flo will partner Gianfranco Zola up front at the expense of Gianluca Vialli. Nigerian Celestine Babayaro (foot) is a doubt for Ruud Gullit, although Steve Clarke is available and Andy Myers and Danny Granville came through a reserve match unscathed in the week and are in the squad. Jimmy Hasselbaink is likely to replace Harry Kewell in the Leeds at

tack as the Australian international is currently playing in the Confederations Cup in Saudi Arabia. Hasselbaink should be preferred to Derek Lilley, despite the Scot scoring two goals and setting up the third in a 3-1 reserve team win over Tranmere on Thursday. Captain David Hopkin returns after a three-game ban to the midfield, with Lee Bowyer likely to make way, while South African Lucas Radebe plays his last game for two weeks because of Confederations Cup duty followed by a two-match suspension.



注:**"三** 

2.20

2 (m. 1977)

## Coventry v Tottenham

Paul Williams and Willie Boland are suspended for Coventry, while Gary Breen and David Burrows face forthcoming bans. Gary McAllister and Noel Whelan are expected to start together in midfield for the first time since Coventry won 2-1 at Tottenham in May, the result that kept them in the Premiership. McAllister (knee) missed last weekend's 3-0 defeat at Aston Villa but will play despite not being fully fit. Darren Huckerby is under treatment for an ankle injury and if he doesn't play his place will go to Simon Haworth.

Third-bottom Tottenham will be without Sol Campbell after his failure to fully recover from a shoulder injury. He returned to training this week but has not progressed sufficiently to feature. John Scales (cheek fracture and damaged rib) has volunteered to play but will not. Ramon Vega is suspended, and Christian Gross will probably recall Gary Mabbutt and switch Colin Calderwood back into defence. Andy Sinton has recovered from a foot injury and Darren Anderton is included in a squad that also features jose Dominguez.



Crystal Palace manager Steve Coppell will want as long as possible before choosing his team for today's game so that injured players have the maximum time to recover, Bruce Dyer, Attilio Lombardo and Andy Roberts are all struggling but Coppell is keen to have them involved. Dyer and Roberts have both missed the last two games since picking up injuries against Newcastle at the end of November. Lombardo has not played since 8 November after a hamstring injury and is unlikely to start, although he may get a place on the

bench. Palace are still looking for their first home win. Liverpool will be without Karlheinz Riedle, who has been suffering from flu all week and did not travel south with Roy Evans' squad. Rob Jones played in a reserve game on Thursday but is not considered fit enough to challenge for his place. Jason McAteer will continue in the side while Phil Babb and Steve Harkness will both challenge for a place in defence. Paul Ince, now over a three-match suspension, has a groin strain and a decision will be made nearer kick-off.

#### ...And statistics

## United and Chelsea lead the goal rush

In addition, a major fac-

tor in the increased over-

all rate is the number of

one-sided matches. For

scored six goals or more

this season, which already

equals the highest total figure

for a whole Premiership cam-

Historically, the improved

this season go only some way to-

wards recovering lost ground: even

at the current rate goals are in shorter

supply than they were 40 years ago. At the start of the 1960s teams in the

old First Division averaged 1.86 goals per game. The more defensive strategies

adopted after England's 1966 World Cup victory brought the figures steadily down and between 1968 and 1980 the figure never rose

above 1.33. The 1980s brought about a small revival - perhaps fired by the incentive of three points for a win - but the figures have

Six or more goals in a game by

one team (Premiership matches)

scoring rates in the Premiership

dropped slightly in recent years.

1992-93

example, a team has

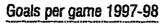
If it is goals you want to see, look no further than the Premiership. The last six weeks have produced a remarkable run of goalscoring: the 52 Premiership games played since the end of October have produced 160 goals, at

an average of just over three per game.

Overall, Premiership goalscoring this season (average 1.39 goals per team per game) is up 10 per cent on last year (1.28). If the present pattern continues the season's rate will be one of the highest in the top division of English football in the last 30 years.

Behind the figures, however, are trends which might be considered less healthy. The Nationwide League is not enjoying any in-crease in goalscoring, while the Premiership figures appear to confirm the growing divide within the top flight. Seven of the Premiership's 20 clubs -

Manchester United, Chelsea, Derby, Arsenal, Blackburn, Sheffield Wednesday and Liver-pool - have scored half the goals. To narrow the scoring down even further, Manchester United (average 2.53 goals per game) and Chelsea (2.41) are streets ahead of the field; the Premiership average is 1.39 and all the other 18 clubs are averaging fewer than two doals per dame.



	andia	0411162	Avei aye
Man United	43	18	2.53
Chelsea	41	17	2.41
Derby	30	16	1.88
Arsenal	31	17	1.82
Blackburn	ິ30 ີ	17.	1.76
Sheff Wed	30	17	1.76
Liverpool	27	16	1.69
Leeds	26	17	1.53
West Ham	24	17	141
Leicester	22	17	1.29
Newcastle	:18	15	1.20
Southampton	20	17	1.18
Aston Villa	19	17	1.12
Wimbledon	19	17	1.12
Crystal Palace	17	17	1.00
Everton	16	17	0.94
Barnsley	15	17	0.88
Tottenham	14	17	0.82
Bolton	_13 ·	17	0.76

Goals per game: The Premiership's best records over a whole seaso

17

13

Coventry

0101 4 11101				
	Season	Goals	Games	Average
Man United	1996-97	76	38	2.00
Newcastie	1993-94	82	42	1.95
Man United	1995-96	73	38	1.92
Newcastle	1996-97	73	38	1.92
Blackburn	1994-95	80	42	1.90
Man United	1994-95	80	42	1.90

season				and the w	orst		Statistics:	Brian Sears
Season	Goals	Games	Average		Season	Goais	Games	Average
1996-97	.76	38	2.00	Leeds	1996-97	28	38	0.74
1993-94	82	42	1.95	Crystal Palace	1994-95	34	42	0.81
1995-96	73	38	1.92	Nottm Forest	1996-97	31	38	0.82
1996-97	73	38	1.92	ipswich	1993-94	35	42	0.83
1994-95	80	42	1.90	Ipswich	1994-95	36	42	0.86
1994-95	80	42	1.90	Man City	1995-96	33	38	0.87

Gianfrance Zola's goals have

helped Cheisea into second

position in the Premiership

goalscoring chart

### FA CARLING PREMIERSHIP: HOW THEY STAND

0.76

							Hon	ne				Awa	ļ•		Form	Upcoming matches
		Pl	Pts	GD	W	D	L	F	. A	W	D	L	F	Α	(most ecent on right)	opeoning materies
Ą	Man Utd	17	37	+30	7	- J.	0	77	. 4	4	: 3	2:	.16	.9	WLWWW	26 Dec Fuerton (I-I): 28 Dec Couletary (A). 10 Jan Fottenham (FI): 19 Jan Scuttmaphin (A)
2	Chelsea	17	34	+23	É	ŋ	1	lo	6	5	1	4	25	12	MTMMM	26 Dec Wimbledon (H); 29 Dec Southampton (A); 10 Jan Coventry (H); 18 Jan Everton (A)
- 3	Blackborn	177	-33	±12	6	2	1	20	-10	3	4	1	10	8	DWWLW	36 Dec Shell bled (A): 28 Dec Challet 615** 10 Jan Derby (A): 17 jan Astria Villa (4).
4	Arsenal	17	30	+13	5	2	1	18	4	3	4	2	13	Н	LWLLW	Monday Wirebiedon (A): 26 Dec Letrester (H), 28 Dec Tottenham (A): 10 Jan Leeds (H)
- 5	Leeds	17	30	+7	4	2	3.	13	ħ	5	1	.2	В	8	WWWWD	26 Dec Liverprod (A) 26 De: Aston Villa (H). 18 Jan Arsend (A): 17 Jan Fried Mad (H).
6	Leicester	17	27	+7	3	5	2	12	9	4	Ī	2	10	Ġ	DLDWD	76 Dec Arsenal (A), 28 Dec Shoff Wed (H). 10 Jan Assen Villa (A): 17 Jan Liverpool (H)
7	Derby	16	26	+6	.:6:	2	O,	19	- 5	2	0	6	1	19.	WLWLW	26 Dec Newtonie (Fl) 28 Dec Barrales (A) 10 Jan Backburn (Fl) 17 Jan Wirshiedor (A)
8	Liverpool	16	25	÷10	5	0	3	19	9	2	4	2	8	8	DWLWL	26 Dec Leeds (Hr. 26 Dec Newcastle (A), 19 Jan Wimbledon (Hr. 17 Jan Lescester (A).
79	Newcastle	15	24	i i	5	. 2	2	-12:	10.	2	1.	3:	6	9.	DWWILL	26 Dec Derb. (A) 28 Dec Learnes D-1. When Shell West AL VIT has Bellen (A)
<u>ت.</u> 10	Wimbledon	17	22	-2	3	2	5	11	14	3	2	2	8	7	<b>LWITM</b>	Monday Arsenal (H): 26 Dec Chelses (A), 28 Dec West Ham (H): 10 Jan Liverpool (A).
11	West Ham	17	22	-4	6.	0	<u> i</u>	16	6	1	1	Ŕ	8	22	LTMMI.	26 Oec Coverns A-I; 29 Dec Wimbledon (A); 10 Jun Bargsley (H); 17 Jun Torression (A)
	Aston Villa	1 17	21	-4	4	1	3		12	2	2	5	8	И	LDWLW	26 Dec Tortenham (H), 28 Dec Leeds (A): 10 Jan Levester (H), 17 Jan Bladdum (A)
13	Sheff Wed	1 17	21	-B	5	. ]	3	17	8	1	: 2	5	:-13	25	LWWWW	26 One Shekturi (Hr. 28 Dec Lebesser (A)) 10 Juni Newscale (Hr. 17 Juni Lebes (A)
	C Palace	1 17	20	-5	0	3	4	5	И.	5	2	3	J2	11.	DWLLD	26 Dec Southampton (H); 28 Dec Bladdum (A); 10 Jan Everton (H), 17 Jan Barndey (A).
15	Bolton	17	19	-11	3	-4	1.	-5	. 3	1	3.	5	8	2	LDWWL	26 Dec Errosin 9-12 28 Dec Sierton (A)
	Coventry	17	17	-11	2	6	ī	10	10	1	2	5	3	И	МОПТ	26 Dec West Ham (A), 28 Dec Man Utd (H), 10 Jan Chebea (A), 17 Jan Arsenal (H),
<u></u> -	Southampton	17	16	-7	4	-11	4.	15	13	1	0	7	.5	M	WILL	24 One Crystal Palent IAI; 29 Dec Created (1-t); 18 Jun Station (Ap. 19 Jun Man Lie) (1-t);
17	<del></del>	; ;; ;	16		3	<del></del>	4	8	4	<u> </u>	2	5	ь	Н	LLLWL	26 Dec Aston Vila (A); 28 Dec Arsenal (H), HI Jan Man Utd (A); 17 Jan West Ham (H).
18	Tottenham	7	13	-11	. ž	<del></del> -	4	-11	В	0	3	6	.5	14	ши	76 Dec Marrus (Ar. 28 Dec Baken (HF 18 Jan Lingsof Fabre (A): Below Challes (H):
<u></u>	Everton		13		<u>-</u> -	<u>-</u> ;-	- <u>-</u> -	-:: <u>-</u>	18	2	1)	7	7	27	DLWLL	26 Dec Botton (A), 28 Dec Derby (H); 10 Jun West Ham (A), 17 Jun Crystal Palace (H);
20	Barnsley	1 1/	13	-30	-		,	٠	** }	-	-		-	- 1	I	to feet and a man to do at feet on them to deep (1.1).



## Everton v Wimbledon



son today. Manager Howard Kendali has named teenage striker Danny Cadamarteri in the starting line-up to play alongside Nick Barmby. while Carl Tiler will continue in defence. Kendall has also brought in the teenagers Phil Jevons and Francis Jeffers (still only 16) and both will be on the bench. Everton's three wins this season have all come at home, but even if they are successful in securing a fourth today, it may not be enough to lift them out of the relegation zone. Wimbledon will be without Ceri Hughes and Chris Perry. Hughes is ruled out again through suspension, as is defender Perry. Manager Joe Kinnear has been without injured Scottish defender Brian McAllister recently so, with only Dean Blackwell as a recognised central defender, he may switch Kenny Cunningham from right-back to

Everton will be without suspended Slaven Bilic and Duncan Fergu-



#### Southampton v Leicester

the middle of the defence and draft in Alan Kimble, who replaced

Carl Cort against Southampton last week. Efan Ekoku (ankle) has

an outside chance of recovery after being injured for nearly a month.

Leading scorer

Matt Le Tissier will not find out until today whether he will start for the Saints, who are anxious to end a run of three successive Premiership defeats. Le Tissier was substituted during the 1-0 loss to Wimbledon last weekend and his place is under threat from the fit-again Norwegian international Egil Ostenstad, who has not started a game since October following surgery on his ankle but replaced

left back Lee Todd is ruled out with a groin problem. Emile Heskey returns from a three-match suspension to bolster Leicester's attack. Steve Guppy and Steve Walsh join an 18-man squad after missing last week's 1-1 draw against Crystal Palace through illness. Manager Martin O'Neill will recall all three with Steve Claridge, Rob

Le Tissier at Selhurst Park. If the out-of-form Le Tissier is dropped,

Ostenstad could be part of a three-man front line alongside Kevin

Davies and David Hirst, Robbie Slater is on international duty while

Ullathorne and Stuart Campbell expected to be relegated to the bench. Leicester are likely to drop from the top six unless they win.



#### West Ham v Sheff Wed

Leading scorer

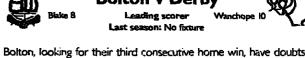
Di Canio 9

West Ham striker Paul Kitson (groin) should start his first game for nearly three months. If he does start, it will be partnering John Hartson up front. Right wing-back Andy Impey is challenging for Tim Breacker's place, but John Moncur has had a flu problem all week and is unlikely to feature. Goalkeeper Ludek Miklosko has a recurring neck injury and it is likely that Craig Forrest, who has had a similar problem, will return to the side, especially in light of Mildosko's two er-

rors handing Derby both goals in last week's 2-0 defeat. Ron Atkinson is likely to name an unchanged Sheffield Wednesday line-up for today's trip to London following Monday's 2-1 Yorkshire derby victory at home to Barnsley. The only switch could be the return of Jon Newsome to the starting XI if he has recovered from a groin strain which kept him out of that win. New signing Niclas Alexandersson, a £750,000 buy from IFK Gothenburg, is likely to be on the bench, while captain Peter Atherton remains unavailable through suspension.



# **Bolton v Derby**

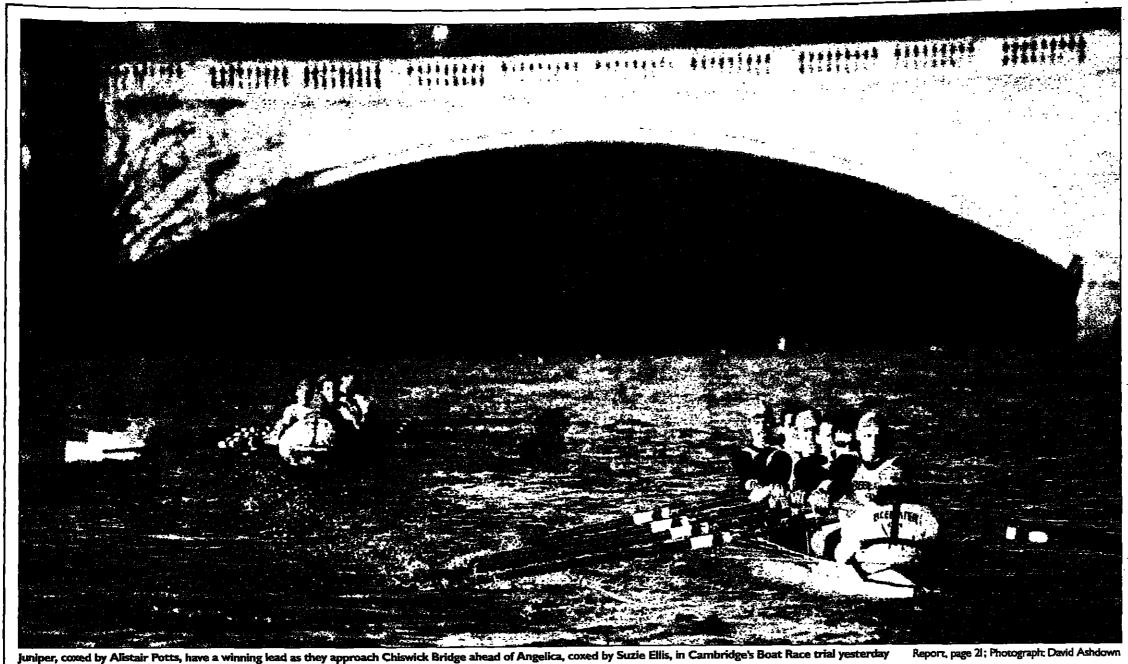


over goalkeeper Keith Branagan (groin) and Gerry Taggart (groin) for tomorrow's game at the Reebok Stadium. If Branagan fails to recover from the injury he sustained in the 3-1 defeat at Blackburn last week. Colin Todd has a replacement in Gavin Ward, the former Bradford goalkeeper who has not played in a League match for 10 months. Taggart pulled up after 25 minutes of a midweek reserve game and manager Todd will keep faith with the central defensive partnership of Mark Fish and Andy Todd to combat the threat of Paulo Wanchope and Dean Sturridge.

Derby will be looking to emulate the home form, that has seen them unbeaten at Pride Park in the Premiership this season, on their travels. The influential Italian playmaker Stefano Eranio has recovered from a head injury sustained in the 2-0 win over West Ham last week and is expected to start. The Croatian Igor Stimac, who returned from injury against the Hammers, is expected to continue his recovery by leading his side out as captain again.

•	
FAIR PLAY LEAGUE	UNFAIR PLAY LEAGUE
Reteres Games Red Yellow Pts Ave 1 G Willard	Pi Red 'thlow Pis Ave 1 Bolton
l <u>.</u>	

Saturday 13 December 1997 ■



CRICKET: CHAMPIONS' TROPHY

# England next as Lara gets back on the runway

The West Indies may be in turmoil, but they proved too good for Pakistan yesterday. Derek Pringle, in Sharjah, self-respect after a humiliating Test-series

No. 3481. Saturday 13 December

can do so with either a whimper or a bang. Last week, when 15 years of West Indies domination was unequivocally ended whitewash for 69 years, the recricketing world.

Australia may have been the first team to show the West Indies they were mortal, but Pakistan have been the first to batting line-up and an ageing

South Africa, have been able to returned. rival Pakistan on their own hardin Karachi, with their first series baked soil. Nevertheless, hu-rent but by no means established miliation is not a word that has tort was heard all around the been in the Caribbean vocabulary since Australia thrashed them in 1974-75, and they are not

taking kindly to it with. Confronted with a fragile

THE INDEPENDENT CROSSWORD

When great dynasties fall, they show them what it is like to bowling attack, old inter-island "But the series will be good for West Indies batting, recently vil- ball as it got soft - a source of wake up wearing paupers' rags. squabbles, buried during the us and I'm looking forward to ified by team manager Clive It may not last, for few, save heady years of domination, have it. It will be a great test of char- Lloyd, looked a different outfit.

Courtney Walsh, the curwould probably consider the tether has recently been tested West Indies second favourites to England when their Caribbean tour begins next month.

"I know a lot of people have written us off already," he said.

**DOWN** 

Goofy hobo injected

Was he always on the

Fruit for girl building

Shot (but not cricket)

Mostly brass one the

European drawer (6)

Fish, flat one con-

13 Artful type's making

16 Find rare forms sensi-

18 Twists, taking chances

19 Pales from Sunday

tive to radiation (8)

accepting one draw (8)

best pot (4-6)

sumed (6)

up a quantity of wine

lake (4)

(3,25)

make? (6)

more by his own than by any opponent. Denying that there is a split between him and Brian Lara, Walsh pledged himself, if selected, to play against England irrespective of who was captain. Ironically, his chances of retaming the job will probably

However, if Adam Hollioake's one-day specialists were perhaps expecting to put another nail in the coffin of West Indies cricket, yesterday's match against Pakistan in the Champions' Trophy, revealed that the corpse, far from being laid out,

rest on the outcome of today's

one-day match against England.

is sitting bolt upright. Aided and abetted by a lamentable fielding performance in England's first match, Lara later. He should have gone in from Wasim Akram's team, the had little trouble in middling the

great problems to many - and his 88 took just 80 balls, inacter to prove to people that one It helps when Lara returns to cluding three sixes. bad tour is not the end of us." something near his best, but A consummate professional, there were still signs that West bled him and his unique off-spin

> particularly their pace bowling, is ill-suited to the shorter game. Mind you, there is not much a cove can do when Shahid Afridi, Pakistan's teenage pinch-hitter, keeps clearing the ropes and opening bowler Franklyn Rose will have found last night's learning process particularly painful.

Lara has been having a lean time of it with the bat and when he first came in yesterday, he clucked and scratched about like a newly-hatched chick. What was plain is that he needed to stick at the crease.

As the overs went by the precision and the audacious power returned in spectacular fashion, Like Sachin Tendulkar

batting does not fall away, as it did against India. Playing half a dozen all-

rounders is fruitless if they are going to play like tail-enders and Hollioake may be better off playing another specialist bowler. It may be something he is forced to do if Mark Ealham's shoulder, hurt while fielding against India, has not deared up.

Only Saqlain Mushtaq trou-

Ahmed's wrist-spin. Unless they

olan to get him out early, Eng-

land will have to ensure their

Another conundrum that Wednesday's win over India threw up is where best to bat Graham Thorpe. Being a batsman who is brilliant at working the ball into gaps, Thorpe needs to go in earlier rather than at No 4 instead of Graeme Hick, who struggled to return the strike to Alec Stewart.

With England deliberately picking a young mobile side it was perhaps ironic that Wednesday's top performers. Stewart and Matthew Fleming, were

the senior citizens of the side. At 34 and 33 respectively, both could be feeling the strain by the time the World Cup comes around in 18 months time. At the moment though, both are showing the younger players just exactly what it takes to compete at this level, something that Walsh's endeavours apart, has not been happening for the West Indies.

Winning women, page 24

FOOTBALL

## Suspended bans for Grobbelaar and Segers

Bruce Grobbelaar believes he and Hans Segers have not been "let off" by a Football Association disciplinary committee which gave them suspended bans and fines yesterday for breaking rules on betting.

The two goalkeepers, cleared of match-fixing charges earlier this year, received thousands of pounds for helping a Far East betting syndicate to predict the outcome of matches in which they were not involved.

But the FA said their punishment of a six-month beng and a £10,000 fine would be suspended for two years, given the severe financial hardship and three-year blight on their careers" they had already suffered.

Grobbelaar and Segers, who plan to continue their careers, admitted breaching FA rules on the involvement of players in betting, but claimed they had not fully appreciated the regulations at the time.

The two, along with former Wimbledon striker John Fashanu and a Malaysian businessman, were found not guilty: earlier this year of criminal charges of match fixing by a juryat Winchester Crown Court.

But in their evidence during. the lengthy trial, Grobbelaar and Segers admitted giving advice to a Far East betting syndicate on the likely outcome of

During yesterday's disciplinary committee hearing the FA heard that Grobbelaar had received just over £8,000 for his services, while Segers had picked up between £45,000 and £48.000.

Tve not been effectively let off - it's a serious matter. Grobbelaar said. "Had I known the penalties before, I would never have entered into the As it happened, I was naïve."

He added that he would be continuing his planned libel action against the tabloid newspaper which first carried the match-fixing allegations against

Segers did not attend the FA's headquarters at Lancaster Gate in London, but his solicitor, Mel Goldberg, said: "He accepts the decision. He is hoping to play for Wolves on Sunday. If he keeps his nose clean, which he will, then he can carry

on playing." Grobbelaar and Segers were ordered to pay £4,000 each towards the cost of the hearing. - Mark Bradley

is titely game for

Refurber threat of

· Ne. Last

44

· Pate

. Vina

· fetting ]]

(大学教育)

14 mg 1

the teacher and

- or Dage

\*\* . < Y 1000

\*\* \*\* \*\* **\*** 

- All 148

The rates

STATE OF THE PARTY.

\* \* \* \* \* £ £30

Parity Belleville Sec Marie Principle 3

Campaca ....

Fr.

 $T_{N_{1},p_{N_{1}}}$ \*7\*\*\*

0.5

Tereban - but how

Res of winning

and the state of the

angres Care

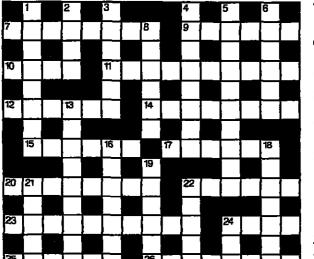
أعتناوع فيعهرن

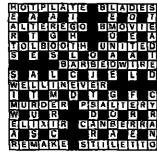
#### THIRTEEN PAGES OF SPORT BEGIN TODAY ON PAGE 14

Hammering home the goals: John Hartson, West Ham's leading scorer, talks to Glenn Moore Page 24

In search of the perfect wave: Andy Martin reports from the surfers' paradise of Hawaii Page 14

#### with friend's hype (8) Stroke negotiating shallow bend round





#### ACROSS Ladle's out, in vessel, required for service

Diverted, one day. around Mull? (6) Rift with fellow canon

Vehicle for theatrical director (10)

12 Pianist's musical when heard with part of key

14 Spoon one found in cold mug (8) 15 Plant with yellow char-

acter died (6) Attentive, but missing

American scene of shooting (6) Rotund property? (5-3) File to trim round plug

23 A factor likely to disrupt a case (10)

drink (4)

25 Decline grant again? 26 Rashly insures about

500 and odd articles (8)

drinks (6) 24 Charge for measure of 21 Unaccustomed, being new (6) 22 Reduction in pop band

24 Imperial, but not English, poet? (4)

The first five currect solutions to this week's puzzle opened aext Thursday receive hardbacked copies of the Oxford Dictionary of Quotations. Answers and winners' names will be published next Saturday. Send solutions to Saturday Crossword, P. O. Box 4018, The Independent, I Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 SBL. Please use the box number and postcode and give your own postcode. Last week's winners: J Butterfield. Poole; P Bergre, Tvertoo; K Mitchell, Grimsby; I Morant, Croydon; D Ventham, Dorchester.

### SHARIAH SCOREBOARD

West Indies won toss WEST INDIES P A Wallace c Inzernam b Saqlam32 S C Williams c Wasm b Shahid 77 B C Lara c Azhar b Wasim..........88 P V Simmons c Aamir b Saqiain 22 tD Williams c and b Wasim Extras (b1, b6, w12, nb1) ......20

Did not bat: M V Dillon, "C A

Walshi, Bowling: Wasim Akram 10-0-62-3; Waqar Younis 10-0-53-0; Saqlain Mushtaq 10-0-35-3; Azhar Mahmood 10-0-61-0; Shahid Afridi 10-0-57-1

Sequaln Mushted not out 

Total (46 overs) 232 Fall: 1-24, 2-91, 3-124, 4-135, 5-178, 6-204, 7-222, 8-229, 9-230, Bowling: Walsh 8-0-14-2; Rose Bowling: Walsh 8-0-14-2; Rose 6-0-47-1; Dillon 8-0-45-1; Hooper 9-0-56-1; Lewis 8-1-31-1; Simmons Umptres: C J Mitchley (SA) and B C Cooray (S Lanka). West indies win by 43 runs

Published by Newspaper Publishing PLC: I Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL, and printed at Mirror Colour Print, St Suarday I.) December 1997

The best of all is this John Wesley



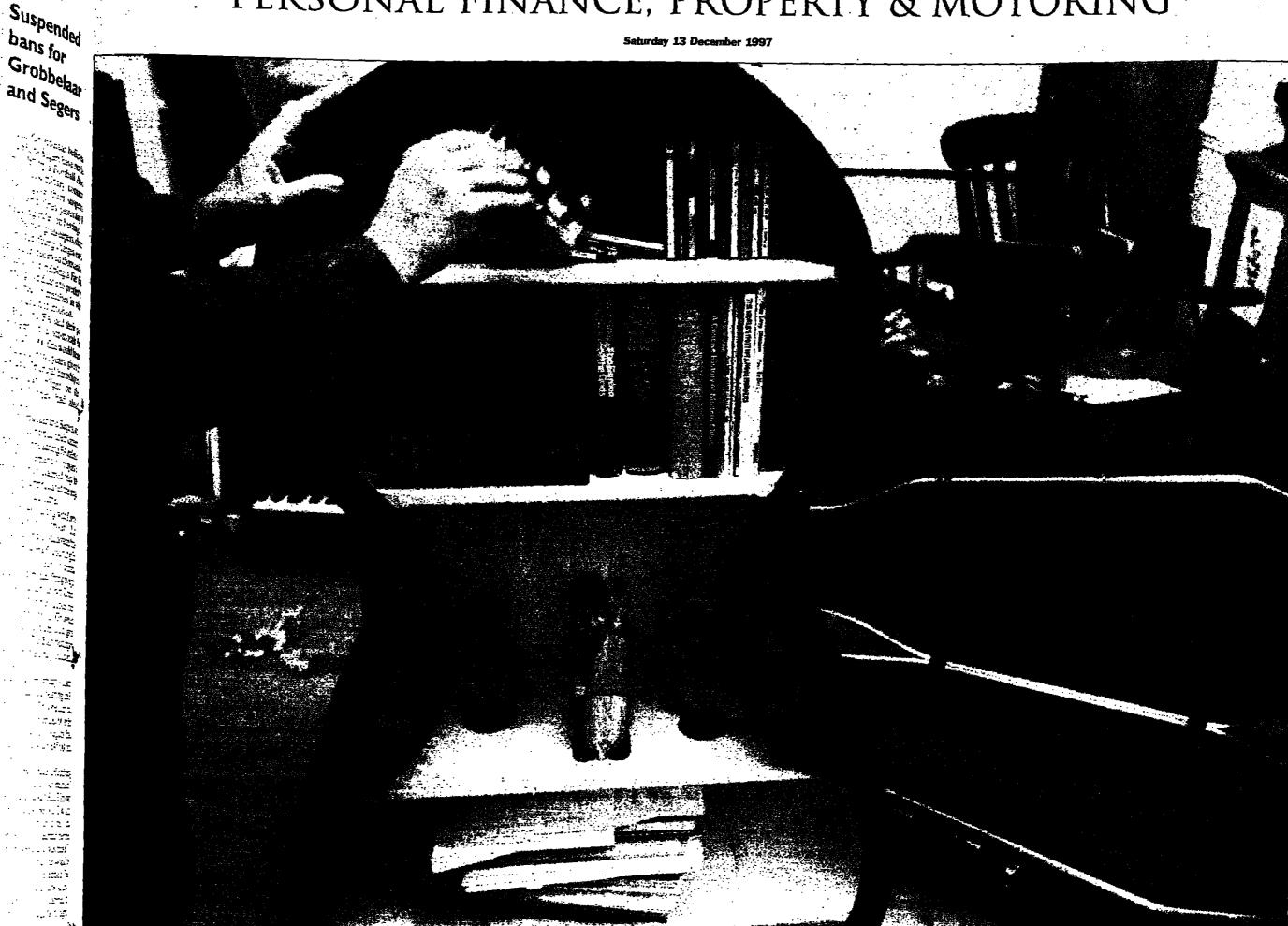


احدثنا من الاعل

PERSONAL FINANCE NEWSPAPER OF THE YEAR

PERSONAL FINANCE, PROPERTY & MOTORING

Saturday 13 December 1997



Shelf life: new house, no shelves, big expense. Having somewhere to stack your books and line up your knick-knacks is one of those details you could overlook when moving, but there are solutions, as Rosalind Russell shows on page 10. You could try something a little exotic like these shelves built into a mock double bass. This is one of a selection of musically themed shelves which are made of fibreboard by Instrumental Furniture in London Photograph; Andrew Buurman

# Looking for a punt with a pint

Pronto, a new lottery game for pubs, is already under threat of Government ban - but how do your chances of winning compare with its more established rivals? Paul Slade plays the numbers game.

bans for

10.12.2 1772 - 3.5 ニービッ乙 プ 1500 .2-2

34 · و و کے بیتا ج

44 · · · · · ·

FA Sec.

\*> .

44. LE

§ J. -¥\*

्र± ?"

فيدي والم

Service Martiner, With

48 P. P. 12 45 T.

The Market of the

the surfers

P24" 4

100 me e 20 m 20 m 20 m 3

Marie or Section of

2-4-31.26 St. HIME

Garantee

Page 14

If you want to buy into the full dream, then the National Lottery remains the only game in town.

Only Dale Winton, Carol Smiley and their toothsome ilk can provide the multi-million pound sums you would need to quit your job, buy a Ferrari and catch the next first-class flight to Barbados. Your own chance of winning the jackpot - or even sharing one - may be astonishingly small, but that doesn't stop people dreaming.

The biggest prize on offer from Pronto for a £1 stake is £25,000, which comes your way if all the 10 computerselected numbers on every Pronto ticket are among the 20 numbers drawn. On average, this will happen once for every £2m you hand across the bar.

Lucký Choice, an offshoot of the Irish Lottery which you play in UK bookmakers, offers payouts of up to £69.491 for a £1 stake, although this depends on a complex combination of bets coming right. The maximum Lucky Choice payout on any stake is £100,000.

All the games work on a slightly different basis, and both Pronto and Lucky Choice can be played in a number of different ways. This makes direct comparisons difficult. The one thing you can be sure of is that you will almost cer-

tainly lose more money than you win. The fact that Pronto will be carrying out hundreds of draws every day, plus the fact that it is played where people are drinking, has prompted Home Office Minister George Howarth to suggest legislation banning the game could be in place as early as next summer.

Method: The game is played in 2,000 pubs round the UK, where electronic terminals take your tickets and TV screens show the results of a new draw every five or 10 minutes. You can select two, three. four or five numbers from a field of 80. Twenty winning numbers are drawn. As with the National Lottery, the precise amount you win will depend on the total amount staked in that particular draw. Operator: Inter Lotto

Percentage of take paid out in prizes: 55.4 per cent Percentage of take donated to charity:

20 per cent Estimated payonts on £1 stake (assuming players select five-number game) Payout Odds Correct . nos selected Against N/A One N/A Νï £1 12 to 1 Three

£15

£300

Source: Inter Lotto. Computer-selected bonus numbers appear on every ticket.

Four

Fascinating Fact: Inter Lotto chairman Lord Mancroft is also chairman of the Addiction Recovery Foundation (Who's Who 1997).

Lucky Choice

Method: A fixed-odds game, based on the Irish Lottery, which can be played in UK bookmakers. You can select up to six numbers from a field of 42. Six numbers, plus a bonus ball are drawn, twice a week, on Wednesdays and Saturdays. Results are shown in betting shops and on Channel 4 Teletext (p601). The bookmakers do not buy Irish Lottery tickets on your behalf, but use the numbers drawn to determine who wins. Operator: Major UK bookmakers.

Percentage of take paid out in prizes: The total percentage returned as prizes depends on how many players have placed winning bets in that particular draw, and will be different with every draw made.

Percentage of take donated to charity:

Payouts on £1 stake, assuming players select numbers in a Canadian as part of the six number draw\*. Correct Payout Odds

of bets Against included selected nil n/a One n/a £42 57 to 1 10 doubles † Īwo £548 574 to 1 10 trebles Three 5 four-folds £6,036 78,765 Four to I £69,491 141,778 Five

ю 1

means your Canadian includes 10 twonumber combinations, each of which has a 57 to 1 chance of coming up. Fascinating Fact: A Canadian (also

\* The six number draw offers higher pay-

outs, but ignores the bonus ball. †This

known as a Super Yankee) is a combination of 26 bets, all based on the same five numbers. If all five numbers come up, you have 10 doubles, 10 trebles, five four-folds and one five-fold.

**UK National Lottery** 

Method: The game is played live on BBC television twice a week, on Wednesdays and Saturdays, with tickets available from outlets all over the UK. Players pick six numbers from a field of 49. Six winning numbers and a bonus ball are

Operator: Camelot. Percentage of take paid out in prizes: 50.6 per cent

Percentage of take paid to charity: 28 per cent goes to the good causes. Estimated payouts on a stake, based on average National Lottery payouts so far. Payout Odds Correct

nos selected against N/A One Νü N/A Two 56 W I Three £10 1,032 to 1 Four £1.564 55,491 to 1 Five £104,388 2.3m to one Five + bonus £1.85m 13.9m to 1 Six

Source: Camelot Fascinating Fact: Once the £10 prizes are settled. 52 per cent of the remaining prize fund is devoted to jackpot winners.

Thought for the day



2/CLIFFORD GERMAN Healthy premiums 3/10HN WINDSOR Between the covers

7/JOHN CHAPMAN Retirement stakes 9/GINETTAVEDRICKAS In praise of the rat race

83 to 1

£25,000 1.89m to 1

1,550 to 1

TESTONIA BRANIDHORST Grade I eyesores

Revs up against Brussels

િં}ું ●

You'd be better off with an IFA

consultation without obligation. I understand that no-one will call me as a result of filling in this coupon. The address is IFAP Limited, 17-19 Emery Road, Brislington, Bristol BS4 5PE.

THIS ADVERTISEMENT APPEARS ON BEHALF OF BUITAIN'S INDEPENDENT FINANCIAL ADVISERS AND HAS BEEN APPEOVED BY A PERSON-REGULATED BY THE PIA. YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT ERRY UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED UPON IT YOUR ITA WILL PROVIDE A WRITTEN QUOTATION ON REQUEST THE FAX REGIME RELATING TO PENSIONS HAS CHANGED, THEREFORE THE TAX BENEFITS OF THIS PRODUCT WILL REDUCE YOU SHOULD BE MADDE THAT THE GOVERNMENTPLAN TO REPLACE PUPS IN 1990 THIS MAY APPECT THEIR CURRENT TAX PRIVILEGES THE PIA DOES NOT REGULATE ALL THESE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES.

## MONEY MAKEOVER



A new job means a new house, and mortgage, for Michael Faulkner and his family, but they don't want to sell their current cottage

## In search of advice on the move

Elizabeth Hall

Ages: 49 and 39 Occupation: Michael is a Methodist minister. Elizabeth is a social services

Background: Michael and Elizabeth are married. They have two sons, aged 13 and 11. They live in tied church accommodation. and have recently purchased a cottage in the parish, valued at £33,500 and linked to a fixed-rate mortgage of £29,000.

Michael has just accepted a job as area en-ordinator with Christian Aid, starting next February with a salary of £19,000. Elizabeth is employed with a local authority on a a permanent family home. Michael also permanent but part-time contract with a intends to return to the Methodist ministry salary of £14,000, but she is currently acting after his stint with Christian Aid. They need as full-time social services manager with a - to know whether it would be possible or prucorresponding salary of £21,000. It is hoped + dent to take on a second mortgage in order this post will become permanent.

When Michael starts his new job both the children will move to a school near where who they hope will go on to university. they plan to live. After viewing property in valued at £65,000, on which they would need nancial advisers, at 73, Duke Street, Daranother mortgage of £57,000.

They have about £20,000 in savings in bank and building society accounts including

Name: Rev Michael Faulkner and Ms a Tessa. They also have two endowment policies with a current value of about £17,300, and life assurance policies which together cost them about £44 a month. Michael has about £12,000 worth of life assurance and Elizabeth £78,000 worth.

> Michael pays 6 per cent of his salary into his occupational pension scheme and a further £200 a quarter in additional voluntary contributions (AVCs). Elizabeth also pays 6 per cent of her salary into her occupational pension scheme.

The problem: Michael and Elizabeth would like, if possible, to keep the cottage, while accepting that it is too small to be used as to keep the cottage; how their pensions plans would be affected by the change; and partners will be based in Durham City and how they should best plan for their sons, The adviser: John Dresser is a partner with the area they have made an offer on a house. Hennessey & Partners, independent fi-

starts his new post. lington (01325 488556). Hennesseys are a Elizabeth has about five years' worth of member company of the DBS Financial benefits in the County Council Pension, Management network. having taken time out to raise the children.

The advice: The mortgage on the new home in Durham gives Michael and Elizabeth the although she has worked for them intermittently since 1980. option to take out a mortgage protection We recommend that Michael takes up policy to maintain payments if they are un-able to work in future. We strongly advise the valuation offer and seeks advice on its

findings. We also recommend he continues them to take out a policy. paying into AVCs or possible FSAVCs, which may be more appropriate given his inten-The cottage needs some improvements, tions to return to the Ministry in the future. which will cost an estimated £4,000. They also need to find £8,000 deposit on the We also think Elizabeth should consider property in Durham. This will run down starting AVCs and maximise her contributhe capital they have in their bank and tions in line with the family budget. building society accounts. Added to the cost of the second mortgage we believe this will

It is difficult at this precise moment, when they are changing house and changing put a strain on the family accounts and we jobs, to make a precise assessment of what surplus of income over expenditure they will

At the appropriate time we recommend a regular monthly amount should be invested in a good quality, low-risk personal equity plan (PEP), to build up capital to provide for their sons to go to university. The Government's consultation paper last week makes it clear that they will be able to transfer their tax-free savings into an individual savings account (ISA) in April 1999.

Once their new financial circumstances become clearer we think that they should consider other financial issues such as income protection policy and additional life assurance for Michael.

## Health plans that won't damage your wealth

Medical insurance is the latest product of the financial service industry to make a claim on our pockets, writes Clifford German.

Once it was mortgages, then it was mortgages and pensions, then mortgages, pensions, private education for the kids, accident, sickness and unsick and cannot work, savings plans to keep us in comfort when we get old but fit and active, long-term care plans to take care of us if we get old and sick and unable to look after ourselves. They are all now clamouring for any cash we have left over after paying just to live. Disposable income is becoming a very arbitrary concept. Only a very brave or foolhardy person would spend it all.

But the calls on our pocket have not finished. As the concept of free universal health care hangs in the balance private health insurance is pushing its way up the queue to put its hand into our pocket. Private health care might not provide a better standard of care, but it will almost certainly provide faster care and also cover more of the kinds of care which the NHS increasingly dismisses as essentially cosmetic.

But it will cost anything from £250 to £300 a year per person, and older people could be expected to pay significantly more after the age of 50 and again at 60, so a cost-effective cover is very important. This is also a business where economies of scale are very important, and group schemes can obtain very substantial discounts as well as offering cover for a wide range of individuals, male and female. old and young, at rates that they can all hope to afford.

Group schemes are often available to employees of a single firm, and a number of major companies such as at one time might have made group plans available only to directors and senior managers, now offer group schemes for all their employees, often at subsidised rates. BAA, for example, offers healthcare insurance to its 8,500 employees and pays 50 is also usually excluded. per cent of the cost.

In an ideal world, of course, all em-CBI, costs UK employers an average ing diseases. It does not specifically

of £533 a year for every employee. PPP, both of whom have been in the ing the policyholder some capital to business for a long time, and both of make the best use of the time left.

whom offer a relatively expensive but comprehensive service. But cheaper options do exist. Manor House Healthcare, which is registered as a friendly society and distributes no profits, is offering group schemes to groups of 20 people or more, aged between 16 and 64. The group can be employees of a single firm or they can be any affinity group such as members of a trade union or even a rotary club, a sports club or similar association. Premiums cost employment insurance in case we get £13.04 a month and are the same for all, regardless of age or claims history, and cover all occupations and all parts of the country. Family membership is also available at £34.76 a month to include any number of children or dependents aged between two and 16.

Members are guaranteed a prompt, efficient service with any surgery or treatment needed completed within seven weeks of making an appointment to see a consultant. Treatment is available locally in a network of hospitals around the country or in the society's own hospital in north London. Legal & General has also recently introduced a budget healthcare policy called Lifetime Essentials that offers a full refund of authorised inpatient and day-care treatment, including room charges, nursing care. operating theatre fees, drugs, medicines and dressings. It also normally covers the cost of diagnostic procedures such as x-rays and scans as well

as radiotherapy and chemotherapy. It covers follow-up out-patient treatment and some minor surgery at doctors' surgeries. Customers who choose to be treated free in an NHS hospital qualify for a cash sum. Monthly premiums start at £9.95 for a 24-year old, rising to £30 for a family of four with the parents under 30.

It is, of course, important with all private medical schemes to find exactly what conditions are covered and what are not. Private medical insurance does not pay the cost of living costs for policyholders who are un-Jaguar, British Gas and BAA, who able to work because of illness. It usually does not cover long-term and incurable illnesses, and it may not cover Aids, infertility treatment, drug or alcohol abuse, mental or psychiatric illness or injuries caused by dangerous sports. Treatment abroad

Critical illness cover (CiC) is a soecialised form of medical insurance that ployers would see the advantages of has grabbed most of the headlines in subsidising employee membership as recent years by promising to pay out a relatively cheap way of offering their a lump sum to anyone who has subworkforce peace of mind and rewards sequently been diagnosed as sufferfor loyalty. There is also some evidence ing from one of six or seven killer to suggest that they are rewarded by diseases, from cancer to heart attacks. strokes, major organ transplants, toaccording to a recent report for the tal disability and other life-threatencover loss of income but the lump sum The market leaders in private med-can be used to pay off mortgages and ical insurance are, of course, Bupa and other outstanding debts as well as giv-

# If all the world's top companies were British, you wouldn't need our Global Tracking PEP.

Not all the best companies are British, which is why not all of the Norwich Global Tracking PEP is invested in British companies. Unlike most other tracking PEPs, we invest in over 2,500 companies worldwide, to give excellent potential for growth.

- Growth since launch in July 1996 of 22.7%\* TAX-FREE<sup>†</sup>, with a historic return of 100.2%" over 5 years.
- 75% of your investment tracks UK companies and 25% tracks companies
- in 27 other stock markets worldwide. ■ No initial charges and no charge for transfer from
  - other PEPs.

Access to your money whenever you want it.



HEINEKEN

For a free information pack call 0800 0562 450

No one protects more.

quoting reference number 11N50.

ervices Limited, FREEP	Tracking PEP.
<u> </u>	
le	
ıg)	
1	

#### Buoyant buyers point to a bumper Christmas despite interest rate rises

Christmas comes but once a year, and when it does we all spend more. Clifford German investigates exactly how much we spend, and what we spend it on.

think they should seriously consider sell-

contributing to their occupational pension

schemes. Christian Aid will provide a

valuation if he wants to consider moving

the contributions in his current pension

fund to them, but we have established from

the trustees of the Methodist Ministers'

scheme and Christian Aid that he would

not be allowed simply to transfer his

pension on a like-for-like basis when he

Both Michael and Elizabeth are

ing the cottage.

The British economy may be slowing down inexorably under the influence of rising interest rates and the growing problems exporters face in selling profitably abroad because of the strength of the pound. But consumers, usually the last to know, are becoming increasingly confident and willing to spend, according to the latest survey of consumer confidence released today by American Express, the credit card com-

Three quarters of the people polled by the British Market Research Bureau International on behalf of American Express said they are as well off or better off compared with last year, and 40 per cent expect their financial situation will improve further over the next 12 months. The prospects for Christmas spending look particularly good, with 48 per cent of people saying they plan to spend the same as last year and one third expecting to spend more.

The average spend on food, presents and entertainment is likely to be about £654 per head this Christmas. Men on average expect to spend £733 each against £582 by the average woman. Just under a quarter of men will spend £1,000 or more, and 11 per cent say they will spend that amount on presents alone, but women expect to do most of the family shopping over the Christmas period, with a massive 86 per cent claiming are planning to redeem their points over the to do most of the shopping.

Generously, shrewdly, wisely or tactfully, perhaps, 86 per cent of men say that their spouse or partner is extremely good at choosing their present, compared with only 40 per cent of women who lavish similar praise on their part-

Almost one third of the sample admit to havor insurance company demutualising this year, and It per cent of those who admit to having cashed in their windfalls already say they will still he using some of their windfalls to finance their seasonal spending.

John Calverley, the chief economist at American Express Bank, says, "consumers are

in a buoyant mood. They feel better off than in the Spring, and are looking forward to a bumper Christmas. Still, the experience of the early 1990s and perhaps also the rise in base rates this year leaves consumers still cautious about borrowing."

The average person describes themselves as careful rather than carefree in their approach to Christmas spending. Just over 90 per cent said they keep a close eye on their finances, 85 per cent claim they only spend what they can afford, 80 per cent say they always try to save a proportion of their income each month and 89 per cent now say they always check their monthly bank or building society statement, up from 86 per cent in April

Professor Cary Cooper, professor of psychology at UMIST in Manchester, says, "The Brits, who are working longer and harder than anywhere else in Europe, see Christmas as a time to reward themselves for their hard work throughout the year. But there is still a strong element of careful spending. This is in contrast to the late Eighties where the spend, spend, spend culture prevailed,"

A remarkable 72 per cent of the sample said they would rather do without than take out a loan to finance their Christmas spending. But credit card holders expect to put 47 per cent of their Christmas spending on their cards, and four out of 10 admit they use their credit cards more over Christmas than at any other time of the year. Card loyalty schemes come into their own at Christmas with 45 per cent of cardholders saying they Christmas period and use them to get presents for family and friends.

More than 80 per cent said that using their plastic was "more convenient" than other forms of payment, a similar number appreciated the "extra insurance" they obtained on goods bought with credit cards and just over two thirds welcomed the "ability to extend payments" ing received a windfall from a building society and a similar proportion said it was "easier to return or exchange purchases if they had been made on credit cards rather than cash or cheques"

But 80 per cent do not plan to spend up to their credit card limit and 57 per cent say they expect to pay off their December statement in

## An Equitable way to top up your company pension.

Did you know that to receive the maximum pension available, you would typically have to be a member of the same company pension scheme for 40 years?

Or that changing your job, even once, could dramatically reduce your pension? So that, just when you have more time to enjoy life, you have less money.

Topping up your company pension with an Equitable Free-Standing Additional Voluntary Contribution Scheme can help bridge the gap.

You make contributions from your gross income, with tax relief at the highest rate you pay.

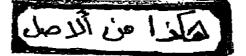
Remember that the value of tax relief available will depend on individual circumstances, and that current egislation can change in the future.

What's more, we don't believe in paying commission to third parties for the introduction of new business.

If you would like more information by post and by telephone call (0990) 38 48 58, or return the coupon below.

www.equitable.co.uk	
Information/advice will only be given on Equitable group produces Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority THE BUSTIABLE LIFE, PREEDOST, WALTON STREET AND SUBJECTIVE, BUCKING HAMSHIRE HA	
To: The Equitable Life, FREEPOST, Welson Street, AVLESBURY, Rucks HP21  I would welcome information on The Equitable's Free-Standing AVC plans  N	7BR
NAME (Mr Mrs Miss)	
ADDRESS	
Tel: (Office)  Tel: (Florme)  Date of Birth  The Equitable Life	ates ·
👫 THE Edangable FII(	,

You profit from our principles



is that won't wealth

## INTERNET INVESTOR

## Net a return from electronic tracking



#### ROBIN AMLÔT

By now you will have had a chance to digest the reaction to the Government's announcement on Individual Savings Accounts (ISAs). If you want to check for yourself exactly what the proposals contain, you can view the consultative document on ISAs on the Inland Revenue's website. Further Government comment is available on the Treasury website.

Of course, the ISA is still 15 months away, leaving Tessas and PEPs as the main tax-efficient savings available to everybody. In fact, even if you don't yet have a personal equity plan it is still worth starting one now. Try not to be seduced by the kind of advertising which suggests you should: "Buy now, while stocks last!" But what sort of PEP should you have?

It is all too easy to become completely submerged in conflicting claim and counter-claim of performance. Here is some food for thought: the annual fees charged by the average fund manager can swallow as much as 33 per cent of a unit trust PEP's income. This means the income tax saving made by investing in a PEP may be wiped out by the annual charges alone.

It has been said many times that an index tracker fund should form the core of a private investor's portfolio. However, only one of the various tracker funds on offer has taken advantage of the internet and the savings it can offer in terms of costs and administration, netPEP.

netPEP tracks the FTSE 100 index through a unit trust managed by the world's leading tracking fund managers, Barclays Global Investors. Since its launch in April, the netPEP Tracker Fund has risen by around 16 per cent, broadly in line with the performance of the FISE 100 over the same period.

Among the advantages of investing on the Internet through netPEP is the ability to value your investment at any time just by logging on to the service. Although netPEP keeps in contact with regular e-mail communications, important documents such

as confirmation of units purchased are sent by post. Once you invest, netPEP sends you a confidential password and user name so that you can check your portfolio's value over the Internet and access netPEP's investor information service. This offers information on the companies in the portfolio, including links to their websites and a forum where you can, for example, put forward questions you want

raised at company meetings. You have the option of investing in netPEP via new PEP the transfer of an existing PEP or directly into the unit trust. There is an initial 1 per cent charge and the annual management fee is 0.35 per cent, making netPEP among the cheapest of the tracker funds on the market. The 1 per cent initial charge is waived on all investments of £25,000 or more. The minimum investment in either a PEP or the unit trust is a £1,000 lump sum or monthly savings of £250.

Although netPEP offers its application form online, it does not accept applications by e-mail. Once you have filled in the form, you must print it, sign it and return it to them by post, either with a cheque or a direct-debit mandate.

As a Christmas come-on, netPEP is waiving its initial charge for all PEP transfers until 31 December. This means investors transferring to netPEP will only be charged the annual fee of 0.35 per cent or £3.50 for every £1,000 invested, making it the cheapest PEP on the market.

In addition to the netPEP itself, the netPEP website offers Tracker, a monthly on-line magazine providing analysis and commentary on the FTSE 100 index. Among the articles in the latest issue are a review of the current shape of the UK stock market and commentaries on the South-east Asian economies and the lessons of the crash of 1987. The magazine's regular features include a monthly commentary and price and performance information about the netPEP itself.

Inland Revenue: www.open.gov.uk/inrev Treasury: www.hm-treasury.gov.uk netPEP: www.netPEP.co.uk



M is for money: Mike Wilks' 'The Letter M' is priced at £7,000. His work, 'The Ultimate Alphabet' has the distinction of being the most shop-lifted title from WH Smith

# The drawing power of children's fiction

A drawing of Pooh, Piglet and Robin fetched £69,000 at Christie's in July: last year a Beatrix Potter made £17,150. John Windsor finds that collectors of children's bo illustrations are not playing with pocket money.

Whatever happened to Piglet's stick? In 1928, when EH Shepard first drew Piglet and Pooh sitting on a gate singing the tiddely-pom song, for AA Milne's book The House At Pools Corner, he gave them both sticks, like batons.

But the drawing of his that was being offered by Christie's South Kensington this week, estimated £12,000+£18,000.

showed Piglet with no stick. The answer to the riddle is that Shepard insisted on selling his drawings, so that when the publishers, Methuen, decided in 1958 to make new printing blocks for a new edition of The House at Pooh Corner, they had to ask Shepard to drawn new pictures. It was then that, for reasons we shall never know.

Shepard confiscated Piglet's stick. The same year, the new, stickless drawing sold for 3 guineas at Foyles Art Gallery, Similar Shepard drawings were sold for the same pocket-money

Collectors of children's book illustration would fight more fiercely over the original drawing, with stick.

than the later version. But Christie's on nursery walls, for the delectation of tells me she catalogues illustrations actually." strictly according to quality - the latwhether the picture was published at

From the auctioneer's point of view, she explained, a well-known artist does not need evidence of publication in order to establish ovenance.

But connoisseurs value more highly an illustration that has been published and pored over by countless tiny fingers, generating nostalgia.

The pencil and watercolour of two girls under cherry blossom by the illustrator Kate Greenaway (1846-1901), in the same sale, looks like a book illustration, but no book is identified in the catalogue. Greenaway was so prolific that it would take all but a connoisseur half a day of rummaging in the British Library to find out whether her painting was ever

If it could be sourced to a book, the EL000-EL500 estimate might not change, but the bidding for it would be more enthusiastic. Sketches of Ecyote and chums, dashed off by Shepard for admirers and not rated by today's connoisseurs, can still be picked up for under £500.

published.

Not that children's book illustration is a market bursting with connoisseurs: many auction purchases end up framed

South Kensington's Inken Haldane doting adults. "Yes, it's the original,

An EH Shepard of Pooh, Piglet and "clear-cut, sharp, superbly done" - in- £69,000 at Christie's South Kensington at Sotheby's in October this year. stead of according to edition, or in July, There's nostalgia for you. A Beatrix Potter fetched £17,150 there last

> Investors in search of winning formulas might calculate that illustrations with the most adult appeal - such as the flowing, rather sexy Art Neuveauish lines of Arthur Rackham (1867-1939) and Edmund Dulac (1882-1953) - would attract the broadest market and the highest prices. But toddlers never bid at auction. If it sells, it's adult stuff. Ms Haldane thinks that illustrations of toys and animals have more staying power than fictional characters that speak because there's more scope for fantasising about them.

> As a happens, the markets for Rackhan, and Dulue have peaked while the farry creatures of Beatrix Poner and the toy lurry creatures of EH shepard go from strength to strength. Poper, of course, was an established ilinstrator before turning to children's

Bonhams, the London auctioneers. are making their debut in the children's book illustration market on Tuesday (11am) - South Ken have been holding dedicated sales for a decade - and have as their consultant Mike Heseltine, who founded the auction market for children's illustration while on the staff of Sotheby's, 20 years ago.

His records confirm that prices for Rackham and Dulac peaked around 1985. A Dulac watercolour of Eugenie

£600-£800 in next week's sale for an original Greenaway pictorial border for September in the Almanack for 1891. showing five girls with baskets of

Proof of the unpredictability of the market is the sensational prices fetched by over 300 Noddy pictures by Harmsen Van Der Beek at Sotheby's Blyton centenary sale in October. They raised £359.631, 95.42 per cent being sold by

Mi: Heseltine says; "You never ithow when an artist is going to take off or reach a plateau."

Britain is pre-eminent in living children's book illustrators. They are a canny lot. They either sit on their pictures, refusing to sell, or hotfoor it to the London gallery of Chris Beetles, the ne plus ultra of deplets in original illustrations, who gets the best

An exception is fantasy artist Mike Wilks, a 50-year-old south Londoner whose closely packed acrylics have a compulsive appeal for both children and adults - his The Ultimate Alphabet (1986) sold a quarter of a million copies and was WH Smith's most shop-lifted

Mr Heseltine and Sir Tim Rice, Andrew Lloyd Webber's librettist, have both written introductions to the catand the Nightingale sold for £26,400 in alogue of Wilks's current one-man er, stickless Shepard, for example, was Robin playing Pooh sticks fetched 1985, but could manage only £32,190 show at the Gekoski Gallery - a sudden sell-off of his works, hourded over Similarly, Greenaway prices have a lifetime. Wilks's The Letter M, from levelled off after peaking in the mid- The Ultimate Alphabet, is priced £7,000. Eightics. Hence his modest estimate of Prices for other acrylics range from £3,500 to £15,000.

> Even more perplexing than Wilks's conundrums is Mr Heseltine's listing of the new generation of illustrators who hoard their work: Nicola Bayley, Roger Dean, Patrick Woodroffe, Kit Williams. Back in 1981, he sold a tiny Bayley's picture c: a mouse for £350 at Sotheby's. H. iast sold a Woodroffe 10 years ago.

> The big contemporary names on sale at Chris Beetles' are Quentin Blake and Michael Foreman - who are both artschool trained. Blake used to be head of the illustration department at the RCA and Foreman has lectured widely at London art schools.

> In Beetles' current show, there are some of Blake's snappy, throw-away ink drawings for £750-£1,450 and technically accomplished Foreman watercolours for £950-£1,150. But if you want to buy from Mr Heseltine's list of uncommercial artists, you will have to doorstep them.

> Mike Wilks, entry by appointment at the Gekoski Gallery, Pied Bull Yard, 15a Bloomsbury Square, London WC1 (0171-404 6676). Chris Beetles, The Illustrators, 8 & 10 Ryder Street, St James's, London SW7 (0171-839 7551).

If you move job, our pension moves with you.



Our pension arrangements let you change job, take a

career break or become self-employed, all without penalty.

Your first good move? Why not call for no-fuss advice

or information without obligation.

**SCOTTISH WIDOWS** 

Looking good for your pension.

quitable way

op up your

any pension

# 4/PERSONAL FINANCE

# manageyour mortgage@ anylocation. via the

The future starts here. For the latest innovation from Legal & General visit the mortgages page on our e now and select 'Interplan'. Alternatively, call 0500 666 555 quoting ref: Q4 Pi.22. Lines open Mon-Fri 8am-8pm and 9am-5pm weekends.

e / season que la conordia de se esta conordia.

sentative only of the Legal & General eting group, members of which are



### **DIRECT LINE RATES**

SAVINGS RATES

Direct Line Instant Access Accoun UP TO 7.00% GROSS\*

MORTGAGE RATE

PERSONAL LOAN RATES

THE REPORT OF AMOUNT OF LOAN £6,000

0181 667 1121

0181 649 9099

**MORTGAGES** 

0181 680 9966 PERSONAL LOANS



Source: Direct Line Financial Services. For further information about the Direct Line products listed above, please phone the appropriate number quoting ref. INDBB38

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IL

BRIAN TORA.

tiful"? He should see us in the City now. The dash for critmeans size. It seems that global player in almost every-

vices business to embrace among retail providers. the new paradigm. Since Merrills sought to devour our No 1 independent fund management group - Mercury Asset Management - it seems the pace is hotting up. PDFM seems set to be put together with the Swiss Bank Corporation's investment management business, while Gartmore has already fallen Bank. Only Schroders, of the top four pension fund managers, retains its independent status. Lower down the rankings, LGT is up for sale. Even \$40bn under management is viewed as not enough to play with the big boys. No wonder that Newton, with a after on behalf of clients, is tiful? You'd better believe it.

The big four - Mercury, PDFM, Gartmore and Schroders - dominate pension fund management in this country. According to its marketing material, Mercury British companies, at least in part. Yet all of these businesses have found it difficult to extend beyond these shores. Britain is, in fact, a large and relatively sophisticated pond in which to lish. But even a big local pond is insufficient these days. Moremoney moving into indexed portfolios, you need that lit-

Was it not Dr Schumacher the extra to persuade investors who preached "small is beau-you provide real added-value.

Size has not been considered as quite so important in ical mass is positively breath- the retail market, but this taking. And critical mass could change too. Unit trusts received a much needed fillip these days you have to be a from the PEP market, but the introduction of ISAs will limthing if you are to count at all. it the help these tax-efficient Fund management is the vehicles can provide. We may latest part of the financial ser- soon see the urge to merge

Now, I would not necessarily preach the size gospel. but you can see what is happening on the global stage. America dominates global financial services. The strength of its own market gives it an advantage that no other nation is likely to match. Europe could come close - hence the flurry of to National Westminster deals on the Continent, but whether investors will get a better deal as a consequence is a very moot point indeed.

In the end, the larger an investment group becomes. the more its investment freedom becomes restricted. I watch developments with interest and hope that a good bare £10bn of funds looked manager with a clever idea will never find it impossible seeking a partner. Big - beau- to set up a new, independent

Meantime, Asian contagion rears its head again. Not only does the IMF bale-out for Korea look inadequate. there is no sign its government has grasped the nettle. Morelooks after 50 of the Top 100 over, the effects on world trade have yet to be seen. Next year is unlikely to be

as profitable as 1997 which delivered a level of profitability few could have foreseen. The new year may contain just as many surprises for us, though.

over, with more and more Brian Tora is Chairman of the Greig Middleton Investment Strategy Committee

## STOCK MARKET GUIDE: THE P/E RATIO

# The tool investors can use to determine a company's potential for growth



A company's p/e could be described as the City's confidence ratio in that share

w to

Rating a share's prospects is not easy. But one common yardstick reveals the market's view. John Andrew continues his series on the share page with an explanation of the price-earnings ratio.

The penultimate column on The Independent's shares page is headed "P/E". the abbreviation for "price-earnings ratio" one of the traditional tools used to assess whether a share is worthwhile. "It is widely quoted, but little understood." says Gill Nott, the chief executive of ProShare, the organisation which promotes share ownership.

The p/e ratio is a simple concept. It is calculated by dividing the company's current share price by earnings per share over the last 12 months. Earnings pershare must not be confused with dividends. The latter is the income distributed to shareholders. On the other hand, ny can differ from one publication to earnings per share generally refers to the another. For example, the ratios in The net profit after the deduction of the dividend payable on preference shares. These are shares which pay a fixed dividend to shareholders each year.

The ratio indicates how many years it would take for the net profit attributable to each share to could the current share price. As a rule, the higher the p/e, the more "expensive" the share. It may be also be viewed as the City's confidence ratio. Generally, the higher the p/e, the higher the market's regard for the

A high p/e could indicate the com-

pany's performance is bounding ahead of its most recently published earnings. In other words, investors are expecting increased profits to be announced and consequently the shares are in demand. Investors are prepared to pay a higher price now that reflects better things in the future. Of course, only time will reveal whether this is a correct judge-

On the other hand, a company which is doing badly may have a high p/e. This reflects the view that it may be the subject of a takeover bid. Even the whiff of a possible bid can increase a company's share price.

Glancing down the p/e column in our share price page, you will notice that there are one or two gaps. This is because in these cases, such factors as taxation, income distribution or objectives, makes the ratio meaningless or irrelevant.

The p/e ratio for a particular compa-Independent may differ from those in a stockbroker's newsletter. The reason for such differences is that although the concept of the ratio is simple, one of the' factors in its calculation is complex.

The current share price is a matter of fact. The differences arise because of the figure used for "earnings per share". There are three basic ways of defining earnings: the nil; the net and the maximum methods. An explanation of the three methods, which centre on how the payment of dividends affects a company's mainstream tax, is complex and it is

sufficient for our purposes to say that each one produces a different result.

There is another reason as to why differences in the p/e calculations can differ. The development of UK fiscal law over recent years has resulted in tax provisions being more subjective than in the past. If adjustments are made, for whatever reason, to the figures supplied by the company, variations in p/e ratios will arise.

It is also worth noting that often a prospective p/e ratio is given in stockbrokers' newsletters or press comment. This simply means an estimate of the company's future earnings per share has been used in the calculations as opposed to the last published or historic earnings.

Sometimes you will see a reference to a particular p/e ratio being "undemanding". This means that the ratio is low. compared with similar companies. In other words, the company's growth potential is not considered to be high. As it is easier for a company to miss high growth expectations than ones which are . low, the p/e is said to be undemanding.

Remember that if a company has a high p/e ratio, it is no guarantee that the future will live up to expectations. The market's confidence may be completely misplaced. Furthermore, two companies may have identical p/es based on present earnings, but one may have far better prospects than the other.

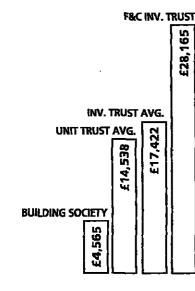
The p/c is only one of the yardsticks that professional use when assessing shares. Investors certainly should not use: it in isolation when making their deciit in isolation when making their scients. We will take a look at more investment yardsticks next week.

## 

Foreign & Colonial invented the investment trust in 1868 "to give the investor of moderate means the same advantages as

# There's more to life than making money.

**GROWTH OF £1,000 OVER 20 YEARS** 



Many believe investing on the stock market is fraught with stress and insomnia. But there is a way to do this without losing sleep.

Investment trusts, invented by us nearly 130 years ago, invest in many shares and sectors, so spreading risk. Our business and expertise is built upon making money on the stock market. Our long-term performance track record proves our success. The Private Investor Plan, our regular savings scheme, makes investing simple and inexpensive: you can set it up and forget about it - and lead a normal life. Spare a moment now to call for a brochure.

Phone 01734 828 802 or Fax 01734 344 622 anytime quoting the coupon code, or return

Foreign Colonial

To: Foreign & Colonial Management Ltd, PO Box 2, Twyford, Berkshire RG10 9NW.

Postcode The value of shares and the income from them can fall as well as rise and you may not get back the full amount invested. Past performance is no guide to the future. All figures sourced Micropal: 30.9.77-30.9.97, Investment trust figures basis: mid-market prices, net income reinvested, incl. historical 3.5% notional expenses. (Actual Plan charges: 0.2% commission and 0.5% Govt. Stamp Duty). Building Society rigure basis: highest net rate available (UK Savings £25,000+ Account) total return, net income reinvested. Unit Trust figures basis: offer to offer, net income reinvested, incl. historical 6.5% notional expenses. Foreign & Colonial Management Limited (regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority) or its subsidiaries are the Managers of the investment trusts.

## UNDER THE SPOTLIGHT FRAMLINGTON SELECT INVESTMENT TRUST PEP

trusts run by Framlington investing in the underperform. UK. The test can go into one of a range of seven trusts run by other investment managers, to cash in on prospects in Europe. the Far East and Japan.

this type of product commonly insist that at least 50 per cent of the money invested must be managed by them. Framlington, road funds". The risk could carry a Marks out of five: Four.

The deal: Put a minimum of £100 a month. very reasonably, is only asking for 25 per higher reward - and the names are trusted. ranges of investment trusts. At least a agers, lessening the investor's exposure to quarter of your money must go into four the risk that Framlington's managers might

well-suited to the international trusts run by other managers such as Schroder, Foreign & Colonial. Fleming and Plus points: Investment managers who offer Edinburgh. According to Jayne Caudle, an adviser at the London-based Clark Conway partnership, "these are not middle of the

or a £1.000 lump sum, into a PEP with cent. This means that three-quarters of the Drawbacks and risks: Withdraw your in-Framlington and take your choice of two money invested can be put with other man-vestment from an investment trust built into this PEP and it will cost you I per cent of your investment – no matter when you withdraw. This could amount to more than the Investors willing to take a small risk are, normal initial charge, which has been wiped from this product. In contrast to most unit trusts, this could eliminate the benefit of the reasonable annual management fee of just 1 per cent. However, other charges are also low.

Verdict: Very suitable for the risk-lover.

#### LOOSE CHANGE

Contents insurance premiums are still—ers moving their mortgage to the Abbey.—the deadline for paying outstanding tax joying a price freeze or fall in the second in the first half of the year. Costs in most areas came down although there were some isolated increases especially for retired couples in bungalows, traditionally the lowest priced category. Rates a New Year's resolution, half of them fishould remain steady into next year.

Borrowers are tending to consolidate their vices. The number of personal loan customers who consolidated their existing

holding steady for the majority of home- A deposit of 5 per cent and a £250 bookowners, according to insurance brokers ing fee is required but capped rates can Premium Search, with 62 per cent en- fall but not rise. A new discount rate mortgage 2.5 per cent below the variable rate half of 1997, compared with 70 per cent until the end of January 2000 is available with a 25 per cent deposit. Borrowers are locked in for a further year.

More than 15 million people will make nancial, according to a survey for IFA Promotion, but only a quarter of the total will keep it. Almost half the financial resodebts and concentrate on a single lender lutions involve saving up for specific items in response to the 1.25 per cent rise in base—such as a car or holiday, a quarter intend rates this year, says Colonial Financial Ser- to spend less money and a fifth want to

til the end of January 2003 for borrow- Clark Whitehill. The end of January is also gross on any balance.

bills in order to avoid interest.

Interest rates on National Savings Income Bonds, Investment Accounts and the Treasurer's Account went up this week. The top rate on income bonds went up from 6.45 per cent to 7 per cent yesterday and will rise again to 7.25 per cent on

London-based letting agents Ludlow Thompson are offering a free guide to investment in residential property. Copies are available from Freepost London E1 8BR or call 01233-211551.

Nationwide Building Society is offering debts rose 27 per cent over the past year. New year resolutions should remember 2 Save account and existing customers. to submit their tax return by the deadline who save an extra pound a free 1998 box Abbey National has introduced a new of 31 January to avoid an automatic penal-calendar and the chance to join a Prize capped mortgage rate at 8.39 per cent univ of £100, say chartered accountants

Draw. Both accounts pay 7.2 per cent

distance perisions break Traumatic witten the task of of worldly goods can , problems

WIN

The Control of Street while the man

A PARTY NA The state of 7 X# 🖦 🕽 三、海绵镇 

e in The Section 4 Acres 140 miles 化自己 医异性性毒

Walter for his

a di serie de<u> di</u> TENERAL SECTION The state of the s

-54<sup>(5)</sup> - 54 The state of

1

111.

# 5/PERSONAL FINANCE

of divorce A peak of divorce petitions typically begins after the Christmas break. Traumatic enough in itself, the task of dividing the worldly goods can bring its own problems.

Gwenda Joyce-Brophy points

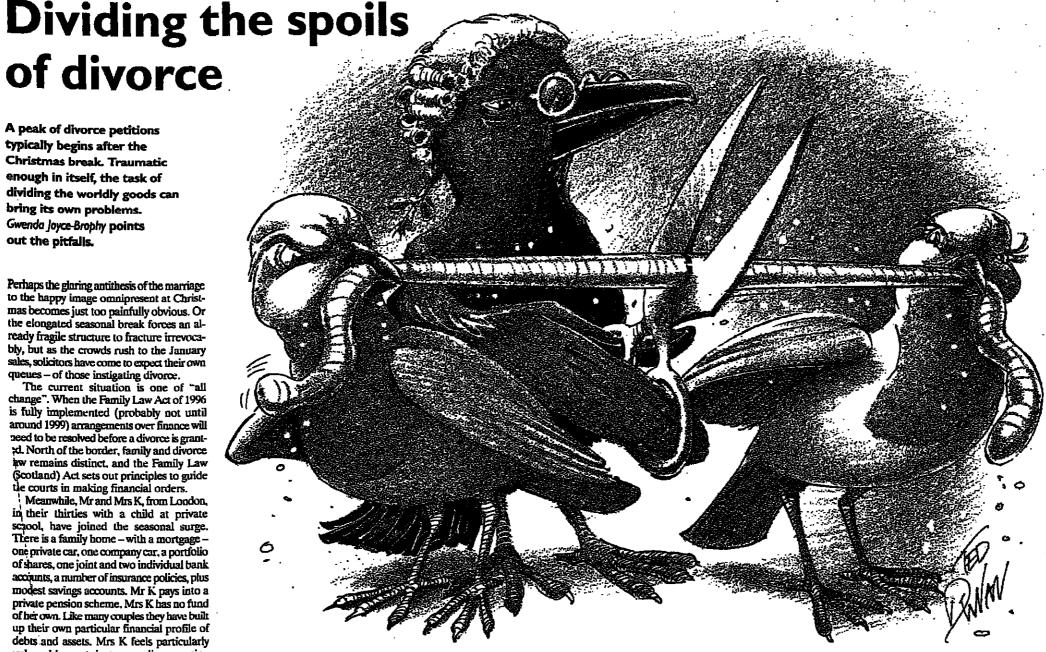
out the pitfalls.

Perhaps the glaring antithesis of the marriage to the happy image omnipresent at Christmas becomes just too painfully obvious. Or the elongated seasonal break forces an already fragile structure to fracture irrevocably, but as the crowds rush to the January sales, solicitors have come to expect their own queues - of those instigating divorce.

The current situation is one of "all change". When the Family Law Act of 1996 is fully implemented (probably not until around 1999) arrangements over finance will need to be resolved before a divorce is grant-A. North of the border, family and divorce kw remains distinct, and the Family Law (Scotland) Act sets out principles to guide tie courts in making financial orders.

Meanwhile, Mr and Mrs K, from London, in their thirties with a child at private school, have joined the seasonal surge. There is a family home - with a mortgage one private car, one company car, a portfolio of shares, one joint and two individual bank accounts, a number of insurance policies, plus modest savings accounts. Mr K pays into a private pension scheme, Mrs K has no fund of her own. Like many couples they have built up their own particular financial profile of debts and assets. Mrs K feels particularly vulnerable, not just regarding pension provision, but since she also feels less au fair with matters financial.

One course of action is to enlist specialist services. Hill Martin Financial Management, for example, have a Matrimonial Litigation Support Service, which offers independent advice tailored to the individual - including their lifestyle and risk profile. But is this a luxury, the preserve of the super-rich? "Absolutely not," says the group's Mark Ormerod, who suggests a threshold figure of around £100,000 in assets. An initial nocost meeting analyses a client's situation, and to making the best of the settlement - and have themselves been utilizing the services



a fixed fee is quoted. Duplication is not an issue. "We are not in the role of solicitors, nor do we get involved in negotiation," says Mr Ormerod. For example, if some of the share portfolio is in Mr K's name alone, and Mrs K suspects that her husband is attempting to dispose of them, advice and action would strictly be the domain of her solicitor. "Our role is to assist the client clarify the current situation - and to plan ahead. As the divorce progresses from the pre to

adjusting to the financial constraints imposed by it," adds Ormerod. "We can also attempt to minimise the tax consequences of longer-

Such groups will have a team of specialists in different areas, with the most appropriate drawn on as required. In essence they, plus your solicitor, form a temporary, complementary team that specialises on your particular case. Indeed, many solicitors who feel out of their depth the post-settlement stage priorities evolve in the murky waters of pension valuation

of organisations like Hill Martin. Other a pension as the "cash equivalent transfer organisations who will perform valuations include the Divorce Corporation (for other "professionals") and the Society of Pension Consultants. Pension valuation remains an issue not

yet satisfactorily resolved in the larger, ongoing story of pensions in divorce. Pensions can be the major asset when equity in property is low. (In Scotland things are simpler, a spouse is entitled to a share of the contribution made only during the marriage.) Current regulations define the value of

value" - equivalent of how much a pension scheme holder would be paid if they were to transfer the money from the current to another pension fund, although, according to Helen Carlick, author of The Which? Guide to Divorce, this valuation method can undershoot the real value, especially of occupational (as opposed to personal) pensions.

Courts can now "earmark" - set aside a share of a spouse's pension. Counter to the concept of a clean break, there are problems too with the death of the pension-scheme (written inquiries only).

John Armit Wines January Sale...in December?

Yes, you can buy wine <u>now</u> at discounted prices for all your Christmas entertaining and gifts.

member pre-retirement, or the remarriage of either partner. A system of compensation is often preferred, and while a judge cannot get into the pension fund itself, he does have the power to redistribute other assets.

Well and good in theory, but financial constraints can mean that no money is actually available. Pension splitting (the allocated pension share remains in the scheme) has its own supporters, including lobby group Fairshares among others, but the debate continues, and it is not presently an option.

Finally, if the division of any of the assets becomes too fraught during the negotiations, mediation, where participants are encouraged to make informed decisions and negotiate agreement, may be a way out of

 Bone up with specialist publications: The Which? Guide to Divorce has chapters on Financial Planning for Divorce', 'Money in Divorce' and 'Pensions', and on the situation in Scotland. £10.99 p&p free. call 0800 252100. The Finance of Divorce, by Peter Vaines, publisher Pan, £6.99.

· A checklist of assets is a good way of getting organised - include property. vehicles, valuables; occupational pensions. superannuation or personal plans; any compensation paid for having been mis-sold a pension; current and savings bank or building society accounts; stocks and shares, unit trusts, PEPs, Tessas: life insurance policies, and redemption values of investments yet to mature.

· With their specialised knowledge the services of a financial management group could be useful. The more accurate the information you give on the range and value of assets, the more focused and valuable the service to you.

. Try to agree as much as possible with your spouse. Fighting over every little aspect is costly, and can result in a downward spiral where what is in the "pot" is even further

The Divorce Corporation: 011462616 Family Mediators Association: 01273 747750 Hill Martin Financial Managements:

London office: 0171 233 2777; Bristol office: 0117 927 9985; National Family Mediation: 0171 383 5993. The Society of Pension Consultants: 92 Fleet Street, London EC-Y IDH

Personal

Finance

## How to keep track active **funds**



THE **JONATHAN DAVIS** COLUMN

Since I started writing a few months ago about the merits of index tracking funds, I have received a lot of comments from both inside and outside the fund management industry. Many have been polite and supportive, others, inevitably, less so. What is clear is that the argument about the merits of active investment strikes at the very heart of the nature of the investment management business. It also throws into stark relief the ambiguous nature of most people's

risk and return.

As many active fund managers quite rightly point out, the case for index tracking funds rests on a curious paradox. The reason why most active fund managers fail to outperform the market averages has something to do with the fees and transaction costs which they incur. But it is also partly about the fact that stock markets are fundamentally competitive places where thousands of talented and highly paid people are in a struggle to outperform each other. By definition, if your objective is to do better than average. this contest is one which, in any given year, half of the contestants simply cannot win. To go on winning year after year becomes progressively harder still. which is why it is so rarely

achieved over long periods

The intensity of competition in financial markets is the hard kernel of truth which underlies the flawed academic notion that stock markets are efficient, in the sense that they discount all available information. The paradox is that index tracking only works because markets are competitive. Yet if everyone were to switch to an indextracking strategy, the markets would cease to be competitive and the strategy would then cease to work. Everyone would be so busy chasing each other's rail that there would be nobody left to do the hard competitive analysis which is what makes most shares in the first place reasonably Quite when you reach

the point is a matter for debate. Is it when 25 per cent of all the money under management is essentially following an index-tracking strategy? Or 50 per cent? Or 75 per cent?

There are as many answers as there are estimates of how much money is already invested in this way. (It is one thing to monitor how many pension funds, for example, are explicitly following an index-tracking policy - it seems to be about 25 per cent of the total - but quite attitudes to the question of another to know how many other funds are in effect indexing most of their money without explicitly admitting the fact.)

That there is such a point is not in doubt. My view, for what it is worth, is that we are still some way short of reaching the point at which the marginal returns to active management start to rise again. The number of people employed in the securities business worldwide, for example, continues to rise, as does the amount of money under professional management. While an increasing amount of research effort is now being channelled into places such as continental Europe and the emerging markets, there is no sign of any let up in the competitive monitoring of leading share prices in the established London and New York markets. Even had we reached the

apotheosis point for index tracking, which I am sure we have not it still would not follow that for most ordinary investors active management was a better bet. It would then be a question of assessing the cost and risk of an active strategy, relative to that of taking what the market averages have to offer. The thing which most investors and most pension fund trustees - seem to find hardest to accept is that, in stock market investment. average performance is a perfectly legitimate objective, especially if it comes in a bundle with low costs. This is only another way of saving that for anyone with a reasonably diversified portfolio of shares, the biggest influence on the way its value moves

will be the way the market as a whole moves, not the performance of the individual shares.

There is no doubt that a few very successful professional investors can consistently outperform the pack over long periods of time (as it happens, I have written a book, coming out early next year, which profiles some of them). But unless you know how to pick them out, it does not follow automatically that you will be able to benefit from the fact.

If you are able to do so. or if you have the time to pick your own shares and to find a successful formula for doing so, then that is obviously what you should do. Just recognise. however, that the odds are that you will end up doing about average - or maybe

Not all is lost, however, even if you cannot see your own way to outperform the market over time. One way to have consistently beaten the averages in the last few years has been to buy shares in the fund management companies themselves. Mercury Asset Management (which has just been bid for by Merrill Lynch), Pemetual and invesco have all done exceptionally well for investors. Even M&G and Henderson have mostly kept pace with the index, despite having a number of internal and competitive issues to

What you get with one of the better fund management companies is not just the benefit of exposure to rising markets their income rises automatically as the value of their funds under management goes up - but also the chance to buy back (as it were) some of the juicy management fees that make active management such an expensive business in the first place. The party does tend to stop when stock markets go into reverse, however - so, in opting for fund management company shares, you are still partially back in the business of trying to call the market yourself. And that, as we know, is the hardest part of

# Call Rebecca Hayes at John Armit Wines for our January Sale catalogue on 0171-727 6846.

## Save more than £11, get 3 extra publications worth £10.40 free and never pay any price incease - ever

Don't Waste Your Money

The best person to control your savings and investments is you. But to make the A most informed choices you need to understand your options. Subscribe to Personal Finance magazine and we'll make your money work harder - right away.

Personal Finance magazine is written especially for those that are new

to investing and saving, or have too little time to find out about all the options for themselves.

Each month the magazine explains all the complexities in everyday jargon-free language covering topics such as:

● PEPs ● Pension and savings plan investments ● Investment Trusts 

All for only £2.60 each month from your newsagent. But take up this special 3 part subscriber offer, and youll pay less than £1.67 an issue.

Part 1 - With this massive 36% discount you may already be reaching for your cheque book. Well, hold on a minute. If you choose to pay your subscription by standing order - not only need you SEND NO MONEY NOW - but we will hold your subscription at this price forever.\* THEN THERE'S MORE.

Part 2 - The jargon-busting Complete right for you.

<u>For subscribers to Personal</u> Finance Magazine it's entirely free.

Part 3 - What PEP gives you all the details on how you can get the most out of saving tax free. Published twice a year, the price of this publication is £3.95 per issue. For you both issues (worth £7.90 will cost nothing at all,

So - whether you select standing order or cash - fill and send back this coupon right away (postage is paid) and we'll help you find out how to make the most of your money.

Guide to Capital Growthwill help you make your money grow in the way that's
I wish to become a subscriber to Personal Finance magazine for only £19.95 for 12 issues and claim The Complete Guide to Capital Growth worth £2.50) and the two editions of What PEP (worth £7.90) both Free to subscribers.
audeineis.

(worth £2,50) and the two editions of	•
subsc	ribers.
STANDING ORDERS Account to be debited Account No	I enclose a cheque for £19 95 drawn on a UK bank and made payable to Charterhouse Communications Group Ltd. [1] Please debit my: Access [1] Visa [1] American Express [1] Diners [1]
Signature(s)	Cerd No Expires End Signature
To Bank Branch	IN ALL CASES PLEASE COMPLETE YOUR NAM AND ADDRESS Name
Address	Address Postcode
Please pay Lloyds Bank, 6 Holborn Circus, London EC1 [30 94 31) for the credit of Personal Finance Magazine Account No 0629125 the sum of £19.95, and £19.95 on the same date each succeeding year until further notice in writing and debit my/our account accordingly.	Telephone  Complete the coupon and return to: Personal Finance, FREEPOST, 4 Tabernacie Street, London EC2B 2BH

# 6/PERSONAL FINANCE

# The benefits of returning to a state pension

Recent changes to legislation have slashed the value of contracting out of the state pension scheme. Andrew Verity finds that millions of personal pension holders could be better off back in Serps.

If picking a pension were like doing a dance, there would be just one name for the annual routine of deciding whether to be in the state earnings related pension scheme

Personal pension as a % of SERPS forgone

Present age of personal pension members

(Serps) or not. The hokey-kokey. Every year, the What your pension will be worth compared to SERPS

6 million holders of personal pensions, plus another half a million in соправу-гив money purchase schemes, are expected to make a crucial decision which can have a profound effect on their wealth - or poverty - in retirement. Should they be in, or out, of the state earnings-related pension scheme?

Currently, most of the millions of private pension savers are out of the scheme. By "contracting out", the saver forgoes the benefits of Serps in exchange for a rebate of national insurance

contributions which then goes into a private scheme.

If the rebate to the private scheme is large enough, and the return on the phantom. Even the Government Actuary investments it buys is high enough, personal pension holders will be better off with a private scheme until they reach a "pivotal age", usually 47 for women and 52 for men.

But for future pensioners, the whole question of contracting out to a private scheme has been thrown into confusion by two recent events, triggering warnings that millions may be better off returning to the state scheme earlier. And actuaries are warning that some may be better off staving in the state scheme - full stop.

Gordon Brown, the Chancellor of the their private savings, worth hundreds of a refusal.

Exchequer, to abolish tax credits on pounds, whittled away to nothing by the flatdividends, reducing the return on invest-rate fees. ments which a pension fund can expect to to pay benefits to match Serps.

effect slashed. While every saver formerly received a rebate worth 4.8 per cent of their the killer blow." earnings, these now change with age. Personal pension savers under 30 now get a holders of personal pensions, mostly on rebate worth 3.1 per cent of their earnings: incomes of less than £10,000 a year, who at 50 they get 9 per cent.

Assumed rate of

above national

Brian Wilson, a B&W expert on carn. If a pension fund is expected to grow contracting out, said: "My suspicion is that by less, then it is less likely at retirement the Budget changes probably knock out contracting out of Serps as an option for Second, in April, when the 1995 Pen-most people. I'm surprised that so many sions Act came into force, rebates were in people are contracted out; I would have thought that the Budget change would be

Worst of all, there are 3.5 million make no extra contribution of their own

above the rebate. The average amount that goes into their pension every year is ust £350 - an amount so small that fees could erode it to nothing by the time the saver retires.

Since the Budget. the Government has declined to say whether it will revise rebates upwards. The IFA Association. which represents independent financial advisers, last week told the Government that its members would be forced to advise millions of clients to return to Serps unless more information was available.

Last week. John Denham, the pensions minister at the DSS, bowed to

According to leading actuaries Bacon relentless pressure from the pensions industry by announcing he would instruct the Government Actuary to look at rebates. He added: "We are committed to ensuring that individuals have good quality second small to cover the amount that went out pensions and wish to enable as many people as possible to achieve this through [private] provision."

However, even if a change is considered necessary, it will not happen until April 1999 at the earliest. The IFA Association wants to know as soon as possible whether a rise in rebates will occur in order that its members can give informed advice. Savers concerned about their pension should expect advice from their adviser or com-The first event was the July decision of tracting out for just a few years could see pany early next year - and should not accept

	Telephone	% Rr	te and	Mar	Fec	incentive
		perio		2dv %		
MORTGAGES						
FIXED RATE						
Scarborough BS	0900 133149	1.25	10,1,1.99	85%	0.75%	
Horthern Rock	0800 591500	399	lo 12.00	75%	2365	# 1 ·
Bristol & West	0800 119955	5,89	6 lo 1.1.01	90%	1295	
VARIABLE DISCOUNT	TED HATES					
Scarborough BS	1990 133149	. 4 509	ior 2 years	.80%.	. 5250	
PrstMortgage	080030 000088	5.95	L for 3 years	90%	2295	
Bractors & Empley 83	0800 570800	7,005	for 5 years	85%	<b>-</b>	
FIRST TIME BUYERS	FIXED RATES					
Woglwich	0800 400900	1.99	bb 1.1.00.	95%	, E350	
Laumbeth BS	0645 909192	. 6,201	¥ 10 1.1.01	90%		
Coventry BS	Q80Q 128125	6,50	¥ 20 31 3.03	95%	2295	
FIRST TIME BUYERS	VARIABLE DISC					:
Universal BS	0500 281496		l for 1 year			
Freshlortgage	0800 060068		for 2 years			Restand of year fee
Nationwide BS	9800 303010	6.837	i tor 5 years	3079	LOS	"LEMMAN AC ING. THE STATE .
UNSECURED P	ERSONAL L	DANS				
	[eterphone	APR %	Maze LTV	Road mo	nithly paym	nents (ESKover 3 yrs
UNSECURED				With less		Without Insuran
Direct Line	0161 680 9966	128% A		2183.75	·	2168,38
Capital One Direct	0800 216252	12.9%		£189.48	:	£186.54
Alliança & Laicester	0990 626262	13.3%		2187.73		. E167.56
SECURED (SECOND				Nex LTV		Herm.
Clydestals Bara .	0900 240024	9.7%		- E3K to 21		6 mais to 25 year 3 years to retiring
Royal Bank of Scotlan			70% 80%	92.5% to %		Up to 40 years
Rust Carect	0345 100103	11.2%	au-	POW IN UK	₩ -	ر : ت <del>رکالار</del> اب در بان
OVERDRAFTS						
				Agnorise	1	Unqualitatised
	Telephone	Account		₹ pm	APR	% pen APR
Alignos & Leice;ter	<b>0580 958585</b>	ALLIANCE		0.76%		
	0500 804804	Cirect Cla				
Nationwide BS	05 <b>0</b> 0 302010	. Resección	ni,	1.97%	12.2%	210% 28.3%
CREDIT CARDS	3					
	Telephone C	ard Type		Raie	APR	
STANDARD			lacome	Z pm	*	fee perior
S JA <i>rrija</i> Hu Camatai One Basak	neon assonan' v	ica		0 F4% N	7.904	5 N NB 54 dd
CO-ODBESONS BOUR	0800 109000 A	m. Deserve Ve		0.64% N	7.90	NINA DOM
Robert Fleming/S&F						
GOLD CARDS		-,				
	9345 212212 P	Sage Rate Vis	2 920K	0,60%	. 11.90	75, 2120 _ 45 da
Co-operative Benk					·	50 50 500 5
Co-operative Benk Co-operative Bank	,0600 109000 A	deuntags Vis	120K .	0.64% N	. 7.90	1.1.1.1
Co-operative Benk Co-operative Sank American Express	0800 109000 A 01273 620555 A	deuniaga Vis Mex	E20K	0.64% N 0.75% N		ья же , 0.00у 7%-11 МВИ , 55 dg
Co-operative Sank	.0800 109000 A 01273 620555 A	dreminge Vis Mex	E20K	0.64% N .		БН ЖЕ , 6.000 7% № МЯН, 56 dg

John Lewis	Va store	1.39%		18.0%.	.0%1.39°		18.0%	
Marks & Spencer	D1244 68168	11.83%	÷	25.8%		2035	_ 27.3%	
Sears	Via store	1.94%		25.9%		2.20%	29.8%	
A – Manimum ag APR – Annualis ASi – Accident	ed percentage ra	nte i			SUTZ	nce policy or	lender's existing	

B+C - Buildings and contents insurance
H - Higher rate applies it insurance not arranged
LTV - Loan to value

AB rates subject to change without highige. Source, MONEYFACTS. 01692 500677 11 Dec 1997

BEST SAVINGS RATES sh Wildows Basek, 0345 829029. 1900 742 C37 0500 11 (200 TICE ACCOUNTS & BONDS .0800 202121 0500 11:200 St Chart 0500 B05000 pc Bank (JR) . \_ J1,71,200,1650 SHORE ACCOUNTS (gross) 5 Year 925 B - Withdrawals via Bank Clearing System

E - Eved rate (all other rates variable)

# Cashing in an endowment policy?

& Woodrow, the seemingly generous

spirit behind the new rebates was a

noted that the new rebates were too

to most private pension providers in flat-

rate monthly fees and other expenses. Far

from making it easier to stay out of

Bacon & Woodrow warns that unless the

Government considers raising the level of

rebates - an exercise that could cost hun-

dreds of millions of pounds - millions of

savers should not be contracting out.

Potentially, savers who have been con-

Serps, it made it harder.



# Make sure it goes to the highest bidder.

Auction prices for endowment policies can be as much as double assurance companies' surrender values. There's only one place to find out what yours is worth. For more information ring, fax, or visit our web site.

H.E. FOSTER & CRANFIELD ESTABLISHED 1843

Auctioneers and Valuers

20 Britton Street, London EC1M 5NQ Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority.

FREEPHONE: 0800 072 0141 Fax: 0171 608 1943

www.foster-and-cranfield.co.uk

## **CLIFFORD GERMAN**

## What the Chancellor needs to do before anyone can plan for the future

The sight and sound of the Government falling off a succession of financial high wires is not an encouraging one, unless you happen to be a Conservative politician. Last month it was the special treatment for tobacco sponsorship of Formula One racing, last week it was the belly-flop launch of the individual savings account and this week the painful consequences when plans to cut benefits for single parents who will not or cannot find work tripped over the welfare to work programme.

It is increasingly clear that ever since it came to power this Government has been making policy piecemeal, when what is needed is an all-embracing review of taxation. mortgages, pensions, benefits and savings which will let savers. investors, borrowers, financial planners and their customers have all the facts they need to make longterm financial decisions.

Take pensions. Proper pension planning needs long-term stability and certainty, yet the pensions industry does not know whether it is coming or going. Everyone agrees that the role of the state has to be scaled down, that company pension schemes linked to final salary and length of service are giving way to portable personal pension plans. Yet millions of people have no private pension plans in position and most of those who do are not putting away enough each year to be comfortable in retirement.

The Government has set out proposals for stakeholder pensions to try to bring in the 10 million people who do not yet have a private pension plan. They have been widely welcomed but we still do not know whether they will be available to existing pension holders as well, or

what the tax regime will be. But almost the Chancellor's first act in the July Budget was to cut the existing tax relief pension that funds enjoy, a move which will reduce the prospective pensions a given sum will buy in future by up to 10 per cent. The rebates on national insurance payable to people who opt out of the state earnings-related pension scheme (Serps) have been cut back to the

point where many financial advisers think more people, should consider moving back into Serps. A new review of rebates has been promised but will not be operative until April 1999.

A Royal Commission has just been set up to review ways of providing affordable insurance policies to help people pay for longterm residential and nursing care. but the commission will not report for 12 months, it could be two to three years before it is on the statute book and there are no clues how it might fit into the overall tax and savings picture. Companies like PPP Healthcare have promised that anyone who buys a policy now will not be disadvantaged by any future changes, but this is hardly a recipe to encourage customers to buy now. and this is not a business where time is on the side of the purchaser.

The Chancellor also plans to reform the tax system, but this only creates uncertainty about the future of tax-free lump sums which are such a vital part of the appeal of personal pensions. Suggestions that the Treasury would like to remove tax relief on contributions to pension funds and switch it to pensions in payment, so that pensions are treated the same way as tax-free investments may well have an intellectual appeal, as well as improving the Treasury's own cash flow by several billions a year. But until the issue is cleared up, investors do not know whether to bet on a pension or a PEP.

Well they will soon, if the Paymaster General has his way and the lifetime limit on the tax-free savings accounts that will replace Tessas and PEPs is pegged at £50,000. That is a nice little tax-free nest-egg but nothing like enough on its own to provide a comfortable income for life. Now I have some sympathy for the Chancellor because someone somewhere has to pay some tax and the line did need drawing on PEPs some time ago, But for obvious political reasons no Tory government was going to take unpopular decisions that could be left to Labour.

However, the proposed £50,000 limit is going to force far too many people to rethink their financial planning from 1999. Likewise, the Government should have lifted the ceiling on Tessas by £1,000 a year instead of imposing a £1,000 limit on cash investments in an ISA. Meanwhile, the working poor will never be able to save conventionally. They need something really worthwhile, like a national insurance rebate

that cannot be spent until they retire. The rumours have been going round that the Chancellor plans to abolish top rate tax relief on pension contributions. Although it creates a sense of relief when he does not do so, in the long run proper investment planning is impossible unless investors know the tax environment in which they are working.

Lack of information over the future of capital gains tax and inheritance tax is also creating uncertainty. It simply helps advisers and accountants to sell avoidance plans that may or may not turn out to be effective. The Chancellor missed one chance in the green budget last month to introduce eforms which would have let investors know where they stand.

The latest round of rumours suggest that the Chancellor is also planning to reform separate taxation of married couples, although no one seems to be sure whether he intends to restore the incentives to married couples the previous government had progressively reduced; or whether, as some alarmists think, he is planning to tighten controls on the transfer of assets between spouses as part of a move to make inheritance tax more effective. That, in turn, would create a new set of rules governing lifetime gifts and asset transfers between spouses and sow more confusion into the divorce law where plans for pension splitting are slowly emerging.

If there really is a master plan in the Chancellor's mind and there really is logic and order in the apparent chaos I will be the first to take my hat off to him when the reform is complete, the loopholes have been closed and the financial services industry can get down to lifetime financial planning for its clients. But the prospects are not encouraging.

# 7/PENSIONS



# The ghost of scandals past ...

Most people still do not realise that some personal pension plans offer a very good deal to all their plan holders, while others provide an appalling deal to many, and sometimes most, of their customers. It is not just the published charges which eat up the benefits, John Chapman explains. Transferring your pension plan, stopping payment of premiums and retiring early can all seriously damage

Three years into a new regime featuring disclosure of charges, it is clear that the regulations have not made the best of it. They have focused on requiring lengthy descriptions of products to individual consumers. They have made no effort to make or encourage comparisons of the effects of charges, which was the real aim of disclosure. As a result, the bulk of consumers are unaware that they should steer clear of the many poor products that are being vigorously sold.

your wealth in stealthy ways.

The danger signals were clear two years ago. Given the different incidence of charges, and the manipulations to finance high maturity payouts for the few through penalties on the many stopping early, Office of Fair Trading (OFT) reports had pointed to the importance of comparisons of the effects of charges at early, mid-way and maturity stages of plans.

To stimulate debate, I suggested ABC ratings at three stages in the life of plans. An AAA rating would indicate good returns at all stages, while a CBA rating would indicate poor returns when stopping early, moderate when stopping mid-way, and a good maturity payout for the small minority

After much discussion with the industry, Money Marketing, a leading paper for independent financial advisers (IFAs), adopted the ABC rating system and has used it in its two product surveys for the last two years. Sadly, however, the national newspapers, with the notable exception of The Independent, have given little publicity to this rating system. The financial regulators have not encouraged its use or the use of any rating system. Hence disclosure has been a botched job.

What makes pension plans so complicated and so different is the variety of charges used by companies to recoup their, often very different, levels of expenses. There are initial charges of around 5 per cent, and annual fund management charges of around 1 per cent. In addition, there can be heavy charges through reduced allocations of premiums, or through "capital units" which are valueless unless held to maturity and which attract swingeing annual levies if so held. There are also introduction and annual fees, and often significant penalties if you transfer your

Got to make a penny or two: panto Scrooge

Photograph: Levin Lowel Daily Record vestment performance.

The ABC system of rating does not tell you how many people are likely to affected by charges at such stages on different pension plans. Here the persistency figures published each year by the Personal Investment Authority are increasingly useful. These show that on average, after three years, 34 per cent of pension plan holders with direct sales force (DSF) companies had stopped paving premiums, compared with 22 per cent of plans sold by IFAs. Three-year lapse rates varied from 10 per cent with Standard Life to 55 per cent with Guardian. I have assumed follow-on lapse rates averaging 8 per cent each year for DSF sales and 6 per cent for IFA sales. On such a basis the proportions of 30-year plans held to maturity would vary from over 20 per cent with some companies to only 5 per cent with others.

Persistency figures can be combined with projected transfer values of each company, assuming a 9 per cent a year growth in funds. For a 30-year plan with premiums of £200 a month transfer values after two years vary greatly, from £5,408 with Equitable Life to £1,390 with Abbey Life. For each company a break-even year can be derived, when the transfer value indicated by projections exceeds the accumulated premiums paid. The proportions of plan holders stopping premiums before breaking even and their average losses are shown by company in the table. It appears that on average over a third of plans result in losses on transfer, and that with some companies the proportion may be over 60 per cent.

Most plan holders, however, do not transfer but go "paid-up", ie they stop paying their premiums for various reasons and leave their net savings to grow to their maturity date with the same company. Unfortunately, the disclosure regime has somehow failed to require the disclosure of paid-up values accorded by companies. Luckily, a survey by the IFA Alan Lakey, published in Money Management in November, most cases they are the same as transfer values. but in about a quarter of plans they are much higher. But such figures are illusory; many are only pitched higher so that companies can maximise their charges, typically through annual levies on notional capital units. Another revelation of this survey is that some paid-up values extraordinary charges, as indicated by the low maturity values arising from them.

The projected rates of return for plan holders going paid-up at various stages can now be estimated, assuming 9 per cent annual growth. At two years they vary from 8 per cent a year or over with Equitable Life and Marks & Spencer to under 2 per cent with Allied Dunbar and Lincoln. After five years the gap ranges from 8.3 to 5.8 per cent a year, and after 20 years from 8.3 to 7 per cent a year. Although the gap plan, retire early, or simply stop paying your narrows, the crucial point is that those sold for a start?

premiums and go "paid up", leaving what the policies with high-charge companies face an enorcompany accords to you to grow with their incharge companies. Many of them will stop paying premiums early and receive very poor returns, whereas if they were with a low-charge company they stand to get a good return whether they stop

early or not. The proportions of plan holders likely to receive returns of various levels can be estimated. Those receiving appallingly low returns of under 5 per cent a year are shown in the table. With several companies over a quarter and even

towards half of plans result in such poor returns. A new indicator can now be introduced. The "average plan return" can be calculated from the projections of returns from going paid-up in any year and of those stopping in those years.

As shown, such projected returns vary from over 8 per cent to under 5 per cent. The average plan return reflects the charges, their levels and structures, and lapse rates. It picks up features like paid-up plans having no value until say a year's premiums have been paid, which may elude the ABC ratings. The average plan return does not, however, indicate the structure of charges, as the ABC ratings do. In effect, the two approaches complement each other to present a useful picture.

Of course, the actual returns will depend on investment performances as well. Any company with consistently bad performance should be required to explain itself. But in the early years, when the effects of charges can be so great, variations in performance can have only marginal effects. Towards the later stages of the life of policies investment performances will be more important, but closing a gap of 1 per cent a year for each of

20 or 30 years is a pretty tall order. The table also shows the new income for regular premium pensions for each company. It is worth adding that in 1966 the four companies at the bottom of the table for which figures are available, ie Allied Dunbar, Barclays, Skandia and Lincoln, achieved sales increases of 11 per has revealed what these paid-up values are. In cent, 16 per cent, 73 per cent and 22 per cent

What does the table tell us? Can companies, as the fog lifts on their activities, continue with charging and selling practices resulting in substantial proportions of their plans bringing losses or very poor returns for their plan holders? Can the regulators maintain their line at the same level as transfer values also include that they are only interested in selling practices, not in what is being sold? Can they defend the apparent error in not requiring the effects of going paid up to be disclosed?

Can the Government really continue to subsidise the vast numbers of plans with losses or poor returns? Can all such parties scandalously continue to sit back while hundreds of thousands of consumers are sold poor-value pension plans because they not had the interest, energy or guts to do anything effective about it. like giving widespread publicity to a rating system

to do the future

10 1 4 8 W

Lincoln (26)

not be included

#### ILLUSTRATIVE LISTING OF PENSION PLANS BY RATINGS

On Transfer				On Going Paid Up or to Maturity					
ł	Company*	Plans losing	Average loss	% of plans with	Average Plan	Ratings, ear			
l	(new income 1996/£m)	%	£	returns under 5%	return (%pa)	mid and fina			
Ì						stages			
١	Equitable (300)	05	-	0 ·	8.3	A+A+A+			
İ	Marks&Spencer (na)	0?	-	0	8.1	A+AA+			
ł	Scottish Widows (70)	16	110	0	7.8	AAA			
l	Virgin (na)	(na)	(na)	(na)	7.8	AAA			
I	Alliance & Leicester (na)	(na)	(na)	(na)	7.8	AAA			
		(10)	130	0	7.7	AAB			
*	Legal & General (62)	(30)	230	II .	7.4	AAA			
(	Friends Provident (39)	(33)	1,240	7	7.4	BAA			
ł	Clerical Medical (38)	(33)	1,120	0	7.3	BBA			
١	Commercial Union (24)	(24)	180	0	7.3	ABB			
ļ	National Mutual (42)	(38)	1,500	13	7.2	BBA			
ļ	Norwich Union (68)	(36)	1,250	7	7.2	BBA			
1	NPI (55)	(29)	1,210	5	7.2	BBB			
ł	Scottish Mutual (39)	(21)	80	0	7.1	BBA			
l	AXA Equity & Law (25)	(36)	1,070	iO	7.1	BBA			
J	General Accident (46)	(31)	1,250	7	7.0	BBA			
Ì	Scottish Life (43)	(39)	1,720	20	6.9	BBA			
١	Midland (na)	(38)	770	L)	6.9	BBC			
l	Eagle Star (10)	(36)	na	l <b>4</b>	6.8	BBB			
1	Scottish Amicable (44)	(28)	1,510	13	6.8	BBC			
١		(44)	1,210	0	6.7	BBB			
I	Natwest (25)	(49)	1,470	30	6.5	C-BA			
ĺ	Sun Life (97)	(40)	2,150	25	6.4	CCB			
Ì	J.Rothschild (27)	(46)	1,510	24	6. <del>4</del>	CCB			
ļ	Scottish Equitable (118)	(45)	1,130	23	6.2	BBB			
ļ	Abbey National	(56)	1,950	31	6.1	CCB			
İ	Black Horse (21)	•	2,050	35	6.0	C-CA			
١	Allied Dunbar (94)	( <del>54</del> )	1,550	34	5.9	CCC			
I	TSB (na)	(53)	1,550	27	5.9	CCC-			
I	Skandia (18)	(40)		24	5.8	BCC			
١	Barclays (20)	(55)	1,620	45	5.7	CCC			
١	Guardian (na)	(59)	1,760		us 	na			
١	***	(62)	2,610	na ro	4.4	C-C-C-			
1	Abbey Life (43)	, <u>,</u>	2,390	50	1.7				

\* 30-year plans with premiums of £200 a month, with projected growth of 9 per cent per annum Note - The "correlation" between the estimated average plan return and ABC ratings is less close when plans only allow paid up values after a period, eg after a year with Abbey National and Barclays. Note - Because of lack of des some substantial providers, notably the Prudential (£185m, new income in 1996) could The Corporate Bond PEP

Legal & General's low costs provides better value and reduces risk

Legal & General have led the way in providing low cost, high performance PEPs to our customers.

CURRENTIX PAYING 7.3% P.A. TAX-FREE INCOME
LOWIST COST  -ONLY 0.5% ANNUAL MANAGEMENT CHARGE
NO INITIAL FEE

Over the years, our determination to provide outstanding value for money has meant that today, Legal & General Investment Management has in excess of £50 billion under management.

Now, we are delighted to introduce the latest improvement to our PEP range - Legal & General's Corporate Bond PEP.

Once again, we've delivered unbeatable value, providing the lowest cost

diversified Corporate Bond PEP on the market with annual management charges of only 0.5%, with no initial or withdrawal fee.

So, for a regular, high tax-free income on your savings find out more about Britain's best value Income PEP today, Just complete and return the coupon or call 0500 11 66 22 now.

high income PEP KUNNING Legal & General 0.5% 7.3% Corporate Bond PEP 7.0% 0.7% Yirgin Income PEP 0.7% M&G Corporate 1.25% 6.2% Bond PLP

The low cost

Find out more now–phone free  $\,0500\,11\,$ FREEPHONE 8am TO 8pm WEEKDAYS 9am TO 5pm WEEKENDS PLEASE QUOTE REF. BTDJ00

> YES -1 would like more information about Legal & General Corporate Bond PEP, Post to: Legal & General (Direct) Limited, FREEPOST SWCO467, Cardiff CP) 19W Postcode Date of birth Tel, No. Work Tel No: Home

companies to took apply to the livestoning wordy in time freest Tax assumptions are three convents applicable and are subject to standary change. The value of tax relief will depend on war indevidual convents are available on request Legal 8 (coneral (Direct) Landed Registered in England No. 2702000, Registered (Office Temple Court, 1) Queen Victoria Street, London ECN 117 Report matrix only of the Legal 8 sectorial mark-ring group, members of which are regulated by the Personal Interface matrix of the Legal 8 sectorial mark-ring group, members of which are regulated by the Personal Interface matrix of the Legal 8 sectorial purposes of recommending advantage and all the latest to the Legal 8 sectorial products bearing Legal 8 centeral seame, Author to the Hernitan and three-storial products bearing Legal 8 sectorial seame, Author three-storial products bearing Legal 8 sectorial seame, Author three-storial products bearing Legal 8 sectorial seame, Author three-storial products bearing Legal 8 sectorial seame, a time three-storial products bearing the description yield as a 17 sectorial product products bearing the description of the consultation during the consultation of the consultation of the consultation.

If was already have a PEP investment, please tick here 🗆 — 8700.

# 8/UNIT TRUSTS

ers and veterat. Equity Growth

(29% 1000 36 49 10 5.60 64.60 64.60 65.64 65.64 65.64 65.64 65.66 6 The state of the s | The content of the 03/34 2000 6 72.00 110.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 130. ## Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participation | Participati UK Equity Inc. ### Abbon (Modera) | 1288 | 1000 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1 STANDARD Bloombe www.bloomberg

the

الم الدول

# Let the buyer beware ... their surveyor and solicitor

First-time buyers and veteran home-owners alike are sitting ducks. Shoddy surveys shoot us down. So do solicitors who swan off, and vendors with two faces and forked tongues. Overwhelmed by detail and legalese, we are ripe for plucking and gazumping. Robert Liebman visits the shooting range and discovers ways to avoid

Standing in what was soon to be her master bedroom, Pippa saw a sag in the ceiling. In fact, when she reached up, she actually touched the ceiling. She couldn't deal with this alarming situation, but she knew a man who could.

A communications manager, she had been living with her parents in Sussex, commuting to London, and property hunting in another part of Sussex. Good properties were scarce, and she was relieved to find a decent two-bedroom house.

Pippa had revisited the house only to measure up for furniture, not to look for flaws or structural defects. The lender's surveyor had found nothing amiss and approved the mortgage. Little stood in the way of a routine exchange and completion. its secrets. "I found large cracks in the Little, that is, except a ceiling seeking a cuddle with the floor.

Pippa consulted her father, and a few days later he examined the loft. "On a dull day, daylight streamed through a sizeable gap in the roof between the party wall and the roof. If it had been a sunny day, I could have read a book up there," he says.

This was no mere missing or slipped tile. And it wasn't new either. "There were many stained bricks beneath the gap, and you could see where pitch had trickled down along the brickwork. Someone had tried to



Hillary and Andy Morgan are among those who have experienced unnecessary distress due to confusing legalese

The sellers had recently vacated and, his curiosity aroused, Pippa's father scoured the empty premises, which readily revealed cupboards, and damp under the stairs. squidgy to walk on."

He doubts that the surveyor really inspected the loft, and Pippa wonders how the buckling ceiling escaped her notice on her first viewing. She withdrew from the sale, promptly exchanged on another property, and completed. Not, alas, without new surprises in the form of three successive erroneous mortgage offers before the lender finally got the details right the day before completion.

Hillary and Andy Morgan needed to a bedroom. "We had to show the architect's anyone who, on exchange or completion correct their mortgage offer only once, but faced other, more troubling surprises when they sold their Old Amersham flat to buy a larger flat in High Wycombe. Because Near the fireplace on the other side of the the new property contained neither a house, the carpet was so damp that it was garden nor a lift, they anticipated a service charge approximately £1,000 less than the actual amount.

> lease, which had been scoured by Andy, who has a law degree. "We didn't realise that we would need the freeholder's permission to make internal changes," says Hillary, a marketing manager with publisher HarperCollins in west London. A twosome soon to be a threesome, they intended to convert a huge bathroom into

plans to the managing agent, and also pay

At least their lease was comprehensible. Another recent buyer, Caren, had a lease which, taken literally, seemed to require permission for all internal changes, even down to modernising baths and showers. She intended to let the flat to foreigners, Worrisome, too, was a clause in their and an upgrading of many interior features was on the cards. Caren insisted on clarification, and it was forthcoming only after she threatened to take her custom elsewhere.

> Even her own solicitor was stumped by the lease terminology. Indeed, when it comes to surprises, some solicitors are more problem than solution. For verification, ask But each had also been deeply distressed

or other crucial day, discovered that their solicitor was on the aptly-named Costa del Sol.

Caren received reassurances and quickly found a tenant after sprucing up the flat. The Morgans were safely delivered of a bouncing new flat. "No one was bolshie, and we got the permissions, but it delayed things," says Hillary. Completion was much nearer the baby's arrival than we'd anticipated."

house far superior to the damp and crumbly premises that she probably would have been stuck with had she not gone to measure up. Each enjoyed a satisfactory outcome.

Photograph: John Lawrence

Pippa prospered. She soon found a

by the unexpected and potentially costly

Hillary Morgan knows what to do next time. "Start sooner. Everything takes longer than you plan for." Pippa will never buy another property without commissioning her own survey. She might also take a lesson out of her father's book: conduct your own thorough survey, and borrow a ladder to look into the loft. Had she done so on her initial visit, she might have spared

herself considerable anxiety. Pippa also believes that "we worry too much about making pests of ourselves. It is up to us to ensure that our solicitors and others involved in the process provide the service they are supposed to provide."

Jane Tait allows you to pester her as much as you want or need to, for only a tenner, Her Home Buyers' Advisory Service, which she founded in 1985, primarily arranges mortgages. However, the £10 entitles you to a 45-minute consultation, you don't have to arrange a mortgage with HBAS, and the fee includes unlimited phone calls during the conveyance, for advice or simply to whinge.

After Pippa completed, her parents sold their house to move nearer to her. Convinced about the necessity of nagging. they rang their estate agent and solicitor so often that BT recommended that they specify these phone numbers in their Friends and Family list.

Chance favours those who are prepared. Delve into the various documents. Most of us don't want to deal with large print, let alone small, but the deeds and leases contain vital details. You might be in for a beneficial, if not pleasant surprise.

Home Buyers' Advisory Service, 18 Seymour Place, London W1H 5WH; 0171 723 6001 Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, 12 Great George Street, Parliament Square, London SWIP 3AD; 0171 222 7000 The Law Society, 50 Chancery Lane, London WC24 ISX; 0171 242 1222

## Prices: up, up and away, or hold on tight for a bumpy landing?

notoriously obsessed by how much their property is worth now, and next year. But how seriously can you take those forecasts and is it possible to generalise? Penny Jackson looks at last year's forecasts and what the experts predict for 1998.

Not many people would quibble with two forecasts for house price increases that differ only by 2 per cent. But as the Nationwide predicts an average 7 per cent increase for 1998 and the Halifax 5 per cent, it is interesting to note dithat as our chart shows they varied as much as 6 per cent in 1997.

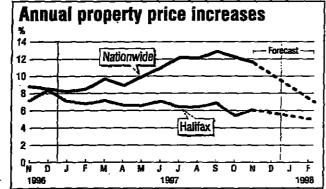
Despite both having started the year predicting 7 per cent, the Halifax now puts the average increase between 5.5 and 6 per cent, while the Nationwide reports a 12 per cent rise.

Rarely have these two major mortgage lenders found themseives so far apart. A major reason is thought to be the London and south-east factor which features more heavily with the Nationwide. In September, for instance, as the Halifax was putting house price inflation in the south-east at 16 per cent for the year, so East Anglia registered at 7.6 per cent and Scotland at 0.8 per cent.

Some parts of central London though saw 40 per cent increases, a scale which caught most people by surprise and has pushed the average to between 18 per cent (De Groot Collis) and 20 per cent (Knight Frank).

Next year, a cooling off at the top of the market is expected. Stamp duty increases in April, overpricing on some properties and uncertainties in the stock markets are all seen as factors. This year's mixed picture should be replaced by a less volatile, more broadly based growth. Savills, whose predictions tally with the Nationwide's current 12 per cent, sees central London prices rising by 4 per cent with the average across the country increasing by 9 per cent.

But how accurate were the



pundits last year and how do they read the trends for '98? Yolande ·Barnes, Savills Research (prime central London was predicted to rise by 7.4 per cent this year and country houses by 14 per cent) says, "In the Home Counties we had seen just over 18 per cent by the end of September as London money moved further out along the main communication links to London, Country house prices were also boosted by strong lo-

"Prime central London was another story. Our figures were reached in the first quarter but we are not ashamed of the theory that the market would slow down. The signs are that the market is fully if not overvalued. We expect to see an upturn in provincial properties next year with more people coming into the quality league having built up nest eggs. They are not borrowing as much and so can afford to outbid the competition. Purchasing power is high."

David Woodcock, Black Horse Agencies (last year they predicted sharp rises due to demand but an average rise of below 10 per cent): "The reality was an exceptionally buoyant market in London and surrounding areas, with dramatic rises and demand outstripping supply. We are cautiously optimistic for '98, but the principal cloud is that interest rates will continue to rise. But since the risk of a sizeable rise is fairly low, people will still be able to sell. Hanging on in the hope of obtaining a higher price is unlikely to lead to significant beneffit. Across the eastern and Midlands regions Black Horse expects increases between 5 and 7 per cent with some hotspots. In the north prices should start 5 per cent.

to rise steadily at a rate between

3 and 5 per cent. Bill Hughes of country division Cluttons Daniel Smith (in London they predicted 10 per cent, with some properties increasing by 20 per cent): "We are not as bullish as last year. Job losses in the banking world could have a regional impact in the middle ranges. There is still huge pent-up demand and in the £450,000 market we expect rises of about 7 per cent, but in the £750,000 to £1.2 million between 7 and 10 per cent."

Ian Darby, John Charcol. mortgage advisers (Predicted price rise of 5 to 6 per cent and interest rate rise of 8.75 by end of this year. Rates now stand at 8.7 per cent): "I can see a potential for another rate increase and the likelihood of some rate falls later in the year ending with a mortgage rate of 8.40 per

Ian Homersham, John D Wood (Predicted prices rising by about 12 per cent): "Confidence has returned generally and short of a serious stock market crash there is no reason why the market should lose any of its momentum. We predict increases ranging from 2 per cent to 5 per cent in Fulham and between 10 per cent and 15 per cent in

Chris Palmer, managing director Hampton International. My view is that 1998 will be a year of two halves, with a slight dip in prices in the early part which in conjunction with unrealistic vendors may cause a hiatus in the market. Barring any horrific measures in the Budget we should see a strong second half with an overall increase of

## 'More than anything I miss being at the centre of things. There's not even a Gap in Winchester'

All city dwellers dream from time to time about escaping the rat race and moving to the country, but what happens to the minority who actually do it? Ginetta Vedrickas listens to three salutary stories.

Wouldn't it be lovely? Scampering around country lanes in search of twisted willow for floral displays then home to the farmhouse and buttery crumpers for tea. Quick, slap my face, I'm having one of those rural idyll fantasies again.

Peter Ripley, like myself, obviously read too much Enid Blyton as a child - I spent every summer in Devon with my granddad, roaming fields and beaches like the Famous Five. After an idyllic holiday in Comwall with his children, Mr Ripley decided to act; he gave up work, sold their Putney terrace and moved the family to a remote, Cornish mining village. Did it live up to expectation?

"At first it was like being on a fabulously long holiday, away from pollution and noise. It was summer, we had friends down and spent weeks exploring the coast, collecting fossils and enjoying our cottage," says Mr

But eventually summer turned to autumn, triends visited less frequently and the only work Mr Ripley found was poorly paid. Everyone takes huge pay cuts in the counmy so you end up with a worse standard of living." Isolation became a problem: "I was the only man at home with children so people in the village thought I was odd." Were the neighbours friendly? "They were Cornish nationalists and liked badger baiting and breeding lurchers. It was like being in Alabama."

he says. The family stuck it for a year but even the lure of the summer couldn't tempt them to stay. The cottage proved difficult to sellbut they were was so desperate to return they left anyway and rented in London, When Mr Ripley finally sold, he'd lost



Paradise glossed: the reality of the rural retreat can be one of isolation and poor pay

£30,000, Is London worth it? "It's fantastic. We make much more effort to take advantage of theatres, galleries, everything that's going." Any advice for aspiring Arcadians? "It depends what sort of person you are. We had friends who were just as isolated but they loved it, they were artists and liked sitting around naked."

Roger and Maggie Hands yearned for a "chocolate box thatched cottage" where Maggie could bake and potter in the garden. When Roger, an architect, was offered work in a remote village near Kendal, Cumbria they seized the opportunity to exchange life at the "heavy end" of Finsbury Park for something more peaceful. The Hands spotted an advert in the Kendal Gazette for a tiny shepherd's cottage to tent. After an interview with the estate manager, "we found ourselves cleaning out 10 years of rabbit shit that the previous tenant, a shepherd, had left". The family settled down to a radically different litestyle and the children

attended the tiny village school

with two classes and 37 children. Domesticity reigned: "It was stunningly beautiful in winter and summer and I was busy with

the house. I'd always wanted a

real coal fire and I made lots of quilts," says Ms Hands. On the edge of a country estate, gamekeepers passed by in their Land-Rovers: "We were plucked from one kind of lifestyle into another. Cows poked their heads over our garden sence and we'd spend days walking by streams and waterfalls." The locals heard that people from London had moved up and Maggie, Roger and their children soon found themselves involved in the community: "I relied on events like Tupperware parties, things I wouldn't normally do, just to fit in."

Eventually Ms Hands tired of Tupperware and wanted to work. "There wasn't any and I felt I was stagnating. I was bored with things I'd hoped would become a way of life." The Hands missed London's spontaneity: "If you fancied popping out for a drink or a bar of chocolate at night you

couldn't. You had to plan because everything was miles away." Rain and icy winds drifted in from the fells and Ms Hands soon got fed up cleaning out the grate for the coal fire.

When Roger's firm had little work the family felt the decision to move back was made for them. Although sad to leave they felt ready to go. How did they find heavy Finsbury Park? "It seemed so lively I got a thrill just from walking to the shops at night," says Ms Hands. They have no regrets although the children insist they won't move from their road.

Davina Nicholson moved with baby Tasca from London's Kensal Green early this year to a remote cottage near Winchester. "Its only an hour and a half from London, but there's no shop, no phone box, just trees. Ms Nicholson says. "I thought this would be our final move, just me and my daughter, but maybe it suits couples

Having grown up in the country she felt she knew it well and could adjust to rural life

again. Has she? "It's incredible how much slower, quieter and just totally different it is." She loves walking and has a social network but at night on her way to parties... "The fucking mud, what do you do? There aren't any street lights," says Ms Nicholson.

The Rural Development Commission published a survey this week showing that 42 per cent of rural parishes bave no shop but Ms Nicholson has more specific requirements: "More than anything I miss being at the centre of things. There's so much you don't think about in London, the billboards, the style. I'm no fashion victim but there's not even a Gap in Winchester."

Ms Nicholson believes London is atypical of England: "I'm used to London not England and ultimately it's very limited here." You get the feeling she will be placing her (Donna Karan) wellies in storage in the very near future. The next time you have one of those "Famous Five" fantasies, remember, they never mentioned the mud.

AT HOME/FITTED SHELVES

# Get a (shelf) life, and get yourself organised ...

Good shelving, apparently, is like an English butler, inconspicuous, but bad shelving sticks out

like a sore thumb. Rosalind Russell checks out the very latest in designer systems which can be dismantled and taken with you when you move house.

It can put you off moving for years. The thought of trying to find a new home with enough shelves to take a treasured collection - leaving behind shelves that probably cost a small fortune to instal is a daunting prospect. Books, model aero-

Comedian David Baddiel was lucky enough to buy a house in Belsize Park, fitted with David Lindley designer bookcases. But then again, at £875,000, you'd expect to find a decent bit of carpentry.

The answer could be to invest in shelves you can take with you when you move. Vitsoe, based in north London, develoned the 606 universal shelving system which can be attached to the wall, or compressed between the floor and ceiling. Unlike most shelf manufacturers, Vitsoe will come and dismantle it for you when you leave and reinstal it in your new home. You can start with as little as £150-worth and

The designers have been careful to enfashion, or be discontinued, so up to 50 per cent of their customers are still chase. Light grey, black and silver are the main shelf colours, although beechwood is used too, with anodised aluminium

'We see mostly private clients," says Vitsoe's Mark Adams, "but we have also Muji mail order, but there are plans to moved shelves from office to home, or vice

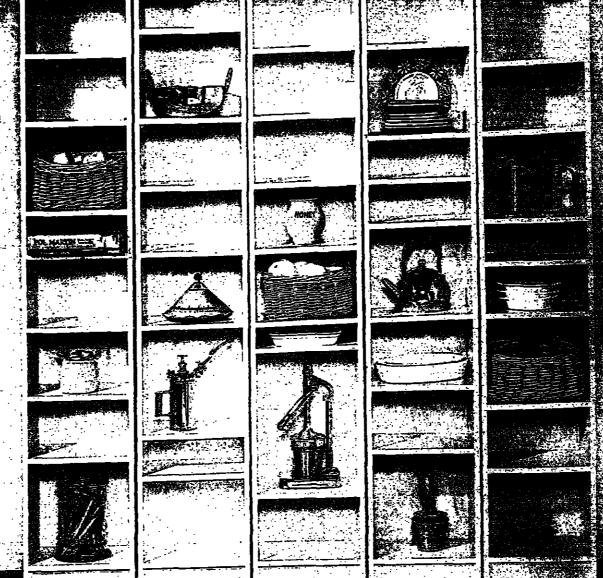
Adams's own home near Tower Bridge which he and his textile designer wife Jenny Moncur recently sold to Lily Savage and her/his manager - was a prime example of how the system works in a home and office. Jenny was able to design and work her massive pieces of tapestry within the Grade II-listed building which had been practically rebuilt inside. (One of her designs is on Janet Street-Porter's snooker room floor.)

The floor to ceiling system has been used to divide rooms and to screen a tall. thin kitchen window (notably in the former home of Sir Norman Foster in Compton Bassett, in Wiltshire). But it comes into its own in period homes where fixing to wood panelling, dado rails planes or glass sculpture, they all require or delicate plaster is not an option. It has also been successfully fitted in a basement flat with sloping ceilings, on a wall blighted by an ugly gas meter. The plates the upright poles are fitted to can be set at an angle; a shelf was fitted vertically to screen the meter. "Good shelving," says Mark Adams, "is like an English butler -

The company also rationalised its packing, which is now taken away after installation and re-used, because they couldn't bring themselves to junk perfectly good boxes. Vitsoe, which sells through the Conran shops, charges £25 for a site visit. refundable against purchase.

The Japanese company Muji, which opened a new store in Oxford Street a few weeks ago bringing its strength up sure the style and colours won't go out of to five, is also promoting the minimalist line in shelving. A five-shelf perforated steel unit costs £125. Used as one of a adding on, years from the original purpair of towers, three drawer cabinets can be fitted between them, giving an entire unit costing £625. There are various permutations possible, seen in Muji's new poles. Unsurprisingly, Vitsoe's spare, catalogue which also includes china, clean lines are popular with architects and cutlery and its already distinctive, if passion-killing, underwear. As yet, buyers from outside London will have to rely on open more stores in the UK over the next

To Let



Above, the Holding Company's eight-tier tower units in birch; above right, Homebase chrome shelf unit; right and far right, the Vitsoe 606 universal shelving system

Cheaper shelving doesn't have to look naff. The Holding Company sells an eight-tier unit, which can be grouped with others, in birch, maple, white, green and black for £69.95. And Homebase charges £68.99 for a tall, narrow chrome shelf unit which will fit in most tight corners.

Further information: Vitsoe, telephone 0171-354 8444 for brochure; Muji, 0171-323 2208; Holding Company mail order brochure 0171-610 9160; Homebase 0645





Buckinghamshire

room, gas central heating, cottage garden with purpose built artists studio (19° x 161)

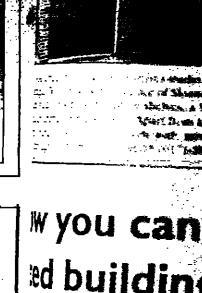
Offers around £195,090 Brown & Merry 01296 624444

Overseas Property

LUXURY APARTMENTS IN A PRIVATE MARINA

Prices from £220,000

Enjoy the Tax Advantages



TEL: 0171 293 2222

To Let

## PROPERTY: RESIDENTIAL

FAX: 0171 293 2505

**EXECUTIVE** PENTHOUSES IN W1 AVAILABLE TO LET A selection of 1 & 2 bedroom kowry furnished apartments around a From £400pw exc. **Emest Owers** & Williams 0171 629 8386 COVENT GARDEN

elly furnished large longe i Garnel Street near Plazza £500 pve WESTMINSTER BRIDGE HOUSE, SEI £290pw

SPECIAL RATES

No Fee to Tenants 84B Camden Rd

**REGENT LETTING 0171 916 0313** FLATSHARE, NW3 STUDIO FLAT, N17 £115ри FLATSHARE, NO I room available before 1st January, suit professional pers TOOTING, SW17

Three bedroom flat with shared garden, close to amenities and transport.

ELM VILLAGE, CAMDEN NWI

Lovely one double bedroom flat with large lounge and fully fitted
kitchen with washing machine, central heating and entry phone.

CAMDEN TOWN, NWI

\$300.

CAMDEN FOWN, NWI

Gorgeous one bedroom flat (unfurnished) with large lounge and fully fitted kitchen with dishwasher, washing machine, o'n and phone in private block with sauna and gym facilities.

BRUGES PLACE, C MIDEN NWI

Luxury two bedroom flat in prime location, features fully fitted kitchen with washing machine, dishwasher, central heating and phone, large lounge, bath and electric shower. LEIGHTON GROVE, KENTISH TOWN NWI

Lixury two bedroom flat, furnished to a high standard with large ounge and fully fitted kitchen with washing machine, dishwasher,

LAND/SITES - without Planning Perr

Preferably in village/town location Cheshire and North West. We are prepared to take all the costs and risks in obta

mission. Our planning consultants are experts. We are intere in buying any land - from large gardens to senous acreage. and Unneighbourty sites all consid PLEASE FORWARD LOCATION PLANS AND ANY PLANI

GOLDFINCH Goldfinch (Projects) Limite

Elston, West Road, Weaverham, Ch Tel: 01928 787800

Mortgages East Anglia REE - Abbotts 40 page full colour Homefinder Brochura, 100's o properties T/out Norfolk & Suf tolk, £25,000 to £500,000. Tel 01284 768626 Summary and analysis of approx. 166 Leasehold faluation Tribunal decisions on flat owners' claims under Leasehold Reform Act. 1993. Compares Less Landlords' and Tribunals' valuations for approx. 600 flats. Includes Lands Tribunal and landlords' lees decisions. Invaluable reference work for settler Approximately 61 pages. Extracts on http://www.leasehold.co.uk

THE COST OF BUYING YOUR FREEROLD

OR EXTENDING YOUR LEASE

http://www.leasehold.co.uk £25 including pp (Visa/Mastercard accepted) from LEASEHOLD ENFRANCHISEMENT LIMITED 33 St. George's Drive, London SW1V 4DG Tel: 0171 821 8820, Fax: 0171 821 8897

London Property

HAMILTON BROOKS

CITY EC4

19 NEW AND CONVERTED APARTMENTS IN COURTYARD SETTING: STUDIO, 1, 2, BEDS AND 2x PENTHOUSES MOST WITH PATIOS, TERRACES, BALCONY

0171 638 2153

Norfolk/Suffolk THE INDEPENDENT INDEPENDENT

West Country



GOTHIC **GATEHOUSE** 

Close to the river,

Gas CII £220,000 HUMBERTS 01722 324422 MYDDELTON AND MAJOR 01722 337575

**NEWSPAPER** AND YOU

Lincolnshire

If you have a complaint about an item in this new-paper which someons maccuracy, intrusion, harassinent or discrimination, write to the editor about it. If you're still dissatisfied you can write to the Press Complaints

Commission. an independent organication established to uphold an editorial

Code of Practice THIS NEWSPAPER ABIDES BY THE PCC's DECISIONS

LONDON ECAY SAE Telephone 0171 353 1248 Facsimile 0171 353 8355 Tree part last more all the contract of the party Serve

Coldharbour Cottages Believed to be part of Anne Boleyn's downy to Heavy VIII

-PEN Pag

62-3:5<del>6-</del>64

Sell your home for as little as £50 per advertisement

Advertise your property through the Independent and Independent on Sunday's CRANBROOK highly successful Property Gallery; a marketplace that is tried, tested and works. The advertisement appears in the Saturday Your Money or the Sunday Business sections. Your property will appear in the format shown here, with 40 words of description complemented by a full colour photograph of your home.

The more advertisements you book, the cheaper the cost per ad:-

CREDIT CARD NO L L L L EXPIRY DATE...

1 x Advertisement costs £95

2 x Advertisements cost £130 (£65 each)

3 x Advertisements cost £150 (£50 each)

న్≅ు. £250,000 0171 293 2037

It Works...

successfully sold house in Wales through the Independent on Sunday's Property Gallery. Interested buyers called from Wales, as well as the Midlands, Scotland, London and the South-East.

We were delighted with this way of selling our home and would definitely recommend it to others."

M.W. and D.P.

May 1996

SALISBURY ark and Watermeadows 400 yards form the shops kitchen/breakfast room bedrooms 2 bathrooms

I SALISBURY SQUARE

Deadline for receipt of copylphoto is at least 6 working days prior to publication. Offer open to private advertisers only, commercial advertising package available on request.

Frequire 1 2 3 3 (tick appropriate box) Advertisement(s) at a total cost of £. Please enclose a cheque for this amount made payable to "Newspaper Publishing Plc" or fill in your Visal Access AmexiDiners Olub details:

For advice or more information please call 'The Property Team' on 0171-293 2343 or 0171-293 2302

Fill in this coupon and send payment, a colour photograph and up to 40 words of copy to:

The Property Team, Classified Advertising, 19th Floor, Independent Newspaper, I Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL





שונין ען ועדים

SPADI - FLORDA - FRANCE - MORTICAL . MISSE - CTPOSS - BELAND - THLY, ETC FREE MAGAZINES OL PALE COLOR COST (181-24) (180)
OL PALE COLOR (181-24) (180) RENCH PROPERTY monthly, for your free or phone (0181) 947 1834 of http://www.french. To. advertise in this section please call the **Property** Team 0171 293 **2302**.

## THREE TO VIEW: WITH FITTED SHELVES



Strand Platt in Winchelsea, East Sussex is a Grade II listed five-bedroom house in need of upgrading. The panelled diningroom has a full-height built-in china cupboard with shelves and glazed door. The walled garden, belonging to the house, is on the opposite side of the lane and adjoins National Trust land. With sash windows, dado height panelling and exposed timbers, it's for sale through Phillips & Stubbs for £230,000 (01797 227338)



The Old House at Frampton on the Severn in Gloucestershire is celebrating its 500th birthday. The Grade II listed six-bedroom house, built five years after Christopher Columbus discovered America, has a 15ft library with a range of fitted cupboards on two walls and adjustable bookshelves with concealed lighting. There are more shelves in a gallery. The main rooms overlook the one-and-a-half acre gardens and the village green. £525,000 through Knight Frank (01285 659771).



41 St Loo's Avenue in Chelsea is an artist's studio built above private garages. Within walking distance of Sloane Square, it has a large studio room with built-in shelves, a 9'4" ceiling height and an arched triple window. Apart from kitchen and bathroom, there's also a studio room with more shelves. £215,000 through Cluttons Daniel Smith (0171-584 1771)

# When the neighbours have bad taste

Despite planning regulations, it is still surprisingly easy to create an eyesore. Fiona Brandhorst surveys the neighbourhood.

It's a bit like playing with a Fifties-style Bako Build set: take out the sash windows, replace with a Georgian bay complete with bull's-eyes, cover the bricks with pebbledash and insert a couple of Doric pillars under a porch. Look in any street, and you'll find a so-called "home improvement" that is unsympathetic to its environment.

Unfortunately, one person's eyesore is another's pride and joy and there is little to stop anyone from giving a prop-erty its own stamp of individuality.

Fancy painting your house lime green with pink windowsills, or growing giant cacti in the garden? Go ahead, If you don't live in a conservation, trust or covenanted area, planning permission will probably not be required. However, some local authorities

have learnt a lesson from the home improvement legacies of the past 30 years. Bromley, the largest of the London boroughs, is so concerned that it has produced a leaflet, Conservation Begins at Home, warning that misguided home improvements can damage the appearance and value of your house. Robin Cooper, head of Heritage and Urban Design for Bromley, is thankful that the "stick-on bricks era" is over (should you still hanker after stone cladding, it now requires planning permission). "Some people have spent a lot of money altering their properties," says Mr Cooper. "However, if the character of the house changes, this can mean that the resale value drops."

Local authorities have limited powers to deal with complaints from residents. Gardens constantly littered with old furniture or bits of cars can be served with untidy site notices, but the response may be slow. Most of us sake of good relations with our neighbours, but if you're unlucky enough to live next door to an uninhabited homes in England and Wales - you could be in for a long wait before action is taken.

conner to respond to repeated calls to empty when there are so many home-



Thorn in the side: one person's eyesore is another's pride and joy

Photograph: Andrew Buurman

property, Reading Council recently took the unprecedented step of naming her publicly. For almost 12 years, Gillian Murdoch's former council house in Lamerton Road has stood empty, attracting squatters, rubbish dumping, burglars, arsonists, drug addicts and rats. Even the building society with a call over the property did not know it was empty; the mortgage was still being paid. The council has now removed the rats, but is concerned that it will incur further costs if the house is not brought back into use; suffer a blot on the landscape for the most empty properties are exempt from council tax, Mark Adlington, a neighbour, is angry that the property has been allowed to rot. "It's a daneyesore - there are 764,000 empty ger to public health as well as an eyesore," says Mr Adlington, who has personally removed hypodermic syringes from the garden to protect local Incensed by the inability of a house children. "It's a scandal that it stands

The scale of the problem led, last month, to the launch of the London Empty Homes Hotline, prompting hundreds of calls from the public. The manager, Erinn Buchanan, says the quality of information varies. "Some people don't know the number of the house or even the street; others know the whole history of the property, including the mortgage holder. We even have calls from estate agents wanting to know where these empty houses are. Of course, the information is data protected." In fact, a massive 41 per cent of homes become empty because of the death or long-term illness of the occupier. Government figures suggest that repossessions and evictions account for 10 per cent of empty homes. Around 19 per cent of calls to the hotline are from the owners themselves, uncertain how to deal with their ject to 40 per cent death duty. empty property.

They are told about the options

housing associations to bring the property back into use; they, in turn, will manage and let the property for the

owner until they decide to sell. In extreme cases, however, when all attempts to trace an owner have been made, a council may compulsorily purchase a property. Lewisham Council in south London has spent several years tracing the owner of a large Victorian house, empty for 15 years and subjected to fires, fly-tipping and vandalism. The council now believes the owner was killed in the Iran-Iraq war, and has enforced a statutory charge against it to sell the house at auction. From the proceeds, the council will recover any costs incurred. If the owner is unknown, the balance will be lodged with the Treasury and can be claimed by a relative at any time, sub-

officer for Bromley, says that with limavailable, including assistance from ited resources the borough has to be lish Heritage 0171-973 3000.

"reactive" rather than pro-active, relying on residents to tell the council of any problems. "We only have four enforcement officers covering 3,500 roads over 60 square miles," he adds.

From my Victorian house with its inherited "Georgian improvements". I look at the timber-clad property opposite, affectionately known as "the shed". Its only permanent residents for the past five years have been a rapidly breeding colony of pigeons. So far the council has been unable to get any reply from the absent owner. But in the grand scheme of things, it's early days - I could still be looking at my feathered friends in 10 years' time.

Bromley Planning Enquiries 0181-313 4956: Reading Borough Council 0118 939 0900; London Empty Homes Hotline 0870 901 6303; Empty Homes Mark Baker, development control Agency 0171-828 6288; Royal Town Planning Institute ()171-636 9107; Eng-

# Now you can paint your listed building without demolishing it

in the past, making changes to listed buildings was considered demolition. Cive Fewins looks at a new government directive that puts the onus on the owner.

Just where does alteration end and demolition begin? The answer to this question has been plaguing owners of Britain's estimated 700,000 listed buildings (and 1.7 million unlisted buildings in conservation areas) for many years.

" f 22 14 2 Hang

ALL THE PERSON

**Property** 

Team

0171 293

PARK

) Y = 1

**生二**。

Time after time owners of these buildings have complained that they cannot even pick up a paintbrush without obtaining listed building consent, and that local authority bureaucrats have been over-zealous in their interpretation of well-intentioned laws that were never intended to apply to such minor matters.

This has been a cause of particular friction in instances such as the ones where local authorities have defined the planned removal of a chimney breast or a portico as "demolition".

Since the introduction of the Town and Country Planning Acts in the 1960s many local authorities have been claiming that alteration and demolition are the same thing, preventing many householders living in listed buildings or within conservation areas from carrying out the simplest of tasks.

For owners of unlisted buildings in conservation areas trivial changes like trimming 3 tree, erecting a fence or changing a front door have required consent. This can be complicated to apply for, and obtain-

ing it can take a long time.

However all this has now changed - or at least planners, conservation officers and other professionals in the business think it has - with a new government directive that theoretically makes it far easier for owners of listed buildings and houses in conservation areas to make alterations to their houses.

The new directive, Circular 14/97, results from a House of Lords ruling earlier this year in which the Town and Country Listed Building and Conservation Areas Act, stating that demolition of unlisted buildings in a conservation area require consent but alterations do not. is clarified. Demolition is now defined as "a proposal to de-

molish all of a building". However, it is still unclear as to how the new directive will affect owners of listed buildings because they need special consent for alterations which affect the character of the building, as well as for "demolition"

In effect the ruling puts owners of listed buildings in a self-assessment situation as to whether they apply for listed building consent for alterations that fall short of total demolition," said Adrian Dobinson, a parmer in the Bath-based Renaissance architectural design practice, who has been campaigning for such a relaxation for 20 years.

"Until there is a history of precedent established through the courts, just what will or won't constitute a change to the character of the building will be at the discretion of the owners and their advisers, in consultation with the local authority.

The reality is that the vast majority of works short of total demolition can and will now be undertaken without consent." However, if the local au- any real difference."

thority considers the proposed alterations alter the historic character of a listed building it is still possible to issue an Article 4 Direction, a little-used device that removes permitted development rights and forces a householder to apply for consent anyway.

Planning committees have sometimes been reluctant to issue Article 4 Directions in the past, as they are obliged to pay compensation if the householder incurs any financial loss as a result of a reduction of his

permitted development rights. "In the absence of effective alternatives this may be the shape of things to come," Mr Dobinson said.

\*Owners of listed buildings should be aware that local authorities retain the right to challenge works in retrospect. as happened in the celebrated case of Tory MP Teresa Gorman and her husband, who were heavily fined for making more than 30 illegal alterations to their historic farmhouse

home. Kenneth Dijksman, a local authority plannet as well as a writer and broadcaster on planning issues, says: "Fortunately for the conservation lobby this directive is not as radical as it sounds. While some may think it has driven a coach and horses through the listed building legislation, local authorities still have the protection of Article 4, which many authorities use

with confidence. "With listed buildings, works not constituting "demolition" are still likely to require consent by virtue of being alterations. "The law has been redefined

in an unclear way and the listed building legislation still exists. The redefinition is only really a matter of semantics and only time will tell if it has made

## 'If someone wanted to bring in tarantulas, or 15 dogs, the residents' association could say no ...'

The price of living in a new, sought-after development may be Draconian rules. Mary Wilson reports on the estates where dogs are not welcome, washing cannot be hung outside - and unmarried couples have to be careful who dies first.

If you live in a detached house in the middle of nowhere, you have the freedom to do what you want when you want - clean the car, paint the house a garish colour, play loud music or keep a pack of huskies in your back garden. Should you decide to trade down to a new apartment, which is easier to run and more secure, you may find some of that freedom curtailed.

The lease will have conditions and restrictions in it to prevent unneighbourly behaviour, but not all incoming residents are happy to be so constrained.

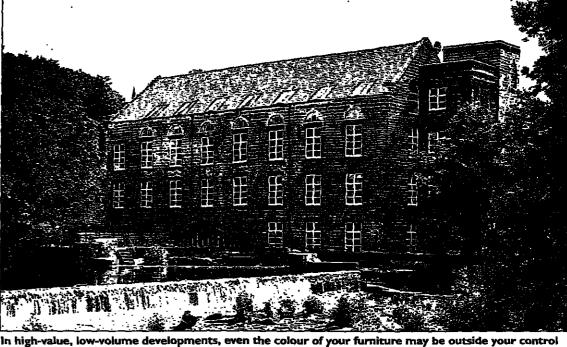
Apartment blocks may not be controlled quite so severely as in America, where the residents' board vets incoming purchasers, but there has to be some level of control, especially in high-value, low-volume developments.

"At a new development in north London, the wording of the leases is such to protect people from each other's excesses," says Trevor Abrahmsohn, of Glentree Estates (0181-458 7311. Owners will need a dog or cat licence from the landlord; they are not permitted to sublet; they have to clean their windows at prescribed intervals: the colour of their outdoor furniture and style of sumblinds has to be approved; and certainly no washing can hung outside to dry.

\*Other restrictions include being harred from putting down hard floors anywhere they like, because of the acoustic insulation, or being unable to play an instrument out of social hours." says Abrahmsohn.

The biggest contention is over pets. Someone moving in with their beloved pooch will not be best pleased to discover that there is a restriction on the sort of pet, if one is allowed at all. The usual proviso is that it be small, welltrained and quiet, which cuts out bounce Rouweilers and vappy Yorkies.

At Parkbury, for example, an apartment development in Branksome Park.



Dorset, with 1.7 acres of private communal woodland and gardens - perfect for morning walkies - owners are allowed a pet only with the prior written consent of the landlord.

"At the moment that is the developer. Artesian, but when all the flats are sold the landlord will be the residents themselves," says Paul Grimwood, the marketing manager. "So if other residents decide that your pet is a nuisance, you will have to do something about it.

The 12 large, three-bedroom apartments and two penthouses are being sold by the agent Stephen Noble (01202 557766), at from £242,500 to £345,000. He says: "At some developments there is a lifetime agreement, which means that when your pet dies. it cannot be replaced."

At Crosby Homes (Midlands)' Symphony Court development in Birmingham, the company was as helpful as it could. "The lease stipulates that pets are allowed only with the permission of the landlord," says Keith Pepperdine, the sales and managing director. "Soif someone wanted to bring in a horde of tarantulas or 15 dogs, we, or the residents' association, could say no.

"However, we put in a cat tunnel for one person, and, for another purchaser, built a couple of steps. Her cat was rather old, and she was worried it wouldn't be able to get up to the flap," he explains.

Leases nearly always have a nuisance clause in them, to prevent owners making an untoward noise, but this told that you can have only fitted carpets, or be forbidden to play a television set or stereo loudly after midnight.

Another common prohibition is the erection of a satellite dish. Not good news for an avid sportsman, unless the building has one large, communal dish, as at Gleeson Homes' (01433 651532) conversion of Bamford Mill in Derbyshire,

At some developments you are not allowed to wash your car, nor can you keep commercial vehicles or carry out repairs. "I remember a builder, who bought a property at a development in East Kent, not being allowed to park his work van, with his business logo, in the car park outside his home," says James Best-Shaw, of Cluttons Daniel

At Springwood Manor, a Honeygrove development near Tonbridge in Kent, owners are not allowed to erect any external structures except for a sun blind, which has to match those already

fitted, or to keep a boat, caravan, motor home or pick-up trailer unless they are hidden away in a garage, or carry out spray-painting or welding.

"Most of these restrictions are welcomed by our apartment owners, because they are designed to promote and can be difficult to control. You may be enhance neighbourly relations and living in a communal environment," says Andrew Henry, of Honeygrove. (Apartments are for sale from £240,000 to £650,000, 01732 369935).

Where there is a minimum age limit, the rules may be complex. At a Crosby Homes' development of apartments at Sutton Coldfield, only people over 55 are allowed to buy. This is not a retirement development: the planning restriction was implemented to reduce the use of cars.

A married couple aged 45 and 55 years old can live at the development, and should the older partner die, the remaining spouse will be able to stay in perpetuity. If he or she were then to marry someone younger, and later died with the other partner still under 55, that partner would have to move out. However, should an unmarried couple buy there, with one being under 55, and the older partner dies, the remaining partner will not be allowed to

## The classic hobby that generates £1.6bn Classic cars: antisocial gas-

guzzlers, or a force for good? John Simister looks at the

How do you feel when you see a "classic" car out and about? Pleased that a piece of history has been preserved, or outraged that we still allow these polluting old heaps to be driven?

There are forces at work to protect us from classic cars on the grounds that they are bad for our health, but the truth is that only the enthusiast's bank balance suffers. A survey carried out by the Federation of British Historic Vehicle Clubs shows that the law-makers would do well not to make life difficult for owners of classic cars. Any deleterious effect on the environment is minimal, while the industry that supports the hobby turns over £1.6bn a year for UK

Of course, the federation would say that. It exists to protect the interests of classic car owners from encroaching. Brussels-generated restrictions. and closely watches legislation as it is enacted to make sure it does not affect the freedom to use classic cars. But the intention behind this survey was to prove that classic car owners, rather than a bunch of insignificant obsessives, have considerable economic clout.

The FBHVC sent a questionnaire to every member of every classic car club. For the purposes of the survey. "classic" meant any pre-1977 car with which its owner had a particular affinity. Owners were asked to complete just one questionnaire each, even if they belonged to more than

The research was processed by the University of Central England, with the help of Classic Cars magazine, and the



Ferraris set the pulses racing at the Goodwood Festival of Speed

Photograph: Mark Pain

questionnaires, and further research carried out by the FBHVC:

■ There are 658,570 pre-1977 vehicles in existence, 64 per cent of which are licensed and on the road.

• 67 per cent of cars are not used as

emerged from the 36,000 returned • The total UK vehicle count is 26.3 million, so roadworthy pre-1977 cars make up just 2.5 per cent of them. Yet, despite this:

 Annual turnover for classic cars sales, repairs, restoration, parts supply, museum visits, events - is £1.6bn. findings were presented to the House regular transport, contributing to the £300m of which is generated by exof Lords on 13 November. This is what low average annual mileage of 1,224. ports. That is more than you would

need to run every racing team in Formula One.

 More than 25,000 people are employed in providing products and services, many of them practising traditional, labour-intensive skills. Car museums and collections are

visited by 380,000 club members a year. 15 per cent of them from overseas.

There are many more than 36,000 members of classic car clubs, so some of those figures could be higher. Certainly the classic car industry is a big earner and provider of livelihoods.

Why, then, has the FBHVC felt the need to publicise its cause? Restricting the use of classic cars (though the Government is against the idea) would be an easy way to be seen to be "doing something to clean up the environment". Yet, properly maintained, they are no more polluting per unit of exhaust gas than a relatively modern car made just before catalytic converters became a standard fitment.

Factor in the low mileages, and the environmental impact of classic cars is minute. If you want to see and smell real stinkers, spend a day in London following buses, trucks and taxis up a few hills. That's where the real problem lies, with tired-out diesel engines.

The other pressure on classic cars comes from the makers of new cars, who want the Government to offer incentives for scrapping cars 10 years old in the form of a rebate on a new car. Environmental and safety issues are trumpeted as the driving forces here. but it's hard not to detect an ulterior motive. Such a move would distort the new car market in favour of small, cheap, low-profit cars, just as it did in France, where the scheme has now been abandoned. The environmental argument is shaky, anyway, because it typically takes a decade - a car's average lifespan - before the energy saved in running a new, more efficient car instead of a decade-old one matches the energy taken to build it.

Provided they are in decent fettle (and that's an important proviso), it's greener to keep the oldies going. And there's a vast industry, bigger in Britain than anywhere else in Europe, ready to help you do just that. The classic car movement does much good and minimal harm, and the Brussels mandarins should leave well alone.

## The safest car is never in a crash



gavin green

Car safety is one of the

biggest issues exercising the minds of motor industry boffins. It's odd, then, that in some major areas, cars are now less safe than they've ever been. The motor industry, like much of commercial. business, tends to be rather single-issue obsessed, depending on the prejudices and social pressures of the moment. If the issue of the day is crash protection, then that is what the industry egged on by naive legislators and, often equally naïve media must provide. And crash protection, to most drivers and most car makers, means minimising or preyenting injury in an accident.

Cars that fail to cushion their occupants in government or motor magazine tests against concrete walls are castigated. Other factors - how nimble is its handling? How good are its brakes? How panoramic is driver visibility? How immune is it to rolling over? - are ignored. Car makers are encouraged to build massively strong structures and pad occupants with airbags. These elements are now more important than building cars designed to

avoid accidents. The two most impressive new cars of 1997 underline my argument. Mercedes-Benz was so obsessed with making the A-class the safest place to be in a crash that it overlooked its ability to avoid an accident. In an extreme slalom test, it has a is not the only modern car inclined to lean excessively. Many new cars are unusually tall -4x4s, MPVs, some newbreed Japanese tiny tots. In extremis, they would all be more likely to turn over than a normal saloon or coupé. Modern tyres, which offer superb grip. exacerbate the problem. As they grip, rather than sliding, so they're more likely to trip a leaning structure.

The new Volkswagen Golf, an excellent car in so many areas, has a separate safety design fault, also symptomatic of many modern cars. Part of the Golf styling character. is its thick rear pillars. They give the car an - -appearance of solidity and add structural rigidity. And yet it is difficult to ... see out of the back. Many rival small cars,

keen to increase their own structural strength, have followed the Golf. with equal, visibilityreducing results. The new Citroën Xsara, a likeable, well-priced but disappointingly anodyne car, offers not much more than a porthole-sized rear window. Reversing out of a driveway, and seeing over your shoulder as you merge with traffic, are both difficult. No doubt the beefed-up rear end would withstand impacts well. This is just as well: Xsara drivers may need

the protection. Many other cars are similarly afflicted. Most new cars now offer substantially less rear visibility than a decade ago, all in the aid of strengthening bodies to avoid injury once an accident has happened.

Of course, there have been some big gains in primary safety over the past decade or so. The proliferation of anti-lock brakes and improved tyre design has helped enormously. But, at the same time, cars have become longer, wider, heavier and higher, mostly to give them more body muscle to withstand thumps. As they get bigger, they become unwieldy. One of the safest Elise. It weighs only half as much as many small family hatches and is the nimblest handling car on the planet. Its brakes, too, are superb. I would not choose to have a big accident in one. On the other hand, you would be at least twice as likely to avoid most accidents in an Elise. as you would in a large estate car, an MPV or - most revealing of all

an off-roader. And as any boxer will tell you, avoiding a blow is much better than merely cushioning it.

# Bulging biceps but shame about the face

The Lexus is a fine car, no question. But an object of desire? Forget it. John Simister reports.

Why might you want a BMW, an Audi or a Mercedes-Benz? Your reasons could be to do with notions of fine engineering and scuiptural design, of a crisply-honed driving experience involving a smooth engine and well-mannered handling. If so, the new Lexus GS300 is aimed right at your wish list.

Or it could be to do with notions of understated quality, an aura of integrity and permanence. The Lexus is looking good here, too. Then there's style and prestige, the pleasure a stupendously effective, bigthat comes from looking at a screen satellite navigation system beautiful thing and from knowing that others admire your taste and judgement. Another result for the Lexus? Well, no.

So just when it looked as though the Japanese had cracked the German stronghold, they blow it. And what's a Lexus GS300, anyway?

It used to be a dramaticlooking upmarket saloon whose bit. In the old GS300, the body design grew out of the concept car created by Giugiaro for the world motor show circuit. Launched in 1993, it has just been replaced by a new version because Japan's four-year model cycle has come round again. So much for permanence. Anyway, it's this new version that we are interested in here.

This time. Toyota, the Lexus parent company, did the body design itself. Clearly, the designers

The devil of an Imp

It was a truly horrible car. If ever

there were a car from hell, this

must have been it. A nasty little

battleship-grey 1964 Hillman

Imp, which cost me £150. I

bought it before I'd passed my

test - which took five goes.

However, two of those tests

were cancelled because of the

weather and a civil servants

strike. So that meant I did not

get to drive the Imp for quite

day I soon found out that the

seller had been less than hon-

est about its condition, and

construction, for that matter:

the bodywork was made of

of the local rag, stuffed under

the wheel-arches and inside

the doors to cover gaping holes.

The previous owner had also

I kept finding rolled up bits

When I did get to use it every

some time.

newspaper.

wanted to make their new baby look something like a Mercedes, because its front and rear lights have a very E-class-like design of separate lenses. The front grille is shaped similarly to the old car's some stirrings of heritage there

-but the sides look high and slabby despite some half-hearted blisters over the wheel-arches. Not Sunday-morning car-wash iust-inducing, then. Nor does the interior fan any

flames of desire, despite luminous white instrument faces, passable wood veneer, a CD stacker in the glovebox, deliciously damped controls and electric adjustment for the steering-wheel as well as the seats. The shape of the dashboard is just too dull. Still, there's the option of complete with real-time moving map and a nonchalant vocal delivery. There's more room than in the old car, too, though the new one is shorter on the outside. That's achieved mainly by mounting the engine further back, itself made possible by us-

ing a slimmer air-conditioner. The engine. This is the best straight-six, 3.0-litre engine sounded a shade rough and rorty at high revs, and the automatic transmission shifted its gears abruptly at times. But this engine, still a twin-cam, 24valve straight-six (smoother than a fashionable V6, if less compact) is now both more powerful and sweeter, thanks in part to variable valve timing. With up to 218bhp on tap, this

is a satisfyingly rapid car.

ing it in black paint. Yet I'd be-

lieved everything he had said

about it being in good condition

and reliable. The truth was that

on every single journey some-

thing would go wrong. I lost

count of the times I had to fin-

ish a trip on foot, or walk to the

nearest phone box to call for

help. Not the best way to start

a career in journalism - by

never making it there at all.

missing out on appointments or

worse the Imp got, overheating

mostly. I found the location of

the engine, in the boot, very

bizarre. It was difficult to get at

and always going wrong. That

much, and always felt as though

it were teetering on the edge of

In fact, my scariest moment

disguised the rust by just cover- other way, on my side of the scrap and replaced it with a pea- American field.

an accident.

layout didn't help the handling really bad memories. What pos-

The longer I owned it, the

MY WORST CAR/IAN DARKE'S HILLMAN IMP



Lexus GS300

Price: £31,200 (S), £34,070 (SE). Engine: 2,997cc. six cylinders, 24 valves. 218bhp at 5,800rpm. Five-speed automatic gearbox, rear-wheel drive. Performance: top speed

Work the engine hard, and

it will emit the creamy yowl of

a good BMW. It will always be

running at the optimum speed,

too, because the new five-speed

gearbox shifts responsively yet

very smoothly. It's one of the

best autos I've tried. There are

similar plaudits for the suspen-

sion, for this is an agile car with

precise steering, yet it soaks up

bumps with no fuss or fidget. It has a skid-alleviating Ve-

hicle Stability Control, too,

vidual brakes and eases the

which selectively applies indi- flat. In this material world of

lan Darke's Imp was largely built of newspaper

how we avoided each other I'll son. If I'd been a boxer instead never know. But for me that of a commentator, I think I'd

sums the car up, because all the have gone back to the seller of

itive things can you say about a lan Darke will be ringside at

car that looked so awful, and was Mudison Square Garden, New

useless at getting you anywhere? York, on Friday 19 December to

In the end, it was utterly un- commentate for Sky Ti on

road, in pitch darkness. The

driver must have been drunk:

the Imp does is bring back

was meeting a car coming the saleable. I sent the Imp for Prince Nascem Hamed's first

consumption: 20-25mpg.

Audi A6 2.8 quattro: £30,606. Best-looking of the prestige saloons, delightful detailing, 4WD for terrific grip.

throttle if you try to pour too

much power through the rear

wheels on a slippery road. Not

that you'll often feel it bleep and

ierk into action, because the

equal of a BMW 528i, no ques-

tion. Taking the standard equip-

ment into account, it compares

well on costs, too, whether as an

gizmo-laden SE. But to gaze at,

or to boast about, the Lexus falls

green Triumph Herald which felt

like a Rolls-Royce in compari-

that Imp and sorted him out.

ours, that's a problem.

To drive, the GS300 is the

tyres' grip is remarkable.

servative to look at, satisfying to drive, but not the benchmark it was. Mercedes-Benz E280 Classic:

£32,490. Low trim level puts Benz into Lexus price range.

143mph, 0-60 in 8.0sec. Fuel BMW 528i SE: £30,880. Con- new V6 engine is very smooth, car feels unbreakable. Saab 9-5 3.0 SE: £28,995. Best of the new 9-5 range, with lively "asymmetric" turbo V6 and good handling. Looks dated; quality not quite right yet.

## **MOTORING**

## This Christmas, try the Personals.



Introducing The Independent Voice Personals®- an exciting new telephone dating service for our readers, designed to make your search for someone special easier and more successful than ever!

To place your own FREE personal ad, call

...EVEN THE CALL IS FREE For FREE live assistance from a Voice Personals\* representative call Manday-Friday 9am-8pm

Voice personals

in The Independent on Sunday in the Real Life section.

## Independent Readers Will Know A Qualty Buy When They See One XANTIA VSX 2.01 16V Suplustre Black, ONLY <u>25 miles</u>! Reg. Air Conditions £13,495 01442 871234 (MAIN DEALER

Metallic Blue. 42,000 miles.
'M' Reg. Full History!
Two Years Warranty
Six Months Tax £11,995 with £1,000 01442 871234 (MAIN DEALED)

XM 2.5 VSX TD ESTATE

Renault

Citroen

#### A REG RENAULT II GTI Low mileage and 10 months MOT.

Only 1 previous owner. Good condition. £300 o.n.o.

Tel: 0181 699 6445 eves.

Registration Numbers

359 ADD 1,200 78 ALE 2,500 827 BAR 1,600 20 BEA 2,200 878 BH 1,500 BL 7162 600 BW 7370 2,800	MARK SY FILL I FF 1630 FM 8806 GU 59 600 GJH H4 RUD (HAROLD) HD 9466 HL 23	1,400 1,500 2,500 3,200 1,000	RESEA CHOR LAZ 40 LIK 288 LIN 199 LIN 199 LIN 199 LIM MA 50 MAY MIS NSA MH 270	1,500 1,500 1,000 1,800 800 6,000 3,200 800 4,400	864 RH RB 750 RR 3798 3333 SM 6986 SM 749 SMD (S Mc DO)	3,00 1,00 2,80 4,00 5,00 1,80
SO CLM L800 DA 9779 L600 DB2 48 1.500 INOT DB Z48 365 DEL L600 E28 DMD 2,000 D MaDONALDI B5 FCA L000 J4 FCA L000 J4 FCA L000 UCHN ALLAN CA FCC 691 L000	HO 9061 HRF 110 JAG 601Y JA RAT LIARRATTI JEC 689X JB 13 (NOT JB 131 JL 34 JL 34 JL 35 JL 36 KDL 492 KD 5884 JS 5884	400 500 400 1,500 2,500 1,600 2,400 900 700 800	MMV 99 MUN 802 94 MX 948 MX (MARK CR NN 4460 PCS 68 PB 30 H PLF PN 7874 5353 PP 7 PW RAP 40X RBR 938	1,500 1,750 800 (OSS) 1,200 2,800 1,200 1,200 600 600 (USS)		1,40 2,00 1,25 12,00

مكتاب الامل

e complaints rare

M to action

n censor